

MUSTER ROLL

of **Headquarters Company**
of the **106th Machine Gun Battalion**
from the **17th** day of **October** , **1917**.
to the **31st** day of **October** , **1917**.



Form No. 61, A. G. O.
Ed. Aug. 16 16 30,000.

3-882

4. **ABBREVIATIONS.**—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.
 5. **EXTRA SHEETS.**—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of a sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be tacked to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.
 6. **USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.**—The preparation of muster rolls on a writing machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to this office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil or any other material.
 7. **DOTS AND "DITTO."**—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.
 8. **RULED COLUMNS.**—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the pre headings.
 9. **CORRECTION OF ROLLS.**—Corrections on muster rolls, after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.
 10. **DETACHMENTS.**—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.
 11. **DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.**—Within three days after each bi-monthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three fold with the top on the outside. It will not be folded or crossed to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.
- A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.**

MUSTER ROLL of **Headquarters Company** of the **106th Machine Gun Battalion**
 Army of the United States from the **17th** day of **October**, 1917 (date of last
 bimonthly muster), to the **31st** day of **October**, 1917.

NAME, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Major			
Mortimer D Bryant			Transferred fr 1st N Y Cav to 106th M G Bn per GO 9 Hdqrs 27th Div USA Oct 1/17
1st Lieutenant			
C H K Blauvelt			Transferred fr 1st N Y Cav to 106th M G Bn per GO 9 Hdqrs 27th Div U S A Oct 1/17 Aptd Adjnt GO 2 Oct 17/17
Battalion Sergeant Major			
Seaman Valentine H	June 14/15		Transferred as Pvt fr Sq Sgt Maj 1st N Y Cav RO 26 Oct 17/17 1st N Y Cav Aptd Bn Sgt Maj fr Pvt Bn03 Oct 17/17
Supply Sergeant			
Rosenberg Harry	Feb 9/16		Transferred as Pvt fr 1st Sgt 1st N Y Cav RO 26 Oct 17/17 1st N Y Cav Apt Sup Sgt fr Pvt Bn0 3 Oct 17/17
Stable Sergeant			
Mocre Milton H	Mar 13/16		Warrant as Sgt and Apmt as Stab Sgt contd.
Corporal			
Luther Herman A	June 24/15		Transferred as Pvt fr Sgt 1st N Y Cav RO 26 Oct 17/17 1st N Y Cav Aptd Corp fr Pvt Bn0 3 Oct 17/17
Cook			
Wood Earl L	Apr 12/15	Y	Apmt contd
Wagoners			
Babcock George M	June 20/16	Y	Transferred as Pvt fr Ms Sgt 1st N Y Cav RO 26 Oct 17/17 1st N Y Cav Aptd Wag fr Pvt 0 1 Oct 17/17

Beers Russell V	June 21/16	Transferred as Pvt fr Cook 1st N Y Cav RO 26 Oct 17/17 1st N Y Cav Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 1 Oct 17/17
Bigelow Allen C	Aug 13/17	Transferred as Pvt fr Cobbler 1st N Y Cav RO 26 Oct 17/17 1st N Y Cav Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 1 Oct 17/17
Calhoun Albert J	June 26/16	Transferred as Pvt fr Pvt 1st Cl 1st N Y Cav RO 26 Oct 17/17 1st N Y Cav Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 1 Oct 17/17
Clapham Donald	May 9/17	Apmnt contd.
Fucci Anthony	June 19/17	Apmnt contd.
Hogan William	May 9/17	Apmnt. contd.
Huber William	May 7/17	Apmnt. contd.
Keating Robert	May 9/17	Apmnt. contd.
Lloyd William M	May 31/16	Transferred as Pvt fr Pvt 1st Cl 1st N Y Cav RO 26 Oct 17/17 1st N Y Cav Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 1 Oct 17/17
Lucci Theodore	Oct 18/16	Apmnt contd.
Lynch Philip J	May 9/17	Apmnt contd.
Meers Arthur	Apr 21/17	Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 1 Oct 17/17
Noseman Abraham	June 19/17	Apmnt contd.
Prell Thurman	June 23/16	Transferred as Pvt fr Cook 1st N Y Cav RO 26 Oct 17/17 1st N Y Cav Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 1 Oct 17/17
Robedes William R	June 26/16	Apmnt contd.
Simpson Thomas J	June 19/16	Apmnt contd.
Williams David	June 23/16	Transferred as Pvt fr Pvt 1st Cl 1st N Y Cav RO 26 Oct 17/17 1st N Y Cav Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 1 Oct 17/17
Privates 1st Class		
Diamond John T	Mar 13/16	Apmnt contd.
Esser Ehrich H	Apr 12/17	Transferred as Pvt fr Cook 1st N Y Cav RO 26 Oct 17/17 1st N Y Cav Apt Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt O 1 Oct 17/17
Normand Claude D	July 16/16	Aptd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt O 1 Oct 17/17
Privates		
Brewer Edmund T	May 29/17	Transferred as Pvt fr Wag 1st N Y Cav RO 26 Oct 17/17 1st N Y Cav

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.
 (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede their first names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)

WHEN ENLISTED.

All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.

REMARKS.

Privates continued

Intemann Herbert E^o

May 7/17

Transferred as Pvt fr Wag 1st N Y Cav RO 26 Oct 17/17 1st N Y Cav

Roversi Aldo F

July 27/17

Salmon Hal V^o

May 7/17

Transferred as Pvt fr Wag 1st N Y Cav RO 26 Oct 17/17 1st N Y Cav

Sheehan John

May 9/17

Transferred as Pvt fr Wag 1st N Y Cav RO 26 Oct 17/17 1st N Y Cav.

Wiener George K

Apr 5/17

Transferred fr 1st N Y Inf to Hdqrs Co 106th M G Bn per SO 79 27th Div USA Oct 21/17 assigned to and joined this Co Oct 30/17 in accordance with BnO 11 Oct 30/17

Leases

Transferred

Wagoners

Baxter John M

July 12/15

Transferred as Pvt to Wagon Co 102nd Ammunition Train per SO 83 Hdqrs 27th Div USA O received at Hdqrs Co 106th M G Bn Oct 25/17

Cunningham Cochran

July 22/17

Transferred as Pvt to Wagon Co 102nd Ammunition Train per SO 83 Hdqrs 27th Div USA O received at Hdqrs Co 106th M G Bn Oct 25/17

Private

Buonassisi Salvatore

Aug 14/17

Transferred to Wagon Co 102nd Ammunition Train per SO 83 Hdqrs 27th Div USA O received at Hdqrs Co 106th M G Bn Oct 25/17

Except as otherwise noted in column for remarks, every man whose name appears on this role, was transferred to 106th M G Bn fr 1st N Y Cav per GO 26 1st N Y Cav Oct 17/17 in compliance GO 9 Hdqrs 27th Div USA Oct 1/17 and assigned to and joined this Company Oct 17/17 per GO 2 Hdqrs 106th M G Bn Oct 17/17

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Shawanking S.C.
DATE: Oct. 31, 1917.

Clarence H. Shumaker
.....
Commanding the Organization.

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see note *).

MILITARY APPEARANCE: Good
ARMS: Good
APPURTENANCES: Good
CLOTHING: Good

Mortimer D. Bryant
MAJOR, 107th IN. BATTALION
Inspecting and Mustering Officer.

*NOTE.—It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absentees are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

AG RAC M P 4-38
1 OCT 47

SPACER
SPACER

4. ABBREVIATIONS.—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.

5. EXTRA SHEETS.—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

6. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriter machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

7. DOTS AND "DITTO."—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

8. RULED COLUMNS.—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

9. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.—Corrections on muster rolls, after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

10. DETACHMENTS.—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.

11. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.—Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

MUSTER ROLL

of Headquarters
of the 106 Machine Gun Battalion
from the 31 day of October, 1917
to the 31 day of December, 1917

RECEIVED
JAN 6 1918
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Form No. 61, A. G. O.
Ed. Aug. 11-18-3000

3-500

MUSTER ROLL of 100TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION

of the 100TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Army of the United States from the 31st day of October, 1917 (date of last bimonthly muster), to the 31st day of November, 1917.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Major Arthur D Bryant			
1st Lieutenant C. M. S. Siewvelt			
1st Lieutenant Captain Peter H Macy			Assigned to 100th M.G. Bn. For S C 157 days 37th Div Dec 18/17.
Battalion Sergeant Major Rosenberg, Harry	Feb 2/18		April 1917 Adj Tr Sup Sgt Bn SO 15 Nov 14/17
Supply Sergeant Luther Johnson A	June 24/15		April 1917 Sgt Tr Corp SO 15 Nov 14/17
Stable Sergeant Robinson, William	Feb 17/17		Rank as of Dec 1916 100th M.G. Bn. SO 101 days 37th Div Dec 20/17 April 1917 Sgt SO For 20/17
Corporal Calhoun, Albert J.	June 25/15		April 1917 Corp Tr SO SO 15 Nov 14/17
Cook Wood, Carl A	April 1915		
Wagoner Subcock, George H	June 24/15		
Wagoner Reed, Russell W	June 27/15 (11-1-1)		

Brewer, James E	May 30/17	April Reg Pr Pvt CG Nov 1/17
Traylor, Wood	May 9/17	
Russic, Anthony	June 13/17	
Hogin, William	May 3/17	
Tucker, William	May 7/17	
Easton, Robert	May 4/17	Absent
Rossi, Frederick	Oct 6/16	
Lynch, Philip S	May 4/17	
Moore, Arthur	April 31/17	
McGowan, Andrew	June 13/17	
Prall, Thurman	June 13/16	
Hobbes, William B	June 21/16	
Payser, Alvin E	May 27/17	April Reg Pr Pvt CG Nov 1/17
Williams, David	June 13/17	
Stoner, James W	April 3/17	April Reg Pr Pvt CG Nov 13/17
Lloyd, William E	Oct 31/16	
Barney, Lester F.	July 23/17	April Reg Pr Pvt CG Dec 1/17
Foran, Frederick	May 31/17	April Reg Pr Pvt CG Dec 10/17
Duncan, James Private 1st Class	June 16/16	
Diamond, John E	March 2/16	
Conner, Eric	April 2/17	
Katouch, Frank Private	July 13/17	
Carro, Manuel V	June 21/16	Regimental Pr Pvt Pr Reg U.S. Dec 19/17
Interman, Robert	May 7/17	
Blair, James	June 1/17	
Shahan, John	May 4/17	

Snyder, John E. June 21/16
 McManus, John J. April 21/17

Trans. fr Co C 104th MG Bn Per 30142 Hdqrs
 27th Div Nov 23/17
 Trans fr Co C 104th MG Bn Per 30142 Hdqrs
 27th Div Nov 23/17

NAME, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surname of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS
LIEUTENANT			
Transferred			
Stanie Sergeant			
McCoy, Milton H.	March 13/17		Transferred to 3rd Caisson Co Am T 2 101 Hqrs 27th Div Nov 12/17
Battalion Sergeant Major			
Seaman, Valantine H.	June 11/15		Necessary Disch Nov 30/17 Dependant relatives 175 Hqrs E Dept July 13/17
Major			
Blow, Allen C	Aug 13/17		Transferred to 10th T & P 10 135 Hqrs 27th Div Dec 18/17
Private			
McCoy, Val V.	May 27/17		Transferred to 3rd Caisson Co 103rd Am T 2 101 Hqrs 27th Div Nov 13/17

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Camp Hadenworth S.
 DATE: Dec. 31, 1917

Clarence H. Blawie
1st Lt. Co. 106 M G A
 Commanding the Organization.

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see note *).

MILITARY APPEARANCE: Good
 ARMS: Good
 ACCOUTERMENTS: Good
 CLOTHING: Good
Porter D. Bryant

MAJOR, 100th Infantry BATTALION

*NOTE - It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absences are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

SPACER

SPACER

AG RAC M P **4-38**
1 00 47

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.

* National Guard, State of N. C.
* Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of HEADQUARTERS
(Company or detachment.)

of the 106 MACHINE GUN BATTALION
(Regiment, corps, or department.)

at CAMP WADSWORTH S. C.
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

DECEMBER 31, 1917.
(Month and day.)

to the muster on FEBRUARY 28, 1918.
(Month and day.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 9, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except buglers, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers, fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Name corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow at an interval, except when made necessary by the use of more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to a company with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, battalions, commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

Form No. 61, A. G. O.
Ed. A1, 12-17-50, 000

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" (k), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (l).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged," (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor, (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the date of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for —, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subposts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, G. O., 49, W. D., 1917, the stations and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space is found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61a, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of HEADQUARTERS of the 06 MACHINE GUN BATTALION
 (Company or detachment.) (Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 31 day of DECEMBER, 1918,
 to muster on the 28 day of FEBRUARY, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."
Major			.
Mortimer D Bryant			.
1st Lieutenant			.
Clarence H.K. Blauvelt			.
1st Lieutenant			.
Chaplain			.
Peter E Hoey			.
Battalion Sergeant Major			.
Rosenberg Harry	Feb 9/16	1216.159	.
Battalion Sergeant Major			.
Luther Hermann A	June 24/15	1216.160	.
Supply Sergeant			.
Robinson Reginald B	Oct 17/17	1216.161	.
Stable Sergeant			.
Lowe Charles L	Dec 6/15	1216.162	Transferred as Stab Sgt fr Stab Sgt Co B this En. Bn SO 3 Jan 22/18
Additional Sergeant			.
Babcock George N	June 26/16	1216.163	Reinstated as Sgt fr Wag BnCO 4 Jan 14/18 pursuant GO 8 Hdqrs 27 Div Jan 14/18
Corporal			.
Calhour Albert J	June 26/16	1216.164	Sick in Base Hospital

Cook		
Lucci Theodore	Oct 5/16	121015 : Aptd cook fr Wag O 3 Jan 23 18
Wagners		
Brewer Edmund T	May 29/17	121016 :
Emery Charles E Jr	Dec 31/14	121017 : Transferred fr Co C this Bn Bn SO 11 Feb 2/18 Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 9 Feb 2/18
Fuccio Anthony	June 18/17	121018 :
Huber Charles	May 7/17	121019 :
Glatt Ralph A	Apr 27/17	121020 : Transferred fr Co C this Bn Bn SO 20 Feb 19/18 Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 12 Feb 20/18
Inteman Herbert	May 7/17	121021 : Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 7 Jan 7/18
Keating Robert E	May 9/17	121022 :
McBride John F	Apr 20/16	121023 : Transferred fr Co B this Bn Bn SO 7 Jan 25/18 Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 2 Jan 30/18
McManus John F	Apr 31/17	121024 : Transferred fr Co C 1c4 M.G. Bn. SO 143 Hdqrs 27 Div Dec 33/17 Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 5 Jan 1/18.
Prell Thurman	June 23/16	121025 :
Roseman Abraham	June 18/17	121026 :
O'Leary Donald	July 9/17	121027 : Transferred fr Co C this Bn. Bn SO 4 Jan 23/18 Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 1 Jan 23/18.
Payne Jay	Aug 10/16	121028 : Transferred fr Co B this Bn. Bn SO 14 Feb 6/18 Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 10 Feb 6/18
Robedee William R	June 26/16	121029 :
Robinson Fred	June 22/17	121030 : Transferred fr Co C this Bn. Bn SO 11 Feb 2/18 Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 9 Feb 2/18
Roversi Aldo F	July 27/17	121031 :
Shea James J	June 14/17	121032 : Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 11 Feb 1/18
Williams David	June 23/16	121033 :
Simpson Thomas J	June 19/16	121034 :

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and non-commissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT	REMARKS
Wagners Continued			
Suydam John E	June 31/16		120188. Transferred fr Co C 104 M.G Bn SO 143 Hqrs 37 Div Dec 33/17 Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 5 Jan 1/18
Privates 1st Class			
Diamond John T	May 13/16		120188.
Esser Ehrich H	Apr 13/17		120188.
Normand Claude D	July 16/17		120188.
Privates			
Carney Lester T	July 18, 17		120189. Rd fr Wag to Pvt O 8 Feb 1/18.
Sheehan John	May 9/17		120189. Aptd Wag fr Pvt O 11 Feb 1/18. Rd fr Wag to Pvt O 12 Feb 20/18.
Changes since December 31 1917.			
Transferred			
Cook			
Woods Earl A	Apr 13/15		Transferred to 102 Sup Tr SO 23 Hqrs 27 Div Jan 22/18
Wagners			
Clapham Donald	May 9/17		Transferred to M.M. Regt SO 23 Hqrs Camp Wads Jan 28 18
Forman Frederick	May 31/17		Transferred to M.M. Regt SO 28 Hqrs Camp Wads Jan 28 18
Meers Arthur	Apr 31/17		Transferred to M.M. Regt SO 28 Hqrs Camp Wads Jan 28 18
Lloyd William M	May 31/16		Transferred to G. Depot Co. 113 M.A. SO 7 Hqrs 27 Div Jan 7/18

Beers Russel V

June 21/16

Transferred to Q.M. Corps
SO 23 Hdqrs 27 Div Jan 23/
18.

Lynch Philip J

May 9/17

Transferred to Co C this
En Bn SO 15 Feb 9/18

Wisner George K

Apr 3/17

Transferred to 102 Sup Tr
SO 43 Hdqrs 27 Div Feb 12
18.

Hogan William

May 9/17

S.C.D. as per 4th Ind Hdqrs
27 Div Jan 30/18.

SPACER

SPACER

AG RAC M P 4-38
1 OCT 47

United Reserve Corps,

Applicable.

ROLL

(Company or detachment.)

(Regiment, corps, or department.)

(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

February 28, 1918

(Month and day)

to the muster on April 30, 1918

(Month and day)

INSTRUCTIONS.

NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) Members of the company or detachment.—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from receipt of receipt of notice of their appointment, whether or not they have yet reported, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization; second, rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 9, A. R., 1913, the names under such grade heading appearing in order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except privates, in order of class, and privates, in order of grade; fourth, bugler, fifer, drummer, first class; sixth, privates, in order of grade. The names of the men under such grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. The names of privates will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names of privates will precede those of privates, first class, in the order of their enlistment. The use of two or more names in the "Remarks" after a name in all cases the last name will be written. Example: Smith, John A., and Smith.

(b) Attached officers.—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) Attached enlisted men and casuals.—The names of enlisted men attached to a company usually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, commands, corps, or departments will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) Those who have ceased to belong to the command.—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) transferred to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

Form No. 61, A. G. O.
Ed. Apr. 12, 1918

3-852

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) Absence of officers.—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. **No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.**

(b) Assignment.—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) Date of joining.—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer," par. 1.

(d) Change of rank or grade.—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) Absence of enlisted men.—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 17), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge," par. 1, and "Furlough to the Reserve," 1.

(f) Courts-Martial.—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in case of summary courts, the number and source of orders promulgating same.

(g) Confinement.—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) Injuries or wounds.—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) Medal of honor and certificate of merit.—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(j) Discharge.—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged"; (2) date, place, and cause of discharge; and if discharged prior to expiration of term of enlistment, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted," par. 1 (e).

(k) Furlough to the reserve.—Same as for discharge except 1 (e).

(l) Transfer.—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will show date of joining.

(m) Death.—Date and place of death.

(n) Retirement.—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(o) Desertion.—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Desertion" at the bottom of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(p) Return of deserter to military control.—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial or result of trial" for desertion. See roll

for —, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(q) Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted, of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to serve balance of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(r) Muster by telephone. In case of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subposts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, C. of O., 49, W. D., 1917, the dates and date of the men at the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching it to the middle of an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record carbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

CORRECTION

**THIS DOCUMENT
HAS BEEN REPHOTOGRAPHED
TO ASSURE LEGIBILITY**

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.

* National Guard, State of
* Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

Headquarters Detachment
(Company or detachment.)

of the 106th Machine Gun Bn.
(Regiment, corps, or department.)

Camp Wadsworth, S.C.
(Station and date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

February 28, 1918.
(Month and day.)

to the muster on April 30, 1918.
(Month and day.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: first, commissioned officers, belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, non-commissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 9, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except buglers, privates, first class, and privates, in order of grade; fourth, buglers, fifth, privates, first class, and privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except commissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Lance corporals will be carried under the heading of privates. First class, or privates, the names of which will precede the names, will follow without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more initials in the name. The name "Smith, John A." after a name. In all cases the last name will be written in full.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the name of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, fort commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (1), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offense, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty, sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged"; (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the date of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organization will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for —, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial, and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subposts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, C. O., 49, W. D., 1917, the stations and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled column will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT of the 106th MACHINE GUN BN
(Company or detachment.) (Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the **28th** day of **FEBRUARY**, 1918 .
to muster on the **30th** day of **APRIL**, 1918 .

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. <small>In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."</small>
Major			
Mortimer D Bryant			.
1st Lieutenant Adjutant			
Clarence H K Blauvelt			.
1st Lieut Supply Officer			
Frederick H Walton			Assigned to Hdqrs Det and Aptd Supply Officer SO 52 Hdqrs 106M G Bn Apr 25/18
Battalion Sergeant Major			
Rosenberg Harry	Feb 9/16	1216159	.
Battalion Sergeant Major			
Luther Hermann A	June 24/15	1216160	.
Stable Sergeant			
Lowe Charles L	Dec 6/15	1216162	.
Statistical Sergeant			
Zorn Errol M	April 11/17	1216261	Transferred as Wag Fr PvtCo A This Bn SO 47 Hdqrs 106th M G Bn Aptd Sgt Fr Wag SO 55 Hq L6 M G Bn Apr 25/18
Additional Sergeants			
Rabcock George N	June 26/16	1216163	.
Robnson, Reginald B	Oct 17/14	1216161	.
Wilson Frederick J	Aug 9/17	1225577	Transferred As Corp Fr Corp Hq 104 M G Bn SO 65 Hdqrs 27 Div Mar 6/18 Aptd Sgt per Par 24 So 104 Hdqrs 27 Div Apr 19/18
Corporals			
Calhour Albert J	June 26/16	1216164	.
McManus John F	April 4/17	1216174	Aptd Corp Fr Wag SO 56 Hdqrs 106 th M G Bn Apr 29/18

Cook

Petry Harry W

June 23/17

1200317

Transferred as Pvt Fr Pvt 1st Cl.
Co D This Bn Bn SO 47 Hdqrs 106
M G Bn Aptd Ck Fr Pvt 1st Cl
O 15 Apr 4/18

Wagoners

Carpenter Robert S

April 5/17

1216407

Transferred as Pvt Fr Pvt Co B
this Bn Bn SO 52 Hdqrs 106 M G
Bn April 25/18 Aptd Wag Fr Pvt
O 16 Apr 29/18

Clapper Charles F

Oct 24/16

1200063

Transferred as Wag Fr Wag Hdqr
104 M G Bn SO 65 Hdqrs 27 Div
Mar 6/18

Emery Charles E

Dec 21/14

1216167

Glatt Ralph A

Apr 27/17

1216170

Hogan David

June 2/17

1200284

Transferred as Pvt Fr Mech Co D
This Bn Bn SC 53 Apr 26/18 Apt *Mag.*
Fr Pvt O 16 Apr 25/18

Huber Charles F

May 7/17

1216169

Intemann Herbert

May 7/17

1216171

Jabour Thomas S

Mar 2/16

1216235

Transferred as Pvt Fr Pvt Co A
this Bn Bn SO 52 April 25/18
Aptd Wag Fr Pvt O 16 Apr 29/18

Keating Robert E

May 9/17

1216172

McBride John F

Apr 20/16

1216173

Morris Everett C

June 22/17

1216574

Transferred as Pvt Fr Pvt Co B
this Bn Bn SO 52 Apr 25/18 Aptd
Wag Fr Pvt O 16 Apr 29/18

Mosman Abraham

June 18/17

1216176

O'Leary Donald E

July 9/17

1216177

Payne Jay

Aug 10/16

1216178

Prell Thurman

June 23/16

1216175

Robedee William R

June 26/16

1216179

Robinson Fred

June 22/17

1216180

Roversi Aldo F

July 27/17

1216181

Schamberger John H

June 22/16

1216585

Transferred as Pvt Fr Pvt Co C
this Bn Bn SO 52 Apr 25/18 Aptd
Wag Fr Pvt O 16 April 25/18

Schwerzel Lawrence F

May 9/17

1200084

Transferred as Wag Fr Wag Hdqrs
104 M G Bn SO 65 Hdqrs 27 Div
March 6/18

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian name. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a). (In case of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")			
Wagoners Continued			
Soner Harry R	May 9/17		Transferred as Wag Fr Wag Hdqrs 1200085 104 M G Bn SO 65 Hdqrs 27 Div Mar 6/18
Simpson Thomas J	June 19/16		1216184
Suydam John E	June 21/16		1216185
Waldron James W	Apr 16/17		1216457 Transferred as Pvt Fr Pvt Co B this En Bn SO 52 Apr 25/18 Aptd Wag O 16 Apr 25/18
Privates 1st Class			
Brewer Edmund T	May 29/17		1216166 Red Fr Wag to Pvt 1st Cl O 16 Apr 25/18
Esser Ehrich H	April 12/17		1216187
Shea James J	June 14/17		1216182 Red Fr Wag to Pvt 1st Cl O 16 Apr 25/18
Privates			
Brown William S	June 21/16	Absent	1200061 Transferred as Wag Fr Wag Hdqrs 104 M G Bn SO 65 Hdqrs 27 Div Mar 6/18 Red Fr Wag to Pvt O 16 Apr 25/18
Hauser John	Apr 5/18		2671525 Assigned to and joined this Co Verbal Order Commanding Gen 27 Div Apr 27/18
Hayes John T	Apr 5/18		2672094 Assigned to and joined this Co Verbal Order Commanding Gen 27 Div Apr 27/18
Heidecker Henry	Apr 5/18		2671719 Assigned to and joined this Co Verbal Order Commanding Gen 27 Div Apr 27/18
Held Joseph	Apr 5/18		2672080 Assigned to and joined this Co Verbal Order Commanding Gen 27 Div Apr 27/18
Lucci Theodore	Oct 8/16		1216165 Red Fr Ck to Pvt O 14 Mar 1/18
Math John	Mar 25/18		405601 Assigned to this Co SO 51 Hdqrs 106 M G Bn Apr 25/18
Sheehan John	May 9/17		1216190 Red Fr Wag to Pvt O 16 Apr 25/18
Walker James	June 23/16		1200390 Transferred as Pvt Fr Pvt Co D this En Bn SO 52 Apr 26/18

CHANGES SINCE FEBRUARY 28 1918

Cook

Fuccio Anthony	June 18/17	1216168	.Aptd Ck Fr Wag O 14 Mar 1/18 .Red Fr Ck to Wag O 15 Apr 4/18 .Transferred to Casual Det. SO 110 . Hdqrs 27 Div Apr 26/18
----------------	------------	---------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Wagoners

Wilbur James A	July 15/17	1200086	.Transferred as Wag Fr Wag Hdqrs 104 M G B ⁿ So 65 Hdqrs 27 Div .Mar 6/18 Transferred as Wag to Wag Co C this Bn Bn SO 32 Mar 14/18
Williams David	June 23/16	1216183	.Transferred to Enl Reserve Corps in active list SO 95 Hdqrs Camp Wadsworth Apr 9/18

Privates 1st Class

Normand Claude D	June 16/17	1216188	.Transferred as Pvt to Co C this Bn SO 52 Apr 25/18
Diamond John T	May 13/16	1216186	.Disch per 4th Ind Hdqrs 27 Div Apr 26/18

Wagoner

Hastrouck John	May 9/17	1200070	.Transferred as Wag Fr Hdqrs 104 M G Bn SO 65 Hdqrs 27 Div Mar 6/18 .Transferred to Casual Det SO 110 Hdqrs 27 Div Apr 26/18
----------------	----------	---------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Private

Carney Lester T	July 18/17	1216189	.Transferred as Pvt to 102 M P SO 67 Hdqrs 27 Div Mar 8/18
-----------------	------------	---------	---------------------------------------------------------------

SPACER

SPACER

AG RAC M P 4-38
1 001 .

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.

* National Guard, State of _____

* Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

Headquarters Detachment
(Company or detachment.)
of the 106th Machine Gun Battalion
(Regiment, corps, or department.)
at A. E. F.
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

April 30, 1918.

(Month and day.)

to the muster on June 30, 1918.

(Month and day.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

a. Members of the company or detachment.—All officers and enlisted men must be taken up on the rolls by the date of receipt of notice of their expiration, whether or not they have yet passed, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of grade; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 115, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except buglers, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers, fifth, sergeants, first class, sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Noncommissioned corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) Attached officers.—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) Attached enlisted men and casuals.—The names of enlisted men attached to a company with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) Those who have ceased to belong to the command.—The names of former members of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) Absence of officers.—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) Assignment.—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) Date of joining.—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) Change of rank or grade.—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) Absence of enlisted men.—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description thereof. The place of absence will also be stated, except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 115) will not be noted except as provided under "Disease" (k) (1), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) Courts-Martial.—Dates of court-martial, with dates of approval and, except in case of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) Confinement.—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the number of the process, whether prisoner, have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) Injuries or wounds.—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) Medal of honor and certificate of merit.—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and language of the award, will be noted.

(k) Discharge.—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "onorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged," (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) Furlough to the reserve.—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) Transfer.—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date, par. 115, A. R., 1913, and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) Death.—Date and place of death.

(o) Retirement.—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) Desertion.—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) Return of deserter to military control.—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for _____, 191—. On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to arrest that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case of desertion in absence, and must not be confused with the removal by the order of such commander or the War Department of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier. See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 137, of 1, 1914-1915.]

(r) Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.—If, upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which served, fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served. If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of discharge under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the rolls of the organization in which fraudulently served, so that he may be held as of that name and date of that enlistment at first muster thereafter. The records of the organization in which he was fraudulently enlisted will be cancelled from enlistment from which he deserted, the name will be dropped from the rolls of that organization from which he was discharged, and the name and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) Muster by telephone.—In case of muster by telephone of enlisted men, as authorized on outpost or other rolls, par. 115, Section II, G. O., 49, W. D., 1913, the date of muster will be the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed roll.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, it may be obtained by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet, Form No. 61-a, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Extra sheets must be half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets together.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriter or machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the back on the outside. It will not be folded or crossed to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT of the 106th

MACHINE GUN
BATTALION

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 30th day of APRIL, 1918,
to muster on the 30th day of JUNE, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	DATE OF ENTRY INTO SERVICE	All present and mustered absent those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS (In case of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")
MAJOR Commissioned			
Mortimer D Bryant	June 3/15		
1st Lieut Adjutant			
Clarence H K Blauvelt	June 30/16		
1st Lieut Supply Officer			
Frank L Walton	March 24/18	Absent.	
1st Lieut Chaplain			
Peter E Hoey	July 31/17		
Enlisted			
Battalion Sergeants Major			
Rosenberg Harry	Feb 9/16	✓	1216159
Luther Hermann A	June 24/15		1216160
Transport Sergeant			
Lowe Charles L	Dec 6/15		1216162
Personnel Sergeant			
Zorn Errol M	Apr 11/17		1216261
Additional Sergeant			
Babcock George N	June 26/16		1216163
Robinson Reginald B	Oct 17/14		1216161
Wilson Frederick J	Aug 9/17		1225577
Corporals			
Calhoun Albert J	June 26/16		1216164
McManus John F	April 4/17		1216174
Cook			
Petry Harry W	June 23/16		1200317

Wagoners

Carpenter Robert S	April 5/17	1215407	
Clapper Charles F	Oct 24/16	1200063	
Emery Charles E	Dec 21/14	1216167	
Glatt Ralph A	Apr 27/17	1216170	
Hogan David	June 2/17	1200284	
Huber Charles F	May 7/17	1216169	
Inteman Herbert	May 7/17	1216171	
Jabour Thomas S	Nov 2/16	1216235	
Keating Robert E	May 9/17	1216172	
McBride John F	Apr 20/16	1216173	
Math John J	Mar 25/18	405601	Aptd Wag O 17 Hdqrs Det June 1/18
Morris Everett C	June 22/#7	1216574	
Moseman Abraham E	June 18/17	1216176	1216176
O'Leary Donald E	July 9/17	1216177	
Payne Jay	Aug 10/16	1216178	
Prell Thurman	June 23/16	1216175	
Robedee William R	June 21/16	1216179	
Robinson Fred	June 22/17	1216180	
Roversi Aldo F	July 27/17	1216181	
Schanberger John H	July 21/16	1216585	
Schwerzel Lawrence F	May 9/17	1200084	
Secor Harry R	May 9/17	1200085	
Simpson Thomas J	June 19/16	1216184	
Suydam John E	June 21/16	1216185	
Waldron James M	April 16/17	1216457	
Walker James	June 23/16	1200390	Aptd Wag O 17 Hdqrs Det 106th M G Bn June 1/18

Privates 1st Class

Brewer Edmund T	May 29/17	1216166
Esser Ehrich H	Apr 12/17	1216187

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND

~~REGIMENT~~

commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).

WHEN ENLISTED

All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.

REMARKS.

In case of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."

Privates 1st Cl Contd

Shea James J June 14/17 1216182

Privates

Hauser John Apr 5/18 2671525

Hayes John T Apr 5/18 2672094

Heidecker Henry Apr 5/18 2671719

Held Joseph Apr 5/18 2671080

Sheehan John May 9/17 1216190

SPACER

SPACER

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *1st. Cavalry*
 (Company or Detachment)
 of *106. 11. Cavalry Gun Bn.*
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)

at *Fort Monmouth*
 (Station)

Correct as of the last day of *July* 191*8*.

Signature *W. B. ...*
1st Lt. Adj.
 Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS
 1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
 2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
 3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. E. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Blauvelt, Clarence H.A.	1st. Lieut.	Battalion Adjutant.
Bryant, Mortimer D	Major, ^{N G}	DS 27 Div Hq Acting Div. Machine Gun Officer.
Walton, Frank L	1st. Lieut. ^{N G}	Supply Officer.
Babcock, George L 1216163	Serg.	Battalion Commissary.
Brewer, Edmond T 1216160	Pvt.	Battalion transport.
Cainoun, Albert J 1216164	Corp.	Battalion transport
Clapper, Charles F. 1200063	Wagoner	Battalion transport
Carpenter, Robert S 1216407	Wagoner	Battalion transport
Emery, Charles E 1216167	"	" "
Esser, Ehrich H 1216187	Pvt. 1cl.	
Fuccio, Anthony 1216168	Cook	Hdqs. Cook.
Glatt, Ralph A 1216170	Wagoner	Battalion transport.
Hauser, John 2671525	Pvt	" "
Hayes, John T 2672094	Pvt	" "
Heidecker, Henry 2671719	Pvt.	" "
Held, Joseph 2671080	Pvt	" "
Hogan, David 1200284	Wagoner	Striker to adjutant.
Huber, Charles Frederick 1216169	Wagoner	Battalion transport
Inteman, Edgar H 1216171	"	" "
Jabour, Thomas S 1216235	Pvt 1cl	" "
Keating, Robert E 1216172	Wagoner	" "
Lowe, Charles L 1216162	Serg.	Stable sergeant.
McBride, John F 1216173	Wagoner	Battalion transport.
Math, John J 405,601	"	orderly to officers
Morris, Everett C 1216574	"	Battalion transport.
Moseman, Abraham L 1216176	"	" "
O'Leary, Donald E. 1216177	"	" "
Payne, Jay 1216178	"	" "
Petry, Harry 1200317	Cook	Hdqs. Cook.
Stell, Thurman 1216175	Wagoner	Battalion transport.
Robedee, William R 1216179	"	" "
Robinson, Fred 1216180	"	" "
Robinson, Reginald B 1216161	Serg	DS. Div. Q.M. 27 Div. Hdqs.
Rosenberg, Harry 1216159	Bn. Sgt. maj	Battalion Sergeant major.
Roversi, Aldo F 1216181	Wagoner	Dispatch Rider.
Schwerzel, Lawrence F 1200084	"	Battalion transport
Shamberger, John H 1216585	"	" "
Secor, Harry R 1200085.	"	" "
Shaa, James Joseph 1216182.	Pvt.	Work on Battalion Sup lies.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.: Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Simpson, Thomas J 1216184.	Wagoner	Battalion Transport.
Sheehan, John J 1216190	Pvt.	" "
Suydam John E 1216185	Wagoner	DS Gas School at Langres.
Waldron, James M 1216457	"	" "
Walker, James 1200390	"	Orderly to Major.
Zorn, Errol M 1216261.	Bn Sgt Maj	Battalion Sergeant Major.
Ordnance Detachment		
McNamara, Maurice J 1,216,298	Pvt.	
Van de Water, Raymond H 1,202,242	Sgt. of Ord.	
Wood, Bernard W. 1,200,329	Pvt. 1st Cl.	

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *Headquarters*
(Company or Detachment)
of *106 Machine Gun Bn.*
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

at *American C.F.*
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of *Aug. 1918*

Signature *Churblawell*
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS
1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. F. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname First)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Blauvelt, Clarence H A	1st Lt. 26	Battalion Adjutant
Bryant, Motimer D	Major. 26	D 27 Div Hq Acting Div. Machine Gun Officer.
Walton, Frank D	1st Lt. 26	D 27 Div. Corps School SO #240 Hq 27 Div A. E. F. 1918
Babcock, George H 1216168	Serg	Battalion Commissary.
Brewer, Edmond T 1216166	Private 1cl.	Battalion Hqrs.
Balnoun, Albert J 1216164	Corporal	
Clapper, Charles F 1200063	Wagoner	
Carpenter, Robert S 1216407		
Emery, Charles 1216167		
Esser, Ulrich H 1216187	Pvt 1cl	
Fritz, Henry W J 1216232	Sergeant	Personnel Sergeant
Fuccio, Anthony 1216168	Cook	
Glatt, Ralph A 1216170	Wagoner	
Hausser, John 2671525	Pvt	
Hayes, John F 2672094	"	
Heldecker, Henry 2671719	"	
Held, Joseph 2671080	"	
Hindell, Frank 1951143	Pvt 1S. Cl.	
Hogan, David 1200284	Wagoner	
Huber, Charles F 1216169	"	
Inteman, Edgar H 1216171	"	
Jabour, Thomas S 1216235	Pvt 1cl	
Johnson, Harry A 1951155	Private	
XXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXX		
Keating, Robert A 1216172	Wagoner	
Lawrence, Frank A 2430427	Private	
Lowe, Charles D 1216162	Sergeant	Stable Sergeant
McBride, John F 1216173	Wagoner	
Matth, John J 405,601	Cook	
Morris, Everett C 1216574	Wagoner	
Moseman, Norman 1216176	"	
O'Leary, Donald A. 1216177	"	
Payne, Jay 1216178	"	
Petry, Harry W 1200317	"	
Prell, Thurman 1216175	"	
Reiners, Anton 1216441	Private	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Robedee, William R 1216179	Wagoner	
Robinson, Fred 1216180	"	
Robinson, Reginald B 1216161	Sergeant	25 Div 2, 27 Div Eq
Rosenberg, Harry 1216159	Serg. Maj.	
Roversi, Alce 1216181	Wagoner	
Schwerzel, Lawrence F 1200084	"	
Seemberger, John H 1216588	"	
Secol, Harry R 1200085	"	
Shee, James J 1216182	Private	
Simpson, Thomas J 1216184	Wagoner	
Sheehan, John J 1216190	Private	
Suydam, John L 1216185	Wagoner	
Waldron, James M 1216457	"	
Walker, James X 1200390	"	
Zorn, Errol H 1216461	Dr Serg Maj	
ORDNANCE DETACHMENT		
McNamara, Maurice J 1216198	Private	
Van de Water, Raymond H 1202242	Serg of Ord.	
Wood, Bernard W 1200329	Priv 1st	

MONTHLY ROSTER

of **HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT**
(Company or Detachment)
of **106th. INFANTRY BATTALION**
(Regiment, Corps or Department)
at **AMERICAN H.Q. A.F.**
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of **September** 1918

Signature *W. B. Lawrence*
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS.
1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by privates in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier to be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to name and spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname First)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. M. A.: Inf. N. A.: Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Bryant, Mortimer D	Major	Commanding Battalion.
Blaauvelt, Clarence H A	1st. Lt.	Adjutant.
Walton, Frank L	1st. Lt.	D.S. M.G. School
Babcock, George H 1216163	Serg.	
James Brewer, Edmund D 1216166	Wagoner	
Calhoun, Albert J 1216164	Corporal	
Carpenter, Robert S 1216407	Wagoner	
Clapper, Charles F 1200063	"	
Emery, Charles E 1216167	"	
Esser, Marion H 1216187	Pvt. 1cl.	
Fritz, Henry W J 1216232	Sergeant	
Fuccio, Anthony 1216168	Cook	
Glatt, Ralph A 1216170	Wagoner	
Hauser, John 2671525	Private	
Hayes, John T 2672064	"	
Hiedecker, Henry 2671719	"	
Held, Joseph 2671080	"	
Hindels, Frank 1951143	Pvt 1cl	
Hogan, David 1200284	Wagoner	
Huber, Charles F 1216169	"	
Inteman, Edgar H 1216171	"	
Jabour, Thomas S 1216235	"	
Johnson, Harry A 1951153	Private	
Keating, Robert E 1216172	Wagoner	
Lawrence, Frank I 2430427	Private	
Lowe, Charles L 1216162	Sergeant	Stab D.S. #5 Vet. Hosp. Abbeville 266 50 27 Div
Luth, John J 405601	Cook	
McBride, John F 1216173	Wagoner	
Morris, Everett C 1216574	"	
Moseman, Abraham L 1216176	"	
O'Leary, Donald E 1216177	"	
Payne, Jay 1216178	"	
Petry, Harry W 1200318	"	
Prell, Thurman 1216175	"	
Rieners, Anton D 1216441	Private	
Robedde, William R 1216170	Wagoner	
Robinson, Fred 1216180	"	
Robinson, Reginald B 1216161	Sergeant	D.S. Div. C.M. 27 Div. Hq.
Rosenberg, Harry 1216159	Bn Sgt Maj	
Roversa, Aldo F 1216181	Wagoner	
Shamberger, John H 1216585	"	
Schwerzel, Lawrence F 1200084n	"	
Seor, Harry A 1200085	"	
Shea, James J 1216182	Pvt 1cl	
Sheehan, John 1216190	Private	
Simpson, Thomas J 1216184n	Wagoner	
Waldron, James M 1216457	"	
Walker, James 1200390	"	
Ziegler, Benjamin 2672667	Private	
Zorn, Errol E 1216261	Bn Sgt Maj	
ORDANCE DETACHMENT		
McNamara, Maurice J 1216298	Private	
Mosely, D Louis 406754	"	On D.S. at Hqs. 27th Div. D.O.C.
Van de Water, Raymond 1202842	Segeant of Ord.	
Wood, Bernard W 1200329	Pvt 1cl.	

MONTHLY ROSTER

W. H. ...
 (Company or Detachment)
116 ...
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)
... S. S.
 (Station)

Correct as of the last day of *October 1918*

Signature *William ...*



1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 757, American Ex. Forces.
 2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
 3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS (Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.)
Blauvelt, Clarence E. K.	1st Lieut.	Bn. S.O.
Devereux, Nicholas E. Jr	1st Lieut	Bn Adj. Ab sk in hosp since 10/25/18
Babcock, George N 1216163	Sgt	Duty with det.
Brewer Edmund T 1216166	Wag	Ab sk in hosp since 10/10/18
Calhoun Albert J 1216164	Corp	Duty with det
Clapper Charles F 1200063	Wag	.. .. Bn transport
Emery, Charles E. Jr 1216167	..	.. ..
Esser, Mich. M 1216187	Pvt 1 cl	.. .. Det ..
Feikers Bernard M 1216213	Ck	.. .. Bn ..
Fritz, Henry W J 1216232	Personnel Sgt.	.. .. Adj. Office
Fuccio Anthony 1216168	Ck	.. Bn Officers Mess (Striker)
Glatt Ralph A 1216170	Wag	Ab, SD railhead.
Hausner John 2671525	Pvt	Duty Bn Transport
Mayes, John T 2672094	..	.. ..
Meidecker Henry 2671719	..	Ab SD railhead
Meld Joseph 2671080	Wag	Duty with Bn Transport
Mindel Frank 1951143	Pvt 1 cl	.. .. Det
Hogan David 1200284	Wag	Striker to SO
Huber, Charles F 1216169	..	Duty with transport
Inteman Herbert 1216171	..	.. ..
Jabour Thomas S 1216232	..	.. ..
Johnson Harry A 1951153	Pvt 1 cl	.. .. Det
Keating Robert M 1216172	Wag	.. .. Transport
Lawrence Frank I 2430427	Pvt	.. .. Det
Lowe, Charles L 1216162	Stable Sgt	.. .. Transport
Math John J 405601	Ck	.. Bn Officers Mess
McBride John F 1216173	Wag	.. with Bn Transport
Morris Everett C 1216574	..	.. ..
Moseman Abraham L 1216176	..	.. ..
O'Leary Donald E 1216177	..	.. ..
Payne Jay 1216178	..	.. ..
Petry Harry W 1200317	..	.. ..
Prell Thurman 1216175	..	.. ..
Reiners Anton D 1216441	Pvt	.. ..
Robedee, William R 1216179	Corp	Ab S D railhead
Robinson Fred 1216180	Wag	Duty with Bn Transport
Rosenberg Harry 1216159	Bn Sgt Maj	.. .. Bn Sup. Office
Roversi Aldo F 1216181	Wag	Striker
Schamberger John M 1216585	..	Ab in hosp gassed in action 10/17/18
Schwerzel Lawrence F 1200084	..	Duty with Bn Transport
Secor Harry R 1200085	..	.. ..
Shoa James J 1216188	Pvt 1 cl	.. .. Det ..
Sheehan John J 1216190	Pvt	Ab SD railhead
Simpson Thomas J 1216184	Wag	Duty Ab in hosp gassed in action 10/19/18.
Waldron James M 1216457	..	Ab sk in hosp since 10/6/18
Walker James 1200390	..	Ab SD
Zigler Benjamin 2672667	..	Duty with det
Zorn Errol M 1216261	Bn Sgt Maj	.. Adj. Office
Ordnance Detachment		
McNamara Maurice J 1216298	Pvt	Duty with Det
Mosely D Lewis 406724	..	Ab SD Div? Ord. Office
Van deWater Raymond H 1202242	Sgt of Ord	Duty with Det
Wood Bernard W 1200329	Pvt 1 cl	.. ..

MONTHLY ROSTER

Headquarters, 1st Cavalry Division
 (Company or Detachment)
10th Cavalry, 1st Cavalry Division
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)

McLellan E. L.
 (Station)

Correct as of the last day of February 1918

Signature
 Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Blauvelt Clarence H K	1st Lt. NG	Supply Officer
Devereux Nicholas E Jr	1st Lt NG	1st Lt Adjutant
Aberle Ralph H	1200330 Pvt. NG	Mail orderly B'n Hq.
Addesso Robert	2672680 Wag. NG	
Babcock George N	1216163 Sgt. NG	
Calhoun Albert J	1216164 Corp. NG	Absent on leave
Clapper Charles F	1200023 Wag. NG	
Emery Charles E Jr	1216167 Wag. NG	
Esser Ulrich H	1216187 Pvt.1C1 NG	Absent on leave
Fiekers Bernard H	1216213 Cook NG	Hqrs. transport mess
Fritz Henry W J	1216232 Pers.Sgt.NG	
Fuccio Anthony	1216168 Cook NG	Officers' mess
Glass Ralph A	1216170 Wag. NG	
Hauser John	2671525 Wag. NG	
Hayes John T	2672094 Wag. NG	
Heidecker Henry	2671719 Wag. NG	
Held Joseph	2671080 Wag. NG	
Hindel Frank	1951143 Pvt.1C1 NG	
Hogan David	1200284 Wag. NG	
Huber Charles F	1216169 Wag. NG	Absent on leave
Inteman Edgar H	1216171 Wag. NG	
Johnson Harry A	1951153 Pvt.1C1 NG	
Keating Robert E	1216172 Wag. NG	
Lawrence Frank I	2430427 Wag. NG	
Lowe Charles L	1216162 Sta.Sgt.NG	
Math John J	405601 Cook NG	Officers' Mess
McBride John F	1216173 Wag. NG	
Morris Everett C	1216574 Wag. NG	
Moseman Abraham L	1216176 Wag. NG	
O'Leary Donald E	1216177 Wag. NG	
Payne Jay	1216178 Wag. NG	
Perdue Edward F	1216309 Wag. NG	
Petry Harry W	1200317 Wag. NG	
Prell Thurman	1216175 Wag. NG	
Reiners Anton D	1216441 Pvt. NG	
Robedee William R	1216179 Corp. NG	
Robinson Fred	1216180 Wag. NG	
Rosenberg Harry	1216159 Bn.Sgt.Maj.NG	Battalion Supply Sergeant.
Roversi Aldo F.	1216181 Wag. NG	
Schamberger John H	1216585 Wag. NG	
Schwerzel Lawrence F	1200084 Wag. NG	Absent on leave
Secor Harry R	1200085 Wag. NG	" " "
Shea James J.	1216182 Pvt.1C1 NG	" " "
Sheehan John J	1216190 Wag. NG	
Waldron James M	1216457 Wag. NG	
Zigler Benjamin	2672667 Pvt. NG	
Zorn Errol M	1216261 Bn.Sgt.Maj. NG	Adjutant's Office.

MONTHLY ROSTER

PIECE
10 JAN 1919

(Company or Detachment)

(Regiment, Corps or Department)

(Station)

Correct as of the last day of *December 1918*

Signature *Nicholas E. Devereaux*

1st Lieut. C. S. ...
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. F. O. 77, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS (Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.)
Blauvelt, Clarence H. A.	1st Lieut	Bn Sup Officer
Devereaux, Nicholas E Jr	1st Lieut	Bn Adj
Egleston, Nataniel H.	Major	Comdg Bn
Aberle, Ralph H 1200330	Pvt	Bn mail Orderly
Addesso, Robert 2672680	Wag	
Caloun, Albert J 1216104	Corp	
Clapper, Charles F 1200063	Wag	
Emery, Charles E Jr 1216167	Wag	
Eser, Eric R 1216187	Pvt 1st Cl	
Felkers, Bernard H 1216213	Cook	Abs on Leave
Frits, Henry W J 1216232	Sgt	Bn Personnel Sgt
Puccio, Anthony 1216168	Cook	
Glatt, Ralph A 1216170	Wag	
Hauser, John 2671525	Wag	
Hayes, John T 2672094	Wag	
Heidecker, Henry 2671719	Wag	
Held, Joseph 2671080	Wag	
Hindel, Frank 1951143	Pvt 1st Cl	
Hogan, David 1200284	Wag	
Huber, Charles F 1216169	Wag	
Inteman, Herbert R 1216171	Wag	
Johnson, Harry A 1951153	Pvt 1st Cl	
Keating, Robert E 1216172	Wag	
Lawrence, Frank I 2430427	Wag	
Lowe, Charles L 1216162	Sgt	Stab Sgt
Math, John J 405601	Cook	
McBride, John F 1216173	Wag	
McManus, John F 1216174	Corp	
Morris, Everett C 1216174	Wag	
Roseman, Abraham L 1216176	Wag	
O'Leary, Donald E 1216177	Wag	
Payne, Jay 1216178	Wag	
Perdue, Edward F. 1216309	Wag	
Petry, Harry W 1200317	Wag	Abs Sick in Hosp since 12/26/18
Preil, Taurman 1216275	Wag	
Reiners, Anton D 1216441	pvt	
Riley, Alfred 1209367	pvt 1st Cl	
Robedee, William R 1216179	Corp	
Robinson, Fred 1216180	Wag	
Robinson, Reginald B 1216161	Sgt	DS per SO 337 Hdq 27 Div 12/12/18
Rosenberg, Harry 1216159	Bn Sgt Maj	Bn Sup Sgt
Roversi, Aldo F 1216181	Wag	
Schamberger, John H 1216585	Wag	
Schwartzel, Lawrence F 1200054	Wag	
Secor, Harry R 1200085	Wag	
Snea, James J 1216182	Pvt 1st Cl	
Sheshan, John J 1216190	Wag	
Simpson, Thomas J 1216184	Wag	
Waldron, James M 1216457	Wag	
Zigler, Benjamin 2672667	Pvt	
Zorn, Errol M 1216261	Bn Sgt Maj	

RECEIVED
10 JAN 1919

File
 DEC 1920

ROSTER OF ORGANIZED DETACHMENT, LIGHT MACHINE GUN BATTALION AT WASHINGTON, JAN. 11, 1919.

MAJOR, COMPANY
 1 Gleason, William H.

1ST LIEUTENANT, COMPANY
 1 Blauvelt, Lawrence W.
 2 Le Roux, Nicholas J. Jr.

BATTALION SERGEANT MAJOR
 1 Henderson, Harry 121157
 2 Kern, Fred M. 121261

PLATOON SERGEANT
 1 Lewis, Arthur L. 121184

PLATOON SERGEANT
 2 Price, Henry W.J. 121212

PLATOON SERGEANT
 1 Johnson, Robert J. 121184
 2 Johnson, John F. 121178

PLATOON SERGEANT
 1 Smith John J. 121101

PLATOON SERGEANT
 1 Sapper, Charles F. 121204
 2 Sayer, Charles C. 121171
 3 Satt, Ralph A. 121170
 4 Sawyer, John 121173
 5 Hayes, John T. 121204
 6 Schneider, Henry 121171
 7 Held Joseph 121204
 8 Hagan David 121204
 9 Huber Charles 121179
 10 Johnson Herbert 121171
 11 Keating Robert F. 121172
 12 Keating, John F. 121173
 13 Keating, Joseph C. 121174
 14 Keating, Thomas H. 121175
 15 Keating, Thomas C. 121177
 16 Payne, Jay 121178
 17 Payne, Edward E. 121179
 18 Prill, Thomas 121171
 19 Robinson, Thomas 121171
 20 Rivers, Alon 121171
 21 Schneider, John C. 121173
 22 Schneider, Lawrence 121174
 23 Saper, Harry 121175
 24 Smith, John J. 121171
 25 Smith, Thomas J. 121171

PLATOON SERGEANT
 20 Waldron James W. 121147
 27

PLATOON SERGEANT
 1 Sadanu, Edward C. 1222058
 Trans. from Co. 10th Machine
 Gun Bn. per Bn. O. 22 1-23-19.
 2 Wiley, Alfred E. 1207367
 3 Wren, James J. 1216182

PLATOON SERGEANT
 1 Lewis, Ralph H. 121170
 2 Lewis, Arthur L. 121187
 3 Lewis, Anthony 121188
 4 Lewis, Allen B. 121182
 5 Lewis, William W. 121181
 Trans. to Co. 10th M.G. Bn.
 per Bn. O. 12, 1918, per
 Bn. O. 17 Hq. 27th Div.
 12-1-18.
 6 Lewis, William W. 121179
 7 Miller Benjamin 241201

PLATOON SERGEANT
 1 Lawrence, Joseph 121163
 Trans. to Co. 10th M.G. Bn.
 1-1-19 B.O. 21 - 1-1-19, Hq.
 10th M.G. Bn.

PLATOON SERGEANT
 1 Palmer, Warner H. 121213
 Trans. to Co. 10th M.G. Bn.
 1-23-19, per B.O. 21 Hq. 10th
 M.G. Bn. 1-23-19.

PLATOON SERGEANT
 1 Peary, Harry W. 121217
 Trans. to Co. 10th M.G. Bn.
 per Bn. O. 11 Hq. 27th Div. 1918.

PLATOON SERGEANT
 1. Sanchez Frank L. 2430427
 Trans. to Co. 10th M.G. Bn.
 per Bn. O. 11 Hq. 27th Div. 1-2-19
 2. Sanchez Robert 2412687
 Trans. to Co. 10th M.G. Bn. per B.O.
 11 Hq. 27th Div. 1-2-19.

LOANES LOANS

PRIVATE

3	Hindel Frank L.	1911143
	Trans. to Co. A 106th	.0.00. per
	Bn. S.O. 4 1-1-19.	
4	Johnson Harry A.	1911153
	Trans. to Co. A 106th	.0.00. per
	S.O. 4 sq. Bn. 1-1-19.	

Nicholas E. Deveney, Jr.
 Nicholas E. Deveney, Jr.,
 1st Lt. Adjutant, Company.

ROSTER OF HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT 106TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION AT MIDNIGHT
FEBRUARY 28TH, 1919.

Major (Inf.)

1 Egleston, Nathaniel H.

Captains (Inf.)

1 Brodsky, John C.- assigned 106
MGBn per SO #50-A GHQ AEF 2-19-196
On DS with 104 MGBn since 2-19-197
per VO DMGO
2 Hancock, Clarence E.- assigned
106 MGBn per SO, #50-A GHQ AEF
2-19-19 On DS with 104 MGBn since
2-19-19 per VO DMGO.

1st Lieutenant (Inf.)

1 Devereux, Nicholas E. Jr.

ATTACHED

1st Lieutenant (Inf.)

1 Blauvelt, Clarence H.K.- Relieved
fr assignment to 106 MGBn & attached
Hqrs. 106 MGBn per SO #49 Hq. 27th
Div. 2-18-19.

Battalion Sergeant Majors

1 Rosenberg, Harry (1216159)
2 Zorn, Errol M. (1216261)

Stable Sergeant

1 Lowe, Charles L. (1216162)

Personnel Sergeant

1 Frits, Henry W. J. (1216232)

Corporals

1 Calhoun, Albert J. (1216164)
2 McManus, John F. (1216174)

Cooks

1 Prell, Thurman (1216175) Aptd.
cook fr Wag. O #1 2-3-19.

Wagoners.

1 Clapper, Charles F. (1200063)
2 Emery, Charles E. (1216167)
3 Glatt, Halph A. (1216170)
4 Hauser, John (2671575)
5 Hayes John T. (2672094)
Heidecker, Henry (2671719)
Held, Joseph (2672080)
8 Hogan, David (1200084)
9 Huber, Charles (1216169)
10 Inteman, Herbert (1216171)
11 Keating Robert E. (1216172)
12 McBride John F. (1216173)
13 Morris Everett C. (1216574)
14 Moseman, Abraham L. (1216176)
15 O'Leary, Donald E. (1216177)
16 Payne, Jay (1216178)
17 Perdue, Edward F. (1216309)
18 Robede, William R. (1216179)
Aptd. Wag. fr. Pvt O #1 2-3-19
19 Robinson, Fred (1216180)
20 Raversi, Aldo F. (1216181)
21 Schamberger John H. (1216585)
22 Schwerzel, Lawrence (1200084)
23 Secor, Harry (1200085)
24 Sheehan, John J. (1216190)
25 Simpson, Thomas J. (1216184)
26 Waldron, James M. (1216457)

Privates 1st Class

1 Aberle, Ralph H. (1200330)
Aptd. Pvt. 1C1. fr. Pvt. O #1 2-3-19
2 Badeau, Edward C. (1222258)
3 Riley, Alfred E (1209367)
4 Shea, James J. (1216182).

Privates

1 Esser, Ehrich H. (1216187)
2 Fuccio, Anthony (1216168)
3 Math, John J. (405601)
Red. fr. Cook to Pvt O #1 2-3-19
4 Reiners, Anton D. (1216441)
5 Zigler, Benjamin (2672667)

ROSTER OF HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT 106TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION AT MIDNIGHT
FEBRUARY 28TH, 1919. (Continued)

ATTACHED FOR DUTY

Sergeant

- 1 Babcock, George N. (1216163)
Transferred 1st Rep. Depot &
attached 106 MGBn for duty per
SO #51 Hqrs. 27th Div. 2-20-19

LOSSES

Private

- 1 Robinson, Reginald B. (1216161)
Dropped fr. rolls per Tel. SD-
2549 GHQ AEF 2-11-19.

Nicholas E. Devereux, Jr.
NICHOLAS E. DEVEREUX, JR.,
1st Lieut. Personnel Adjutant.

FINAL ROSTER OF HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT 106TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION
APRIL 2, 1919.

DEMOBILIZED

Major (Inf)

- 1 Egleston, Nathaniel H.
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.

1st Lieutenants (Inf.)

- 1 Devereux, Nicholas E. Jr., Adjutant
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
2 Blauvelt, Clarence H.K., Supply
Officer. Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.

Battalion Sergeant Majors

- 1 Rosenberg, Harry (1216159)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
2 Zorn, Ersel M. (1216261)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.

Stable Sergeant

- 1 Lowe, Charles L. (1216162)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.

Personnel Sergeant

- 1 Fritz, Henry W.J. (1216232)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.

Sergeants

- 1 Babcock, George N. (1216163)
Discharged Mar. 31, 1919.
2 Robinson, Reginald B. (1216161)
Aptd. Sgt. fr. Pvt. No. 3. O. 52,
2-31-19. Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.

Corporals

- 1 Gagnon, Albert J. (1216164)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
2 McManus, John F. (1216174)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
3 Robedee, William R. (1216179)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.

Cook

- 1 Prell, Thurman (1216175)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.

Wagoners

- 1 Clapper, Charles F. (1200063)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
2 Emery, Charles E. Jr., (1216167)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
3 Glatt, Ralph A. (1216170)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
4 Hauser, John (2671525)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
5 Hayes, John T. (2672094)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.

Wagoners (Contd)

- 6 Heidecker, Henry (2672719)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
7 Held, Joseph (2671080)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
8 Hogan, David (1200284)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
9 Huber, Charles F. (1216169)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
10 Inteman Edgar H. (1216171)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
11 Keating, Robert E. (1216172)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
12 McBride, John F. (1216173)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
13 Morris, Everett C. (1216574)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
14 Mosman, Abraham L. (1216176)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
15 O'Leary, Donald E. (1216177)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
16 Payne, Jay (1216178)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
17 Perdue, Edward F. (1216309)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
18 Reversi, Aldo F. (1216181)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
19 Schanberger, John H. (1216585)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
20 Schwiesel, Lawrence F. (1200084)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
21 Secor, Harry R. (1200085)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
22 Shea, James J. (1216182)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
23 Sheehan, John J. (1216190)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
24 Simpson, Thomas J. (1216184)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
25 Waldron, James M. (1216497)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.

Privates 1st Class

- 1 Aberle, Ralph H. (1200330)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
2 Badeau, Edward C. (1222058)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
3 Esser, Ehrich H. (1216187)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
4 Riley, Alfred E. (1209367)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.

FINAL ROSTER OF HEADQUARTERS DETACHMENT 106TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION,
APRIL 2, 1919. (continued)

Privates

- 1 Bevans, Earl E. (1206732)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
- 2 Fuocio, Anthony (1216168)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
- 3 Math, John J. (40 5601)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
- 4 Reiners, Anton D. (1216441)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
- 5 Zigler, Benjamin (2672667)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.

NICHOLAS E. DEVEREUX, JR.,
1st Lieut. Personnel Adjutant.



NEW ORGN BEGINS



AG RAC M P **1-566** ARMY STL AGPC 191-80

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.

* National Guard, State of _____
* Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of Sanitary Detachment
(Company or detachment.)

of the 106 Machine Gun Battalion
(Regiment, corps, or department.)

at Camp Wadsworth Spartanburg S.C.
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

October 17, 1917,
(Month and day.)

to the muster on October 31, 1917.
(Month and day.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 1, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except buglers, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers; fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Sergeants corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates, as the case may be. Create headings, which will precede the names, will allow one another without interval, except when it is necessary to use the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will first (for first, e. g., Smith, John A. not John A. Smith).

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to a company usually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

Form No. 51, A. G. O.
Ed. Apr. 2-17—50,000

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or at sea without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 157), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" (k) (1), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary court, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offense, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged" and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control, whether deserter surrendered or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for _____, 191____." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 151, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

r **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of term of enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(5) **Muster by telephone.**—In case of muster by telephone of enlisted men at sub post, or an outpost, or other similar duty under Section II, C. O., 49, W. D., 1917, the station and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for figures other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 40, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under the circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fastener, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the back on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made specially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of Sanitary Detachment of the 106 machine Gun Bn.
(Company or detachment) (Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 17 day of October, 1917,
 to muster on the 31 day of October, 1917.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. <small>In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under Remarks.</small>
1st Lieutenant			
Harry K. Tebbutt Jr.			Transferred fr 1st N Y Cav to 106th M G Bn per GO 9 Hdqrs 27th Div U S A Oct 1/17.
Sergeant			
Mc Daid Frank A	July 9/17		Warrant continued from 1st N Y Cav.
Privates 1st Class			
Neergaard William	July 5/17		Apmt contd.
Seaver Drew	Apr 11/17		Apmt contd.
Privates			
Erelsford James F	Apr 2/17		
Offerman Edward J	July 17/17		
Robins Herbert S L	Apr 16/17		
Schafer Irving H	Apr 6/17		
Smith Herbert C	Apr 16/17		
Swezey Walter L	Apr 4/17		
Vincent Charles W	Apr 17/17		
<p>Unless otherwise noted in column of remarks all men on this roll were transferred from 1st N Y Cav to 106th M G Bn by GO 9 Headquarters 27th Division U S A October 1 1917.</p> <p align="right"><i>Harry K. Tebbutt Jr.</i> <i>1st Lieut Sanitary</i> <i>Detachment 106th Machine Gun Battalion</i></p>			

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK

(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Entries of each column alphabetical order.)

WHEN ENLISTED

All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word "Absent".

REMARKS.

(In case of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks".)

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

Harry A. DeBluth Jr.
1st Lieut M.C. 106
 Commanding the Organization.
Machine Gun Battalion

STATION

Camp Wasmuth
Spartanburg, S. C.

I certify that I have mustered the organization this *31st* day of *October*, 191*7* and that I have carefully examined this muster roll. (See note.)

Mortimer D. Bryant

Mustering Officer.

Note.—It is made the special duty of the Mustering Officer to see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absentees are indicated in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

SPACER

SPACER

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.

* National Guard, State of _____
* Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of Santana Detachment
(Company or detachment.)

of the 106 Machine Gun Co
(Regiment, corps, or department.)

at Camp Redwood
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

October 31, 1914
(Month and day.)

to the muster on November 1, 1914
(Month and day.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

I. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have been previously assigned, and will be entered in the following order: first, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank, second, non-commissioned officers in order of grades given in paragraph 9, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except banders, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, banders, fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Lance corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, fort commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

Form No. 61, A. G. O.
Ed. Apr. 12-17-50,000

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order. A soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W., 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" (k) (4), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders pronouncing same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of gain.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for _____, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See par. 131, A. R., 1913, and 45, U. S. O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the deserter there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial, and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization to which fraudulently serving. (3) If not honorably discharged but held to serve balance of term of enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service on of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In case of muster by telephone of enlisted men at substations or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, G. O., 49, W. D., 1917, the station and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviation authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed heading.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space is found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61 a, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of

(Company or detachment.)

of the

(Regiment, Corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 31st day of October, 1917.

to muster on the 2nd day of February, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).			In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."
<u>1st Subaltern</u>			
<u>Henry H. [unclear]</u>		<u>Absent</u>	<u>... since Dec 29 1917 ...</u>
			<u>5 ... O. T. ...</u>
			<u>... from Dec 29/17</u>
<u>Joseph P. [unclear]</u>			<u>... from Dec 29/17</u>
			<u>... 17</u>
<u>Joseph [unclear]</u>			<u>... 1917</u>
<u>Edward [unclear]</u>			<u>... 1917</u>
<u>Harold [unclear]</u>			<u>... 1917</u>
<u>William [unclear]</u>			<u>... 1917</u>
<u>John [unclear]</u>			<u>... 1917</u>
<u>Robert [unclear]</u>			<u>... 1917</u>
<u>George [unclear]</u>			<u>... 1917</u>
<u>Richard [unclear]</u>			<u>... 1917</u>
<u>Thomas [unclear]</u>			<u>... 1917</u>
<u>James [unclear]</u>			<u>... 1917</u>
<u>John [unclear]</u>			<u>... 1917</u>
<u>Robert [unclear]</u>			<u>... 1917</u>
<u>George [unclear]</u>			<u>... 1917</u>

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word "ABSENT".	REMARKS
<small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See instruction 1 (a).</small>			<small>(In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")</small>

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

J. B. Henry
 1st Lt. M. G. B. Co.
 Commanding the Organization.

STATION Camp Warrenton 2. C.

I certify that I have mustered the organization this _____ day of _____, 191 _____, and that I have carefully examined this muster roll. (See note.)

Mortimer D. Pryor
 MAJOR, 106 M. G. BATTALION
 Mustering Officer.

NOTE.—It is made the special duty of the Mustering Officer to see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absentees are indicated in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

SPACER

SPACER

AG RAS M P **4-38**
1 OCT 47

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.

* National Guard, State of _____

* Strike out word: not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of Sanitary Detachment
(Company or detachment.)

of the 106 Machine Gun Bn
(Regiment, corps, or department.)

at Camp Wadsworth, S.C.
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

December 31st, 1918,
(Month and day.)

to the muster on February 28th, 1918.
(Month and day.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

a. Members of the company or detachment.—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades (except paragraph 9, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appear in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except buglers, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, bugler, fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Lance corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In 50 cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

b. Attached officers.—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) Attached enlisted men and casuals.—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, fort commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) Those who have ceased to belong to the command.—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

Form No. 61, A. G. O.
Ed. Apr. 12-17-30,000

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) Absence of officers.—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. **No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.**

(b) Assignment.—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) Date of joining.—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) Change of rank or grade.—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) Absence of enlisted men.—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (4), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) Courts-Martial.—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) Confinement.—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) Injuries or wounds.—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickles other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) Medal of honor and certificate of merit.—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) Discharge.—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged," (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor, (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the date of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) Furlough to the reserve.—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) Transfer.—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) Death.—Date and place of death.

(o) Retirement.—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) Desertion.—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) Return of deserter to military control.—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for _____, 191-." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal by the order of such commander or the War Department of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913 and 43, C. of O., 1881-1917.]

(r) Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial, and on roll of organization in which he was fraudulently enlisted, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and ordered to be dishonorably discharged, the deserter will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted, of name and date of assignment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of term of enlistment the deserter will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment in which he deserted, the deserter will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) Muster by telephone.—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at substations or outpost or other similar places under Section II, G. O., 49, W. D., 1917, the station and duties of the muster, the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed forms.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space is found absolutely necessary the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet of sheet Form No. 61, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster roll on a typewriter machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of Sanitary Detachment of the 106th Machine Gun Bn
(Company or detachment.) (Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 31st day of December, 1918.

to muster on the 26th day of February, 1918.

<small>NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED.</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	<small>REMARKS. (In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")</small>
1ST LIEUTENENT			
Harry K Tebbutt Jr			Returned from leave Jan. 7th, 1918.
SERGEANT			
Murley, Joseph F	Mar 23/14	1,216,597	Apptd to grade of sgt per par 2 orders #15 Hqrs 27 Div, Office of Div. Surgeon, Feb 15, 1918. Returned from furlough Jan 3, 1918
PRIVATES 1st CLASS			
Browne, Harry S	May 11/16	1,216,598	Reduced from sgt per orders #11 Hqrs 27 Div Office Div Surgeon, Feb 1, 1918.
Foti, John J	Apr 11/17	1,216,599	
Neergaard, William	July 5/17	<i>absent</i> 1,216,600	On furlough from Feb 24 to Feb 28/18 per 2 Ind Hqrs, 106 M G Bn. Camp Wadsworth, S.C.
PRIVATES			
Brelsford, James F	Apr 2/17	1,216,601	
Offerman, Edward J	July 17/17	1,216,602	Retd from furlough Jan 10/18
Robins, Herbert S L	Apr 16/17	1,216,603	
Smith, Herbert C	Apr 16/17	1,216,604	
Vincent, C Warren	Apr 17/17	1,216,605	
LOSS			
1st LIEUTENENT			
Joseph P Henry			Relieved from temporary duty per verbal order Division Surgeons Office, Jan. 7/18

SPACER

SPACER

* Regular Army. * National Guard, State of New York
* Enlisted Reserve Corps.
* Strike out word not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of Sanitary Battalion
(Company 1st.)

of the 1st Div. Bn.
(Regiment, corps or department.)

at Camp Woodstock
(Station at date 1918.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

January 15, 1918
(Month and day)

to the muster on March 30, 1918
(Month and day)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have taken the oath, and will be entered in the following order: first, commissioned officers, according to the organization in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades; third, in paragraph 1, A. R., 1913, in order of grade heading of position in the order of the dates of their appointments; fourth, privates, except buglers, privates, and privates first class, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers, in order of grade heading. The names of the men will appear alphabetically in the order of their grades. The heading of privates, which will precede the names, will follow one another in the following order: (1) privates, necessary to fill up two or more lines in the column for "Remarks"; (2) not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to a company will be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, battalions, companies, or departments will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classified in the following order: (1) discharged; (2) transferred to the reserve; (3) transferred; (4) died; (5) retired; (6) deserted; and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the top of the roll, as well as under the heading "discharged." See also "Discharge," par. 2 (p).

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer," (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the date and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, (A. W., 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge," (k), and "Furlough to the Reserve," (l).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and execution. In cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when trial, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be stated.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted: (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for punishment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) when after expiration of service certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period authorized, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge. The cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted," par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred; date (see par. 113, A. R., 1913) and number and source of order; date of release of transfer of privates; the grades in old and new organization, if stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control, whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be stated on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for _____, 191-." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 181, A. R., 1913, and 43, U. C., 1881-1915.]

1 **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment.

(3) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(4) **Muster by telephone.**—In case of muster by telephone of enlisted men at substations or on outpost or on similar duty under Section II, G. O., 43, W. D., 1917, the date and number of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of the extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 6, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of San. Det. of the 106 M.G. Bn.
(Company or detachment.) (Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 25 day of February, 1918.
 to muster on the 30 day of April, 1918.

<small>NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.</small> <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED.</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	<small>(In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")</small> Soldiers No.	<small>REMARKS.</small>
Ist. Lieutenant				
Harry K. Tabbutt Jr.				Comdg. Det.
Sergeant Ist. Cl.				
Murley, Joseph F.	Mar. 23/14		I2I6597	Apdt. Sgt. Ist. Cl. fr. Sgt. O. #21 Hdqrs 27th. Div. office of Div. Surgeon Mar. 11, 1918.
Sergeant.				
Neergaard, William	July 5/17		I2I6600	Apdt. Sgt. fr. Pvt Ist Cl. O. #28 Hdqrs 27th. Div. office of Div Surgeon April 5 1918. Returned fr. furlough Mar. 10, 1918.
Privates Ist. Cl.				
Browne, Harry S.	May 11/16		I2I6598	On furlough fr. Mar. 10, 1918 to Mar. 24, 1918 per. 2 Ind. Hdqrs 106 M.G. Bn. Camp Wadsworth S.C.
Dorbecker, Arthur F.	May 11/16		I200707	Trans as Pvt. Ist Cl. fr. San. Det. 104 M.G. Bn. per par I2 S.O. #66 Hdqrs 27th. Div. Camp Wadsworth S.C. joined S.D. Mar. 7, 1918. On furlough fr. Mar. 30, 1918 to April 13, 1918 per 2 Ind. Hdqrs 106 M.G. Bn.
Foti, John J.	April 16/17		I2I6599	Trans. as Pvt, Ist. Cl. fr. 104 M.G. Bn. per par I2 S.O. #66 Hdqrs 27th. Div. Camp Wadsworth S.C. joined S.D. Mar. 7, 1918.
Knight, Edward P.	May 11, /16		I200708	
Privates				
Brelsford, James F.	April 2/17		I2I6601	Trans. as Pvt. fr. 3rd. Prov. Bn. 152 D.B. per verbal O. Commanding General 27th. Div. joined S.D. April 26, 1918.
Graf, Frank K.	April 5/18		2672416	

Privates continued

Harrington., James T.	April 5/18	2672387	Trans. as Pvt. fr. 3rd. Prov. Bn. I52 D.B. per verbal O. Commanding General 27th. Div. joined S.D. April 26, 1918.
Newlove, Bert H.	April 20/17	I2I6517	Trans. as Pvt. fr. Co. C. IO6 M.G. Bn. to San. Det. IO6 M.G. Bn. per S.O. #80 Hdqrs 27th. Div. joined S.D. ^{Mar} April 22, 1918.
Offerman, Edward J.	July 17/17	I2I6602	
Robins, Herbert S.L.	April 16/17	I2I6603	
Smith, Herbert C.	April 16.17	I2I6604	
Vincent, Charles W.	April 17/17	I2I6605	

Loss

Transferred

Manning, William		I200716	Trans. to Gen. Hosp. #6 Fort McPherson Ga. per. S.O. #106 Hdqrs. Camp wadsworth S.C. April 22, 1918.
------------------	--	---------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

SPACER

SPACER

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.

* National Guard, State of New York
* Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of Company A, 1st Cavalry
(Company or detachment.)

of the 1st Cavalry
(Regiment, corps, or department.)

at Paris
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

1st, 1917,
(Month and day.)

to the muster on 1st, 1917.
(Month and day.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

a. **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 9, A. G. O., 1913, the name under each grade heading appearing in the order of the date of warrants; third, all others, except leaders, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers, fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Lance corporal will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or private. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will be on one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A. not John A. Smith.

b. **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

c. **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, fort commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

d. **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

e. **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry "Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 167), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (4), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offense, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.** All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged," (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor, (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. G. O., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

n. **Death.**—Date and place of death.

o. **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for —, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. G. O., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In case of muster by telephone of enlisted men at sub-posts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, C. of O., 1917, the location and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-a, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of San Det. of the 106 M.G. Bn.
(Company or detachment.) (Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 30 day of April, 1918.
 to muster on the 30 day of June, 1918.

<small>NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED.</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	<small>REMARKS. In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks." Soldiers No.</small>
1st Lieutenant.			
Harry K. Tebbutt Jr.			Comdg. Det.
Sergeants 1st.Cl.			
Murley, Joseph F.	Mar 23/14		1216597
Sergeant.			
Noergaard, William	July 5/17		1216600
Privates 1st.Cl.			
Browne, Harry S.	May 11/16		1216593
Dorbecker, Arthur F.	May 11/16		1200707
Foti, John J.	April 16/17		1216599
Knight, Edward P.	May 11/16		1200708
Privates.			
Brelsford, James F.	April 2/17		1216416
Graf, Frank K.	April 5/18		2672416
Harrington, James T.	April 5/18		2672387
Newlove, Bert H.	April 20/17		1216517
Offerman, Edward J.	July 17/17		1216602
Robins, Herbert S.I.	April 16/17		1216603
Smith, Herbert C.	April 16/17		1216604
Vincent, Charles W.	April 17/17		1216605
<p>Each man whose name appears on this Muster Roll embarked for Overseas service on May 10, 1918</p>			

SPACER

SPACER

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *1st. Lieut. Harry A. Jr. Tebbutt*
(Company or Detachment)

of *1st. Lieut. Harry A. Jr. Tebbutt*
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

at *Washington, D. C.*
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of *July 31, 1918.*

Signature *[Signature]*
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. F. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Tebbutt, Harry A. Jr.	1st. Lieut. Med. Dept.	Surgeon
Browne, Harry S. 1216598	Pvt. 1st. Cl. San. Det.	
Brelsford, James F. 1216601	Pvt. San. Det.	
Dorbecker, Arthur F. 1200707	Pvt. 1st. Cl. San. Det.	
Foti, John J. 1216599	Pvt. 1st. Cl. San. Det.	
Graf, Frank A. 2672416	Pvt. San. Det.	
Harrington, James T. 2672387	Pvt. San. Det.	
Knight, Edward P. 1200708	Pvt. 1st. class. San. Det.	
Murley, Joseph F. 1216597	Sgt. 1st. Cl. San. Det.	
Newlove, Bert H. 1216517	Pvt. San. Det.	
Seergaard, William 1216600	Sgt. San. Det.	On detached service with Gas School per. SA #205 Hdqrs 27th. Div. July 25, 1918.
Offerman, Edward J. 1216602	Pvt. San. Det.	
Robins, Herbert S.L. 1216603	Pvt. San. Det.	
Smith, Herbert C. 1216604	Pvt. San. Det.	
Vincent, Charles W. 1216605	Pvt. San. Det.	From duty to wounded in Hospital 15th. General Hospital A.E.F.

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *1st Battalion, 1st Cavalry Division*
 (Company or Detachment)
 of *1st Cavalry Division, Vietnam*
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)
 at *1st Cavalry Division*
 (Station)

Correct as of the last day of *August 1968*

Signature *[Handwritten Signature]*

Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. E. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Lebbutt, Harry R. Jr.	1st Lt. M.C.	Surgeon.
Brelsford, James L. 1216601	Private San. Det.	
Browne, Harry B. 1216598	Pvt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	
Dor Becker, Arthur F. 1200707	Pvt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	
Foti, John S. 1216599	Pvt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	
Graf, Frank L. 2672416	Private San. Det.	
Harrington, James L. 2672387	Private San. Det.	
Knight, Edward F. 1200706	Pvt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	
Kurley, Joseph L. 1216597	Sgt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	
Neergaard, William 1216600	Sergeant. San. Det.	
Newlove, Bert H. 1216517	Private. San. Det.	
Offerman, Edward J. 1216602	Private San. Det.	
Robins, Herbert S. 1216603	Pvt. San. Det.	
Smith, Herbert S. 1216604	Pvt. San. Det.	
Vincent, Charles W. 1216605	Pvt. San. Det.	

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *Infantry Attachment*
(Company or Detachment)

of *106 M. I. Bn.*
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

at *Camp ...*
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of *Sept 19, 1918*

Signature *[Signature]*
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. F. O. 717, American Ex. Force.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Tebbutt, Harry K. Jr.	1st. Lieut. Med. Dept.	Commanding Det.
Bralesford, James F. 1216501	Pvt.	
Browne, Harry B. 1216598	Cor. Det.	
Donohoe, Arthur F. 1200787	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Ford, John J. 1216589	San. Det.	
Goff, Frank W. 272416	Pvt.	
Harrington, James E. 2072387	San. Det.	
Knight, Edward F. 1200703	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Marley, Joseph F. 1216597	San. Det.	
McDonald, William 1216600	Pvt.	
Newlove, Bert H. 1216517	San. Det.	
O'Brien, Edward J. 1216602	Pvt. 1st. Cl.	
Robins, Herbert W. 1216603	San. Det.	
Santa, Robert H. 1216554	Pvt.	
Vincent, Charles W. 1216595	San. Det.	

In Abs. Sept 22, 1918

MONTHLY ROSTER

Samuel A. Detachment
(Company or Detachment)

H. M. S. P.
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

Corps
(Station)

Copies of the last day of October, 1918

Signature

Commanding Officer



INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. F. O. 217, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS Indicate present duty of officers.
Lebbutt, Harry A. Jr.	1st. Lieut. Med. Dept.	Commanding Det.
White, Isadore A.	1st Lieut. Dental Corps	Dentist: Trans. from duty with the 106th A. H. (see S. O. #276 par. 9 adgrs 27th Division A. E. F. Oct. 8, 1918.
Brelsford, James R. 1216601	Pvt. San. Det.	
Browne, Harry S. 1216598	Pvt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	
Dorbecker, Arthur R. 1200707	Pvt. San. Det.	
Graf Frank A. 2672416	Pvt. San Det.	
Harrington, James T. 2672587	Pvt. San. Det.	
Hill William W. 3118575	Pvt. 1st Cl Dental Corps	Relieved from duty with 106th Field Hospital and transferred to San. Det. 106th M.G.Bn. (see S.O. #276, Par. 9, Hq. 27th Div. AEF) Oct. 8, 1918.) Sick in hospital Oct. 26, 1918
Knight, Edward P. 1200708	Pvt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	
Murley, Joseph F. 1216597	Sgt. 1st Cl Med. Det.	Absent sick in Hospital Oct. 8, 1918.
Neergaard, William 1216600	Sergeant San. Det.	
Newlove, Bert H. 1216517	Pvt. San. Det.	Absent sick in hospital Oct. 8, 1918.
Offerman, Edward J. 1216602	Pvt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	
Robins, Herbert S.L. 1216603	Pvt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	
Smith, Herbert C 1216604	Pvt. San. Det.	Absent sick in hospital Oct. 7, 1918.
Vincent, Charles W. 1216605	Pvt. San. Det.	

MONTHLY ROSTER

Division Detachment
 of *126th*
 (Company or Detachment)
 of *Q. E. B. Brigade*
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)
 (Station)

Current as of the last day of November, 1918
Signature
Cox M.C.
 Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS
Tebbutt, Harry K. Jr.	Captain M. C.	Surgeon. Absent with leave
Nealon, William F.	1st. Lieut. M. C.	Surgeon. Attached for duty from 106th Field Hospital Nov. 15, 1918
Brelsford, James F. 1216601	Pvt. San. Det.	Present.
Browne, Harry S. 1216598	Pvt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	Absent with leave.
Dorbecker, Arthur F. 1200707	Pvt. San. Det.	Present.
Graf, Frank K. 2672416	Pvt. San. Det.	Present.
Harrington, James T. 2672387	Pvt. San. Det.	Sick in Hospital Nov. 26, 1918
Knight, Edward P. 1200708	Pvt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	Present.
Neergaard, William 1216600	Sgt. 1st Cl. Med. Dept.	Present.
Newlove, Bert H. 1216517	Pvt. San. Det.	Present.
Offerman, Edward J. 1216602	Sgt. San. Det.	Absent with leave.
Robins, Herbert S. L. 1216603	Pvt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	Absent with leave.
Vincent, Charles W. 1216605	Pvt. San. Det.	Present.

Dental Corps Attached

White, Isadore A.	1st Lieut. D. C.	Dentist.	Present.
-------------------	---------------------	----------	----------

10 JAN 1919 MONTHLY ROSTER

Secretary, Detachment
(Company or Detachment)

W. M. G. B.
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

W. H. G. A.
(Station)

Company of the 100th Regt of A. Det. 1918

W. H. G. A.
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. F. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F., 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS (Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.)
Tebbutt, Harry K. Jr.	Captain Med. Dept.	Surgeon, Present.
Brelsford, James F. 1216601	Pvt. San. Det.	Absent with leave.
Browne, Harry S. 1216598	Pvt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	Present.
Dorbecker, Arthur F. 1200707	Pvt. San. Det.	Present.
Graf, Frank K. 2672416	Pvt. San. Det.	Present.
Harrington, James T. 2672387	Pvt. San. Det.	Present.
Holden, Henry P. 1581051	Pvt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	Trans. from Training school for San. Troops and assigned to this Det. per V. O. C. G. 27th Div. Nov. 30, 1918
Johndrow, Joseph H. 1561381	Pvt. San. Det.	Present.
Kendall, Edward S. 1581090	Pvt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	Present.
Koehler, Charles W. 1561096	Pvt. San. Det.	Present.
Knight, Edward S. 1200705	Pvt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	Present.
Murley, Joseph F. 1216597	Sgt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	Present.
Neergaard, William 1216600	Sgt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	Present.
Newlove, Bert H. 1216517	Pvt. San. Det.	Present.
Offerman, Edward J. 1216602	Sgt. San. Det.	Present.
Robins, Herbert S. L. 1216603	Pvt. 1st Cl. San. Det.	Present.
Smith, Herbert C. 1216604	Pvt. San. Det.	Present.
Vincent, Charles W. 1216605	Pvt. San. Det.	Present.

Dental Corps Attached

White, Isadore A.	1st Lt. Dental Corps	Present.
Hill, William W.	Dental Asst.	Present.

DEC 10 1920

Monthly Roster
Sanitary Detachment 106 Machine Gun Co.

on midnight of Dec 31

-
- Captain *MC*
- 1 Tebbutt, Harry K. Jr. ~~1216597~~ Present.
sergt. 1st. Cl.
 - 1 Murley, Joseph F. 1216597 Present.
 - 2 Neergaard, William 1216600 Present.
Sergeant.
 - 1 Offerman, Edward J. 1216602 Present.
Privates 1st. Cl.
 - 1 Browne, Harry B. Jr. 1216598 Present.
 - 1 Holden, Henry P. 1582081 Present.
 - 1 Kendall, Edward E. 1582090 Present.
 - 1 Knight, Edward F. 1200708 Present.
 - 1 Robins, Herbert L. 1216603 Present.
Privates.
 - 1 Brelsford, James F. 1216601 Present.
 - 2 Lorbecker, Arthur F. 1200707 Present.
 - 3 Graf, Frank A. 2672416 Present.
 - 4 Harrington, James T. 2672387 Present.
 - 5 Johndrow, Joseph H. 1561381 Present.
 - 6 Koehler, Charles W. 1581096 Present.
 - 7 Newlove, Bert H. 1216517 Present.
 - 8 Smith, Herbert C. 1216604 Present.
 - 9 Vincent, Charles J. 1216605 Present.

Losses during month.

1st. Lieut. *HC*

- 1 White, Isadore A. *Dr.* Relieved from duty

*and transferred to 22nd Engineering
per B.O. #5 20114 Hds for 27th Div
Jan 9, 1919*

- 2 Hill, William W. 3112575 do

Rooster of Sanitary Detachment 106 Ammunition Company Battalion of Feb. 23, 1919

Captain, M. C.

1. Tebbutt, Harry K. Jr. Present.

Serjt. 1st Cl.

1. Hurley, Joseph F. 1216597 Present.
2. Waerhaard, William 1216600 Present.

Sergeant.

1. Offerman, Edward J. 1216602 Present.

Privates 1st Cl.

1. Browne, Harry S. Jr. 1216596 Present.
2. Holdrege, Harry P. 15-10-1 Present.
3. Kendall, Edward E. 1561090 Present.
4. Knight, Edward P. 1200700 Present.
5. Rollins, Herbert S. L. 1216603 Present.

Privates

1. Breislord, James F. 1216601 Present.
2. Dornesker, Arthur F. 1200707 Present.
3. Graf, Frank E. 2872410 Present.
4. Harrington, James T. 27-337 Present.
5. Johndrow, Joseph H. 1561301 Present.
6. Koenler, Charles W. 1581000 Present.
7. Newlove, Bert H. 1216511 Present.
8. Smith, Herbert C. 12-6604 Present.
9. Vincens, Charles W. 1216605 Present.

Captain, M. C.
106 A. C. Co.

Roster of Sanitary Detachment 106 Machine Gun Battalion on midnight of Mar.31,1919

Major, D. C.

1. Benedict, Howard I. A. W. L. since
3/19/19. Gained
by assignment per
S. O. #62 Hq. B.S.
#5 S. O. S. 3/4/19

Captain, M. C.

1. Tebbutt, Harry K. Jr. Present.

Sergt. 1st Cl.

1. Murley, Joseph F. 1216597 Present.
2. Neergaard, William 1216600 Present.

Sergeant.

1. Offerman, Edward J. 1216602 Present.

Privates 1st Cl.

1. Browne, Harry S. Jr. 1216598 Present.
2. Knight, Edward P. 1200708 Present.
3. Robins, Herbert S.L. 1216603 Present.

Privates

1. Brelsford, James F. 1216601 Present.
2. Dorbecker, Arthur F. 1200707 Present.
3. Graf, Frank K. 2672416 Present.
4. Harrington, James T. 2672387 Present.
5. Newlove, Bert H. 1216517 Present.
6. Smith, Herbert C. 1216604 Present.
7. Vincent, Charles 1216605 Present.

LOSSES

Privates 1st Cl.

1. Holden, Henry P. 1581081)
2. Kendall, Edward E. 1581090) Transferred to
Casual Bn. per
Embarkation In-
structions #13 para. 6
Privates)
1. Johndrow, Joseph H. 1561381) Hdqtrs. S.O.S.
2. Koehler, Charles W. 1581096) A.E.F. 1/4/19,
Mar. 26,1919

H. K. Tebbutt Jr.

Captain, M. C.
Comdg. Sanitary Detachment
106 Machine Gun Battalion

DEMOBILIZED

Final Roster of Sanitary Detachment, 100 Machine Gun Bn. April 2, 1919

Major, D. C.
Benedict, Howard I.

Transferred V. C.
C. S. Hdqtrs. Camp
Upton, N. Y. 4/2, 1919

Captain, M. C.

1. Tolson, Harry T. Sr.

Sanitary Detachment
~~Sanitary Detachment~~ April 2, 1919

Sergeant 1st Cl.

1. [Name] 1216397 Honorably Discharged April 2, 1919
2. Icegaard, William 1216300 Honorably Discharged April 2, 1919

Sergeant.

1. Olierman, Edward J. 1216 02 Honorably Discharged April 2, 1919

Privates 1st Cl.

1. Broome, Harry S. Jr. 1216393 Honorably Discharged April 2, 1919
2. Knight, Edward P. 1200708 Honorably Discharged April 2, 1919
3. Robins, Robert S.L. 1216303 Honorably Discharged April 2, 1919

Privates

1. [Name] 1216301 Honorably Discharged April 2, 1919
2. Dorbeck, Arthur F. 1200707 Honorably Discharged April 2, 1919
3. [Name] 2671416 Honorably Discharged April 2, 1919
4. Hallinger, James T. 2672387 Honorably Discharged April 2, 1919
5. [Name] 1216317 Honorably Discharged April 2, 1919
6. Smith, Herbert G. 1216304 Honorably Discharged April 2, 1919
7. Vincent, Charles W. 1216305 Honorably Discharged April 2, 1919

Captain, M. C.
Commanding Sanitary Detachment
100 Machine Gun Bn.



NEW ORGN BEGINS



AG RAC M P **1-566** ARMY BTL AGPC 191-80
1 AUG 50

ORD DETACHMENT - 106TH MACHINE GUN BN.

JULY 1918

SEE

HDQS DETACHMENT - 106TH MACHINE GUN BN.

SPACER

SPACER

AG RAC M P 1 000 -7 **4-38**

* National Guard, State of _____

*Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of *Ordnance Detachment*

(Company or detachment.)

of the *106th M. S. Bn.*

(Regiment, corps, or department.)

at *Camp Wadsworth, S. C.*

(Station and date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

February 28 - 1918.

(Month and day.)

to the muster on *April 31 - 1918*

(Month and day.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

a. **Members of the company or detachment.**—All persons concerned men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization in order of rank; second, non-commissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 9, A. R., 1913, the same regular grade (unless expressly in the order of the date of promotion); all other grades, fourth, higher, fifth, private, and sixth, privates. The names of the non-commissioned will be given in full, except non-commissioned officers, with special titles, respectively, as applicable, and the heading of privates, first class, second class, and third class, and the grade of private, which was previously prescribed, will be used in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases, the last name will be written first, e.g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the name of the officers of the unit thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to a company or detachment will not be borne on the rolls of such company or detachment in separate detachments' rolls. The names of men of different regiments, battalions, companies, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be placed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) transferred to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above in the numbers of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," p. 2 (a).

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or designation of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through illness, etc. (A. W., 1917), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" (k (1)), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders authorizing same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by order, the nature of the offense, whether proceedings have been held for trial, or discharged without trial, and, when trial, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Slight ones other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the name of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) date of order given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the date of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" (par. 1 (e)).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1) (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for _____, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the deserter there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial, and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be dropped from the organization from which he originally deserted at date of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently served. (2) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve as punishment for desertion, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (3) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at posts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, (2) (9), 40 W. D., 1917, the station and dates of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the names of the men as listed by telephone.

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed heading.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found desirable, necessary, or useful will be obtained by stitching into the middle of the extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 1 of U. S. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record of standard quality be used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Roll copy must be prepared or signed with lead pencil or any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the first on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 7 1918

MUSTER ROLL of *Ordnance Detach* of the _____
(Company or detachment.) (Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the *28* day of *February*, 191*8*,
 to muster on the *31* day of *April*, 191*8*.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
<small>(Commissioned and non-commissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>			<small>In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."</small>
<i>Sergeant.</i>			
<i>Van De Water Raymond H.</i>	<i>June 21/16</i>		<i>1202242</i>
<i>Private 1st Class</i>			
<i>Wood, Barnard W.</i>	<i>March 22/17</i>		<i>1200329</i>
<i>Privates</i>			
<i>Mallody Walter J.</i>	<i>July 17/17</i>		<i>1216433</i>
<i>McNamara Murice J.</i>	<i>March 21/17</i>		<i>1216298</i>

AG RAC M P 1 OCT 47 4-38

SPACER

SPACER

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.

* National Guard, State of _____
* Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of *Ordinance Detachment*
of the *100th Machine Gun Battalion*
at *A. E. F.*
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

April 30, 1918,

(Month and day.)

to the muster on *June 30, 1918.*

(Month and day.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

RE-

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men who are members of the rolls in the organization at the time of their resignation, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: (1) commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, commissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 1, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of date of warrant; third, all other officers, except buglers, privates, privates and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers, fifth, privates and privates, sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except non-commissioned officers, will appear alphabetically in the columns. Reports will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, privates. The name and the grade heading, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. The initials of the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers of the organization.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to a company with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, battalions, companies, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order given above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W., 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (1), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion. See roll

for _____, 191-." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 101, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of G., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at military or naval posts or other organizations under Section II, C. of G., 4, W. D., 1917, the station and date of muster on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in the instructions or indicated in the printed columns.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet of paper, Form No. 61-a, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of Ordnance Detachment of the 106th M.G. Bn
(Company or detachment) (Regiment, corps, or department)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 30th day of April, 1918,
 to muster on the 30th day of June, 1918.

<small>NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.</small> <small>(Commissioned and non-commissioned officers according to rank. Sergeants of all ranks and men will precede Christian name. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	<small>REMARKS.</small> <small>(If the element is composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")</small>
Sergeant VanDewater Raymond H.	June 21/16	1202242	
Private 1st Class Wood, Barnard W.	Mar 22/17	1200329	
Private W. Hamara, Maurice J.	Mar 21/17	1216298	
Losses Melody, Walter J.	July 17/17	1216433	Transferred to Center Cook Corps, per Pu 320137 Hqs 21 Div June 25/18

AG RAC M P 4-38
1 OCT 47

SPACER
SPACER

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *Crane, Detachment*
(Company or Detachment)

of *100th Machine Gun Bn.*
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

in *American E. F.*
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of *August, 1918*

Signature *Overseasman*
1st Lieut. S. O.
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F., 1918.
3. Special care must be given in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER
(Surname first)

RANK
(Give Arm and Corps,
as E. A. R. A.; Inf.
N. A.; Ord. B. C.)

REMARKS
Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent.
Indicate present duty of officers.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent Indicate present duty of officers
McNamara Maurice J 1216298	Pvt. Enl. Ord. Corps NA	
Van de Water Raymond H 1202242	Sgt. of Ord. Enl. Ord. Corps NA	
Wood Bernard W 1200329	Pvt. 1Cl Enl. ord. Corps NA	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps as U. S. A., N. G., Inf., B. A., etc.)	REMARKS Note if in detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
McNamara Maurice J 1216298	Pvt. Enl. Ord. Corps. NA	Duty with detachment
Mosley Samuel L 406754	Pvt. Enl. Ord. Corps NA	Absent S.D. Division Ord. Off. 27th Div.
Van de Water Raymond H 1202242	Sgt. of Ord. Enl. Ord. Corps NA	Duty with detachment
Wood Bernard W 1200329	Pvt. 1Cl Enl. Ord. Corps NA	Duty with detachment

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *Commanche Detachment*
(Company or Detachment)

of *106th Machine Gun Co.*
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

at *Luciana C. F.*
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of *October 1918*

Signature *W. B. Beaman*
1st Lieut. U. S. A.
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F., 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER
(Surname first)

RANK
(Give Arm and Corps,
as F. A. B. A., Inf.,
N. A. Ord. B. C.)

REMARKS
Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent.
Indicate present duty of officers.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G., Inf R. A. etc.)	REMARKS Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers
McNamara Maurice J 1216298	Pvt.Enl.Ord. Corps NA	Duty with detachment
Mosley Samuel L 406754	Pvt.Enl.Ord. Corps NA	Absent S.D. Division Ord.Off. 27th Div.
Van de Water Raymond H 1202242	Sgt.of Ord. Enl.Ord.Corps NA	Duty with detachment
Wood Bernard W	Pvt.1Cl Enl. Ord.Corps NA	Duty with detachment

MONTHLY ROSTER

W. D. ...
 (Company or Detachment)

of ...
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)

at ...
 (Station)

Correct as of the last day of November, 1918

Signature
1st Lieutenant
 Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge as the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 117, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
McNamara Maurice J 1216298	Enl. Ord. Corps Pvt. NG	
Mosely D. Lewis 406754	Pvt. NG	On D.S. with D.O.O. or S.O.
Van de Water Raymond H	1202242 Ord. Sgt.	Enl. Ord. Corps 252 Hq. 27th Div. 9-2-18.
Wood Bernard W 1200329	Enl. Ord. Corps Pvt. 1st Enl. Ord. Corps	Absent on leave

MONTHLY ROSTER

W. D. ...
 (Company or Detachment)

106th Machine Gun Co.
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)

...
 (Station)

Correct as of the last day of November, 1918

...
 Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge as the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 117, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS (Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.)
McNamara Maurice J 1216298	Enl. Ord. Corps Pvt. NG	
Mosely D. Lewis 406754	Pvt. NG	On D.S. with D.O.O. or S.O.
Van de Water Raymond H 1202242	Ord. Sgt. Enl. Ord. Corps	252 Hq. 27th Div. 9-2-18. Absent on leave
Wood Bernard W 1200329	Pvt. 1st Enl. Ord. Corps	

RECEIVED MONTHLY ROSTER

10 JAN 1919

of [illegible]
(Company or Detachment)

[illegible]
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

[illegible]
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of Dec 1918

Signature *[illegible]*

[illegible]
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F., 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. B. A.; Inf. N. A. Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
ENLISTED ORDNANCE CORPS		
Monamara, Maurice J 1216298	Pvt	Present
Mosely, Samuel L 406754	Pvt	"
Van de Water, Raymond H 1202242	Sgt of Ord	"
Wood, Bernard W 1200329	Pvt 1st Cl	"

File

ROSTER OF ORDNANCE DETACHMENT, 106TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION AT MIDNIGHT, JANUARY 31, 1919.

SERGEANT OF ORDNANCE
ENLISTED ORDNANCE CORPS

SEP 20 1921

1 VAN De Water, Raymond H. 1202242

ROSTERED JAN 31 1919

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS
ENLISTED ORDNANCE CORPS

1 Wood, Bernard W. 1200329

ROSTERED JAN 31 1919

PRIVATE, ENLISTED
ORDNANCE CORPS

1 McNamara, Maurice J. 1216293
2 Wesley, Samuel L. 406754

C.H.K. ELAUVELT
1st Lieut. Supply Officer

ROSTERED

ROSTERED

ROSTERED

ROSTERED

ROSTER OF ORDINANCE DETACHMENT, 180TH CANNON ARTY. ASSIGN AT EYNHOUT, FEBRUARY 28, 19

SERGEANT OF ORDINANCE
ENLISTED ORDINANCE CORPS

1 Van de Water, Raymond H. 1202442

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS
ENLISTED ORDINANCE CORPS

1 WOOD, Bernard W. 1200329

PRIVATE
ENLISTED ORDINANCE CORPS

1 Schaefer, Maurice J. 1216298
2 Masley, Samuel L. 401754

Nicholas E. Severens, Jr.
NICHOLAS E. SEVERENS, JR.
1st Lieut. Adjutant.

ROSTER OF ORDNANCE DETACHMENT 106TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION AT MIDNIGHT
ON MARCH 31ST, 1919.

SERGEANT OF ORDNANCE
ENLISTED ORDNANCE CORPS

1 Van de Water, Raymond H. (1202242)

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS
ENLISTED ORDNANCE CORPS

1 Wood, Bernard W. (1200329)

PRIVATES
ENLISTED ORDNANCE CORPS

1 McNamara, Maurice J. (1216298)
2 Mosley, Samuel L. Jr. (406754)

NICHOLAS E. DEVERNUX, JR.,
1st Lieut. Adjutant.

DEMOBILIZED

FINAL ROSTER OF ORDNANCE DETACHMENT 106TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION,
APRIL 2, 1919.

SERGEANT OF ORDNANCE

Enlisted Ordnance Corps

1 Van de Water, Raymond H. (1202242)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS

Enlisted Ordnance Corps

1 Wood, Bernard W. (1200329)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.

PRIVATES

Enlisted Ordnance Corps

1 McKamara, Maurice J. (1216298)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.
2 Mosley, Samuel L. Jr. (406754)
Discharged Apr. 2, 1919.

NICHOLAS E. DEVEREUX, JR.,
1st Lieut. Personnel Adjutant.



NEW ORGN BEGINS



AG RAC M P **1-566** ARMY STL AGPC 191-80
1 AUG 50

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.

* National Guard, State of _____

* Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of Company "A"
(Company or detachment.)

of the 106th Machine Gun Bn.
(Regiment, corps, or department.)

at Camp Waterworth, P.C.
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

December 31 1917,
(Month and day.)

to the muster on February 28 1918.
(Month and day.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of order of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank, second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 9, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade being appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except buglers, privates, first class, and privates, first class, in order of grade: fourth, buglers; fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. ~~Corporals~~ corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. ~~The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name.~~ In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, fort commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (f).

Form No. 61, A. G. O.
Ed. Apr. 12-17-50,000

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. **No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.**

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer," m.

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence should be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through illness, etc. (A. W., 167), will not be stated except as provided under "Discharges," k (1), and "Furlough to the Reserve," (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority, the nature of the offense, whether prisoners have been held in transit, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sick leave more than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the name of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of each soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged," (2) date, place, and source of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor, (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the date of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted," par. 1 e.

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge, except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment (or corps or department) from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 15, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control, whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for _____, 191-." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. **Note.**—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier. See pars. 141, A. R., 1913, and 41, C. of O., 1881-1913.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not honorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to serve on of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to serve as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In case of muster by telephone of enlisted men at sub-posts or an outpost or other similar duty under Section II, C. O., 49, W. P., 1917, the names and dates of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed heading.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61 a, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army's copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the first on the outside. It will not be folded or creased in an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of COMPANY - "A" of the 206th Machine Gun Bn.
(Company or detachment.) (Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 31st day of December, 1917,
 to muster on the 31st day of February, 1918.

<small>NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.</small> <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED.</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	<small>REMARKS.</small> <small>In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."</small>
Captain			
Harry W. Spencer	Comm. June 22/17		Commanding company
1st Lieuts.			
Carl W. Leeba	Corn. May 11/17		Duty with Co.
John S. Roberts	Comm. July 17/17		Duty with Co.
2nd Lieuts.			
Roger H. Wellington	Comm. June 19/17		Duty with Co.
Edgar T. Bessish	Corn. July 18/17		Duty with Co.
Williams A. Halloran	Comm. July 18/17		Duty with Co. On lv 10 for 10 days fr 1/7/18 to 1/16/18 SO 76 Hq Cp Was. S.C. 12/26/17. Or lv 10 dys fr 2/11 to 2/20/18 6041 Hq Camp Wadsworth, S.C.
First Sergeant			
Sopp, Albert L.	July 17/17	Absent	D.S.-Off. Trg. School
Supply Sergeant			
McDonnell, Myles	July 19/17	Absent	D.S.-Off. Trg. School
mess Sergeant			
Ray, Herbert C.	Dec. 7/14		1216192 App. Mess Sgt. fr Sgt. Co. C 10 2/25/17
Stable Sergeant			
Everson, Alfred H.	Jan. 24/15		1216193
Sergeants			
Wachans, Charles H.	Dec 13/15		1216194
Grant, Francis E.	Dec 13/15	Absent	D.S.-Off. Trg. School
Ward, George	May 7/17		1216195
Collins, Williams J.	Jan 7/15		1216196

Wright, Robert H.	June 19/15		1216197	Prom fr Corp to Sgt. U.S. 4 Ho 20th A.S. 1/14/18
Pine, Everett W.	July 16/17	Absent		D.S. - Off. Trng. School
Johnson, James E.	June 2/15		1216198	
Lindsay, James D.	July 31/15		1216199	
Perkins, Kenneth B.	Nov. 4/13		1216200	
Corporals				
McAlester, Walter G.	Mar 25/16		1216201	
Glaser, Edward L.	May 7/15		1216202	
Wheeler, Paul H. 1st Lt.	Apr 1/15		1216203	
La Fonda, Earl P.	Apr 15/16		1216204	
Kuhn, Walter H.	June 21/15		1216205	
Limble, Frank R.	Mar 22/15	Absent	1216206	Sk. in Hoop
Steele, William F.	Apr 15/15		1216207	
Wright, Albert	Apr 21/15		1216208	
Quinn, George H.	June 19/15		1216209	
Bright, Albert J.	June 24/15		1216210	
Crawford, George W.	Apr 13/15		1216211	Prom fr Pvt to Corp S.O. 1 Ho 126 A.S. 1/2/18
Johnson, Charles M.	June 22/15		1216212	
Cooks				
Fiskens, Bernard H.	June 25/15		1216213	
Van Dusen, George M.	June 13/17		1216214	App Cook fr Pvt Co. O 9a 2/6/18
Brackton, Robert G.	June 4/17		1216215	App Cook fr Pvt Co. O 9a 2/6/18
Horsehoer				
Reilly, John P.	Apr 13/16		1216216	
Saddler				
Tascano, James V.	June 23/15		1216217	
Trumpeter				
Layland, George A.	July 21/17		1216218	
Privates 1st Class				
Akins, Henry D.	Apr 27/15		1216219	
Arledge, Ralph J.	Apr 25/15		1216220	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.		REMARKS.
Barber, Floyd W.	Apr 20/16		1216221	
Boucher, Daniel A.	Apr 3/17	Absent	1216222	On detached since 3/23/18 not in No. 27 unit 11/2/17
Brennan, Daniel G	Apr 20/16		1216223	
Callahan, James S.	Apr 23/17		1216224	
Colliver, Edward G.	Apr 2/17		1216225	
Dingwall, Walter H.	Apr 23/17		1216226	
Dunn, Edward E.	Apr 7/17		1216227	
Dwanne, Edward C.	Apr 1/17		1216228	
Dunn, William F.	Apr 3/17		1216229	
Dunham, Horace W.	July 12/16		1216230	
Egan, Franklin J.	Apr 25/17		1216231	
Fritz, Henry J. J.	June 22/16		1216232	
Gibson, Albert J.	June 21/16		1216233	
Good, Sanford J.	Apr 2/17		1216234	
J. Jones, Thomas S.	Apr 2/17		1216235	
Jones, Charles W.	Apr 2/17		1216236	
Kramer, Albert Jr.	Apr 2/17		1216237	
Leland, Albert A.	June 2/16		1216238	
Δ Lilliman, Theodore	July 2/17		1216239	Sk in Hosp fr 1/1/18 to 3/4/18 not L/D
McCarthy, Don R.	Apr 15/17		1216240	
Moore, Henry	July 2/17		1216241	
Leamer, Frank J.	June 27/17		1216242	
Mayer, James A.	Apr 14/16		1216243	
Mooney, Russell F.	Apr 21/17		1216244	
Morris, Charles R.	Apr 12/17		1216245	
Murphy, Alexander D.	May 21/17		1216246	
O'Brien, John J.	Apr 2/17		1216247	

P. Issei, Arthur E.	June 25/17		1216248	
Pilun, Guy	June 22/16	Absent	1216249	On furlough since 2/16/18 Bul 47 Hq 27 Div 11/4/17
Schekl, George J.	Apr 9/17		1216250	
Schmidt, Frederick C.	June 27/16	Absent	1216251	On SK Lv since 2/21/18 Bul 27 Hq 27 Div 2/5/18 & 5th Inf ODS 2/19/18
Schmitt, Andrew J.	May 21/17	Absent	1216252	On furlough since 2/21/18 Bul 47 Hq 27 Div 11/4/17
Smith, Harlan C.	Apr 11/17		1216253	
Smith, Henry P.	Apr 17/17		1216254	
Snow, Ira J.	Apr 16/16	Absent	1216255	On furlough since 2/23/18 Bul 47 Hq 27 Div 11/4/17
Souville, Lawrence M.	June 27/17		1216256	
Souville, Lloyd A.	June 27/17		1216257	
Thompson, Earl A.	Mar 21/16		1216258	
Walt, Robert R.	Apr 25/17		1216259	
Walker, Henry	June 21/16		1216260	
Zorn, Errol W.	Apr 11/17		1216261	
Privates				
Besveta, Herman P.	Aug 28/17		1216262	
Beck, Henry W.	June 23/17		1216263	
Blackball, Frank	June 27/17	Absent	1216264	On furlough since 2/23/18 Bul 47 Hq 27 Div 11/4/17
Browne, Thomas A.	July 24/17		1216265	
Brown, Walter	July 12/17		1216266	
Buhen, Claude L.	Mar 21/17	Absent	1216267	On Sk Lv since 2/16/18 Bul 47 Hq 27 Div USA par 1 2/5/18
Carrie, Robert E.	Apr 11/17	Absent	1216268	On furlough since 2/28/18 Bul 47 Hq 27 Div 11/4/17
Chase, James E.	Apr 17/17		1216269	
Claire, John A.	Sept 4/17		1216270	
Cooper, George	June 12/17		1216271	
Decker, Frank H.	Apr 11/17	Absent	1216272	On furlough since 2/21/18 Bul 47 Hq 27 Div 11/4/17
Dinwall, Frank H.	Sept 1/17		1216273	
Dricks, James H.	Oct 11/16		1216274	On furlough since 2/21/18 Bul 47 Hq 27 Div 11/4/17

<small>NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.</small> <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED.</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	<small>REMARKS.</small>
Duffy, George W.	June 27/17		1216275
Edlurc, Gustav H.	Sept 11/17		1216276
Faunce, Herbert J.	Apr 13/17		1216277
French, Robert W.	July 10/17		1216278
Gallagher, John W.	July 21/17		1216279
Gilfillan, Walter	July 29/17		1216280
Glatensayer, William A.	July 19/17		1216281
Gordon, James	Apr 10/17		1216282
Griffin, William G.	June 10/17		1216283
Hamilton, Dexter	May 11/17		1216284
Hasselwander, Hez. H.	July 10/17		1216285
Hatch, Gould A.	Apr 11/17		1216286
Hines, John D.	Apr 4/17		1216287
Irwin, Robert	Apr 2/17		1216288
Joyce, Charles B.	Apr 15/17		1216289
Kane, Thomas F.	July 11/17		1216290
Kane, William H.	July 24/17		1216291
Kennrick, Joseph M.	July 24/17		1216292
Ketchum, William T.	July 23/17		1216293
Lee, Charles L.	Apr 11/17		1216294
Licht, Arthur S.	Apr 11/17		1216295
▲ Linder, Benken H.	July 21/17		1216296
Little, John B.	May 12/17		1216297
Mallama, Morris J.	Apr 21/17		1216298
Masnick, Joseph B.	Sept 2/17		1216299
Measinger, Henry H.	Dec 17/17		1216300
Miller, Howard	Apr 9/17		1216301
Mohr, John F.	Sept 2/17		1216302

Not in Co. O.
9. 2/5/17

Enlisted 10143 Hq 27 Div
12/24/17

St. L. Post fr 1/1/18 to
2/2/18 let L/D

Murphy, Edward J.	July 16/17		1216303	
Meloni, Albert J.	July 16/17		1216304	
Standard, Otto H.	May 15/17		1216305	
Clea, John J.	May 31/17		1216306	Ind-trans S.C. 1-1/1/18 Eq. 27 Div
Outwater, William G.	July 30/17		1216307	
Petree, Frank A.	May 31/17		1216308	
Perdue, Edward G.	May 31/17		1216309	
Piker, Byron	July 13/17		1216310	
Salvino, Alfy	July 10/17		1216311	
Weldon, Charles A.	Apr 11/17		1216312	
Slobas, Oliver W.	July 11/17		1216313	
Thurber, Edwin G.	Apr 16/17		1216314	
Madson, Robert E.	May 31/17	Adm.	1216315	On furlough since 2/23/18 July 17 Hq. 27 Div. 11/1/17
Walker, Charles I.	May 22/17	Adm.	1216316	On furlough since 2/23/18 July 17 Hq. 27 Div. 11/1/17
Walsh, Harry C.	May 22/17		1216317	
Walser, Howard J.	Sept 30/17		1216318	
Werner, Norman A.	Apr 16/17		1216319	
Werner, William L.	July 11/17		1216320	
West, Ralph W.	Apr 16/17		1216321	
Williams, Norman E.	May 21/17	Adm.	1216322	On furlough since 2/23/18 July 17 Hq. 27 Div. 11/1/17
Zeitler, Fred G.	May 11/17		1216323	
Lasses				
Sergeants				
Johnson, George	June 1/18			Trans S.C. 9 Hq 27 Div 1/2/18
Rosen, John W.	May 10/17			Trans S.C. 9 Hq 27 Div 1/2/18
Corporals				
Steele, John G.	June 31/18			Trans S.C. 9 Hq 27 Div 1/17/18
Sturrock, Stanley	June 10/18			Trans S.C. 9 Hq 27 Div 1/17/18

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS
Privates 1st Class			
Anderker, Charles E.	July 17/16		Trans S.O. 38 Hq 27 Div 2/7/18
Hall, James H.	June 21/16		Trans S.O. 28 Hq Camp 1st Caval, S.C. 1/28/18
Indix, John J.	June 27/16		Trans S.O. 9 Hq 27 Div 1/3/18
Storie, George W.	June 16/16		Disc 4th Inf SCD 1/15/18 Hq 27 Div 1/11/18
Privates			
Breuer, Wendell	June 15/17		Trans S.O. 36 Hq 27 Div 2/5/18
Brown, Donald E.	June 22/17		Trans S.O. 16 Hq 27 Div 2/14/18
Burr, Edward J.	June 27/17		Disc 4th Inf SCD Hq 27 Div 1/13/18
Crowley, Parker S.	June 21/17		Trans S.O. 34 Hq Camp 1st Caval, S.C. 1/28/18
Cunningham, Walter J.	June 20/17		Disc 4th Inf SCD Hq 27 Div 1/15/18
Darrin, Henry S.	Apr 2/17		Trans S.O. 49 Hq 27 Div 2/10/18
Dawson, William C.	Apr 2/17		Trans S.O. 31 Hq 27 Div 1/11/18
Egan, Francis	Oct 25/16		Disc S.O. 1st Inf Hq 27 Div 1/18/18
Garland, James E.	Mar 23/16		Trans S.O. 43 Hq 27 Div 2/12/18-Rd fr cook to Pvt Co. C. 9th C/6/18
Gibson, Robert M.	June 27/17		Trans S.O. 42 Hq 27 Div 1/11/18
Hansen, Carloline R.	June 22/16		Trans S.O. 42 Hq 27 Div 2/11/18
Hansen, Charles T.	Apr 7/17		Trans S.O. 49 Hq 27 Div 2/13/18
Hall, Alvin H.	Apr 12/17		Trans S.O. 30 Hq Camp 1st Caval, S.C. 1/28/18
Hanna, John P.	Apr 11/17		Disc SCD 4th Inf Hq 27 Div 1/11/18
Helmholtz, John A.	June 12/17		Trans S.O. 10 Hq 27 Div 1/10/18
Hirsh, Max	June 22/17		Trans S.O. 12 Hq 27 Div 1/10/18
Shaw, Alexander A.	Apr 2/17		Trans S.O. 51 Hq Camp 1st Caval, S.C. 1/28/18
Spiegel, Charles F.	July 15/17		Trans S.O. 149 Hq 27 Div 2/25/17
Steele, Thomas B.	June 1/17		Trans S.O. 47 Hq 27 Div 2/10/18
Stewart, Claude J.	May 25/17		Trans S.O. 54 Hq 27 Div 1/17/18

Sunderlin, Lewis W. May 21/17

Van de Vate, H. H. May 25/17

Wilton, Frederick L. May 25/17

Wants S.O. 28 Hq. 27
W. North, S.C. 1/28/18
W. 111 1st Sub Hq 27
Div 1/23/18
Wants S.O. 49 Hq 27 Div
2/18/18

SPACER

SPACER

AG RAC M P 4-38

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.

* National Guard, State of

*Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of *Company "A"*
(Company or detachment.)
of the *106th Machine Gun Bn.*
(Regiment, corps, or department.)
at *Camp Wadsworth, S.C.*
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

February 28th, 191*8*.
(Month and day.)

to the muster on *April 30th*, 191*8*.
(Month and day.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

a. **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls at the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 3, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of their appointments; all others, a small number, privates, first class, and privates, in order of grades; fourth, sergeants, fifth, privates, first class, sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except sergeants, will appear alphabetically. Sergeants and privates will appear under the heading of privates, first class, and privates, and will follow the grade headings, which will precede the names, in the order of their appointment, except in the order made necessary by the use of two or more names in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name shall be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

b. **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment shall be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

c. **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to a company with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, battalions, commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

d. **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be included only if followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be placed in the following order: (1) Discharged; (2) furloughed to the reserve; (3) transferred; (4) died; (5) retired; (6) deserted; and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

e. **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers who have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (1).

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer," m.

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of order, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W., 167), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge," k (4), and "Furlough to the Reserve," l.

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by court authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held in trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given or discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the date of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted," par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except 1.

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement; and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for _____, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 13, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial, and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted, as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In case of muster by telephone of enlisted men at substations or outposts or other similar duty under Section II, C. of O., 49, W. D., 1907, the date and names of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space is found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 11, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of Company "A" of the 106th Machine Gun Bn.

(Company or detachment.)

(Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 28th day of February, 1918.

to muster on the 30th day of April, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Captain			
Roberts, John S.	Comm. April 24/18		Prom fr 1st Lt. W.D. 4/24/18 Commanding company
1st Lieuts.			
Beamish, Edgar T.	Comm. Feb. 26/18		MISS Prom fr 2nd Lt W.D. 2/26/18 On duty with Co.
Wellington, Roger H.	Comm. April 24/18		Prom fr 2nd Lt. W.D. 4/24/18 On duty with Co.
2nd Lieut.			
Halloran, William A.		ABSENT	Charge Div. Theatricals. On lv fr 4/6/18 to 4/30/18 S.O. Hq. 27th Div.
First Sergeant			
Ward, George M.	May 7/17	1216195	Prom fr Sgt to 1st Sgt. Co.O.13 4/25/18
Supply Sergeant			
Morley, Elbert F.	Nov 22/16	1216208	Prom fr Sgt. to Sply Sgt. Co.O.13-4/25/18
Mess Sergeant			
McAlester, Walter C.	Mar 29/16	1216201	Prom fr Sgt. to mess Sgt. O.13-4/25/18
Stable Sergeant			
Pflum, Guy	June 22/16	1216249	Prom fr Pvt-1cl to Corp. SO31 Hq 106 M/18 Gbn-3/12/18 Prom to Sgt SO50nq106 Gbn-4/26/18
Sergeants			
Collins, William F.	Mar 8/15	1216196	
Wadhams, Charles H.	Dec. 13/15	ABSENT 1216194	On D.S.-C.O. 9 Hq. 27 Div. 4/28/18
Lindsay, James L.	June 21/16	1216199	
Joyce, Joseph F.	Mar. 6/16	1216198	
Everson, Alfred H.	Jan. 24/16	1216193	
Perkins, Kenneth H.	Nov. 4/12	ABSENT 1216200	On D.S.-C.O. 9 Hq. 27 Div. 4/28/18
Ray, Herbert C.	Dec. 7/14	1216192	
Follit, Robert R.	June 19/16	ABSENT 1216197	On D.S.-C.O. 9 Hq. 27 Div. 4/28/18

Turn, Walter H.	June 1/18	1216205	From 1st Corp to Sgt 50 Reg 100 A.S. - 4/25/18
Wagner, Edward H.	June 7/17	1216202	From 1st Corp to Sgt 52 Reg 100 A.S. - 4/26/18
Corporals			
Walters, Walter H.	June 10/18	1216207	
Watts, George T.	June 11/18	1216208	
Wright, Albert H.	June 21/18	1216210	
Wright, George H.	June 17/18	1216211	
Wright, George H.	June 17/18	1216207	From 1st Pvt 1st to Corp .31 Reg-100 A.S. 3/17/18
Wright, William H.	June 17/18	1216207	From 1st Pvt 1st to Corp .31 Reg-100 A.S. 3/17/18
Wright, John H.	June 6/18	1216207	From 1st Pvt 1st to Corp .31 Reg-100 A.S. 3/17/18
Wright, Joseph H.	June 12/17	1216206	From 1st Pvt 1st to Corp .31 Reg-100 A.S. 3/17/18
Wright, Albert H.	June 17/18	1216205	From 1st Pvt 1st to Corp .40 Reg-100 A.S. 3/17/18
Wright, Edward H.	June 17/18	1216205	From 1st Pvt 1st to Corp .40 Reg-100 A.S. 3/17/18
Wright, William H.	June 12/17	1216204	From 1st Pvt 1st to Corp .43 Reg-100 A.S. 4/1/18
Wright, Thomas H.	July 18/17	1216200	From 1st Pvt 1st to Corp .31 Reg-100 A.S. 4/26/18
Wright, George H.	June 27/17	1216205	From 1st Pvt 1st to Corp .31 Reg-100 A.S. 4/26/18
Wright, David H.	June 27/17	1216207	From 1st Pvt 1st to Corp .31 Reg-100 A.S. 4/26/18
Cooks			
Wright, George H.	June 22/18	1216201	
Wright, George H.	June 11/17	1216201	
Wright, George H.	June 17/17	1216201	
Carpenters			
Wright, George H.	June 11/17	1216201	
Sailors			
Wright, George H.	June 11/17	1216201	
Technicians			
Wright, George H.	July 11/17	1216205	Aptd Mech fr Pvt 0-12 3/28/18
Wright, Theodore	July 17/17	1216205	3/8/18 Aptd Mech fr Pvt 0-12
Wright, Henry	July 17/17	1216201	Aptd mech fr Pvt 1 cl 0-12-3/26/18
Musicians			

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Walsh, Harry C.	May 21/17		Aptd Bugler fr Pvt O 1216317 15 - 4/29/18
Privates 1st class			
Akins, Henry L.	Apr 23/15		1216219
Arlidge, Ralph J.	May 15/17		1216220
Barber, Floyd H.	Aug 29/16		1216221
Boucher, Hubert A.	Apr 3/16		1216222
Brewster, Russell S.	June 27/17		1216223
Browne, Thomas A.	July 19/17		1216265 Prom fr Pvt to Pvt 1cl O-11- 3/11/18
Chase, George T.	Apr 23/17		1216269 Prom fr Pvt to Pvt 1cl O-11-3/11/18
Collyer, James M.	Apr 23/17		1216224
Dingwall, Walter D.	Apr 23/17		1216226
Driggs, James E.	Oct 11/16		1216274 Prom fr Pvt to Pvt 1cl O-12-3/28/18
Fritz, Henry J.	June 22/16		1216232
Gibeau, Albert J.	June 21/16		1216233
Roosevelt W Durkee, THEODORE	July 10/17		1216230
Enos, Franklin J.	Apr 26/17		1216231
Hasselwander, Hezikiah	July 10/16		1216285 Prom fr Pvt 1cl to Pvt 1cl O-11-3/11/18
Hatch, Gould A.	Apr 11/17		1216286 Prom fr Pvt to Pvt 1cl O-14-4/28/18
Hipes, John D.	Aug 4/17		1216287 Prom fr Pvt to Pvt 1cl O-11-3/11/18
Johnson, Charles	June 22/16		1216212 Prom fr Pvt to Pvt 1cl O-14-4/28/18 ^{Req for Corp to Pvt (2nd) 4/18}
Joyce, Charles	Aug 28/17		1216289 Prom fr Pvt to Pvt 1cl O-12-3/28/18
Kyrith, Albert Jr.	June 27/17		1216237 Prom fr Pvt to Pvt 1cl O-12-3/28/18
Laguire, Joseph R.	Sept 2/17		1216299 Prom fr Pvt to Pvt 1cl O-11-3/11/18-F to 4/30/18
Mahony, John E.	Sept 2/17	ABSENT	1216302
McGhesney, Don R.	May 15/17		1216240
Mezger, Frank J.	June 27/17		1216242
Mooney, Russell E.	May 21/17		1216244
Morris, Charles R.	Apr 17/17		1216245

Murphy, Alexander D.	Lat 21/17	1216246	Prom fr Pvt to Pvt lcl
Murphy, Edward J.	July 19/17	1216303	O-11-3/11/18
Nelson, Albert L.	July 10/17	1216304	Prom fr Pvt to Pvt lcl
Ostendorf, Otto H.	May 15/17	1216305	O-11-3/11/18
Palmer, Arthur C.	June 25/17	1216248	Prom fr Pvt to Pvt lcl
Schehl, George F.	Apr 9/17	1216250	C-14-4/26/18
Schmitz, Andrew J.	May 21/17	1216252	
Slobue, Walter B.	July 11/17	1216313	Prom fr Pvt to Pvt lcl
Sheldon, Charles A.	Apr 11/17	1216312	O-12-3/28/18
Smith, Harley C.	Apr 11/17	1216253	Prom fr Pvt to Pvt lcl
Smythe, Henry P.	Apr 17/18	1216254	O-14-4/26/18
Snow, Ira J.	Apr 15/16	1216255	
Souville, Lawrence	June 27/17	1216256	
Thurber, Edwin W.	Apr 16/17	1216314	Prom fr Pvt to Pvt lcl
Walker, Charles L.	May 23/17	1216316	C-12-3/28/18
West, Ralph L.	Apr 23/17	1216321	Prom fr Pvt to Pvt lcl
			C-14-4/26/18
			Prom fr Pvt to Pvt lcl
			C-3/28/18
Privates			
Bassett, Harvey C.	Aug 28/17	1216262	
Blackhall, Frank	June 27/17	1216264	
Brown, Walter W.	July 16/17	1216266	
Buhsen, Claude H.	May 21/17	1216267	
Carrie, Robert F.	Apr 11/17	1216268	
Claire John A.	Sept 4/17	1216270	
Cooper, George	June 12/17	1216271	
Deegan, Frank L.	Apr 11/17	1216272	
Dingwall, Frank L.	Sept 4/17	1216273	
Duffy, George T.	June 27/17	1216275	
Eklund, Gustav H.	Sept 11/17	1216276	
Faunce, Herbert J.	Aug 15/17	1216277	
French, Robert A.	July 16/17	1216278	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surname of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.		REMARKS.
Gilfillan, Walter	July 20/17		1216280	
Gordon, Jacob S.	May 12/14		1216282	
Griswold, Hamilton C.	June 12/17		1216283	
Hamilton, Burton	May 15/17	ABSENT	1216284	ON F to 4/30/18
Irwin, Robert	Apr 9/17		1216288	
Kane, William H.	July 24/17		1216291	
Ketcham, William S.	May 23/17		1216293	
Lee, Charles H.	May 21/17		1216294	
Light, Arthur	Apr 11/17		1216295	
Little, John G.	May 12/17		1216297	
Messinger, Henry M.	Dec 27/10		1216300	
Mettler, Howard	Apr 9/17		1216301	
Otto, John J.	May 31/17		1216306	
Pearce, Frank A.	May 23/17		1216308	
Percue, Edward F.	May 21/17		1216309	
Riker, Raynor	July 13/17		1216310	
Wadhams, Robert W.	May 21/17		1216315	
Walser, Howard J.	Sept 20/15		1216318	
Wangman, Norman A.	Apr 16/17		1216319	
Weaver, William L.	July 11/17		1216320	
Williams, Norman B.	May 21/17		1216322	
Zeitler, Fred C.	May 14/17		1216191	
Recruits				
Baresch, William F.	Apr 5/18		2670832	
Berggren, Albert R.	Apr 5/18		2669782	
Brand, George	Apr 5/18		2671176	
Burnside, George Y.	Apr 5/18		2671173	
Burrows, Gordon H.	Mar 25/18		2671164	

Campbell, Thomas D.	Apr 5/18	2672455
Carlos, Jack L.	Apr 5/18	2669906
Carvin, Patrick J.	Apr 5/18	2671124
Chartress, Charles J.	Apr 5/18	2671766
Cicchette, Emilb	Apr 5/18	2671200
Cioffe, John	Apr 5/18	2671765
Cohen, Fred	Apr 4/18	2669907
Comtois, Edgar E.	April 6/18	2671123
Cooke, Seymour H.	Apr 4/18	2669905
Cooney, William J.	Apr 5/18	2672461
Criscello, Vincent	Apr 5/18	2670981
Day, George D.	Apr 5/18	2670051
Despreaux, Frank Jr.	Apr 5/18	2671072
Dissio, Anthony	Apr 5/18	2670455
Dolan, John	Apr 5/18	2671087
* Dona, Francis A.	Apr 5/18	2671518
Friedenreich, Henry	Apr 3/18	2451621
Galvin, Charles M.	Apr 4/18	2671299
Galbraith, Alexander	Apr 5/18	2671387
Gerardi, Guiseppi	Apr 5/18	2671332
Gough, Henry E.	Apr 4/18	2672751
Grogan, William M.	Apr 5/18	2671108
Hannigan, Rodger	Apr 5/18	2671722
Hausmann, Robert F.	Apr 4/18	2669722
Hepensteil, Charles	Apr 4/18	2669725
Jacobson, Jack	Apr 5/18	2671045
Johnson, Carl	Apr 5/18	2671556
Knobel, Harry D.	Apr 4/18	2669727
Labusehr, Harry A.	Apr 4/18	2671253
Mandl, Joseph F.	Apr 4/18	2672869

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).			(In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")
McIlvenny, William	Apr 4/18		2670688
O'Connor, Timothy	Apr 4/18		2670927
Olive, George	Apr 5/18		2671630
Parfrey, Sydney	Apr 4/18		2670753
Powers, Patrick	Apr 5/18		2671996
Prokop, Frank C.	Apr 5/18		2671829
Russo, Santo S.	Apr 5/18		2671875
Sancken, John G.	Apr 5/18		2671803
Schafer, George A.	Apr 5/18		2671753
Schaffner, Frederick	Apr 4/18		2671477
Schempt, Frederick	Apr 5/18		2672612
Smyth, Louis	Apr 6/18		2671774
Snedeker, Thomas H.	Apr 6/18		2671908
Steckler, August G.	Apr 4/18		2672601
Staiger, Julius	Apr 4/18		2670672
Struck, Arthur J.	Apr 5/18		2672446
Stahl, Louis A.	Apr 5/18		2670969
Stein, Walter L.	Apr 5/18		2671782
Tracey, Robert C.	Apr 4/18		2671350
Toher, Edward	Apr 4/18		2671346
Tvelia, Joseph V.	Apr 5/18		2672420
Vincent, George B.	Apr 5/18		2671680
Wittmer, Frederick M.	Apr 5/18		2672419
Zaffarano, Nicholas	Apr 5/18		2671456
Losses			
Captain			
Spencer, Harr H.	Comm. June 22/15		Trans S.O. 54 Hq 27th Div. 3/5/18 to M.G. Co. -108 Inf.
Captain			

Gardner, Kenneth			Trans S.O.64 Hq 27 Div 3/5/18 fr 108 Inf. to 106 M.G. Bn. Trans S.O.103 Hq 27 Div-4/18/18 to 105 M.G. Bn.
1st Lieut.			
Loebs, Carl H.	Comm. May 11/17		Trans S.O.68 Hq 27 Div. 3/9/18 to 102 Supply Train
1st Sergeant			
Sopp, Albert	July 13/17	12125226	Trans to 105 F.A. S.O. 104 Hq 27 Div-4/19/18
Supply Sergeant		12125230	
McDonnell, Myles	July 19/16	12125230	Trans to 106 F.A.-SO 104 Hq 27th Div-4/19/18
Sergeants			
Grant, Francis B.	Dec 13/15	12125229	Trans to 105 F.A.-SO 104 Hq 27 Div-4/19/18
King, Everett W.	July 16/17	1225227	Trans to 105 F.A.-SO 104 Hq 27 Div-4/19/18
Corporals			
Mosbaugher, Harold F.	Apr 6/16	1216203	Trans to 102 M.P.-SO 56 Hq 27 Div-2/25/18
La Beau, Earl P.	Mar 16/16	1216204	Trans to 102 Sply Tr. SO81 Hq 27 Div-3/23/18
Little, Mark R.	Mar 20/16	1216206	Trans to 102 Sply Tr SO77 Hq 27 Div-
Trumpeter			
Layland, George A.	May 21/17	1216213	Trans to 102 Amm. Tr. S.O.80 Hq 27 Div-3/22/18
Privates			
Dowd, Edmund J.	Dec 3/15	1216227	Trans to QMC,NA S.O. 63 Hq Cp Wdth-3/14/18
Jabour, Thomas F.	Nov 2/16	1216235	Trans to Hq Co.-106MGBn SO52Hq 106MGBn-4/25/18
Jack, Charles F.	May 23/17	1216236	Trans to 102 Sply Tr. S. .77Hq27 Div.
Meyer, Norman A.	May 18/16	1216243	Trans to 102 Sply Tr. S.O.57 Hq 27 Div-2/26/18
Schmidt, Frederick C.	June 22/16	1216251	Disc SCD 4 Ind Hq 27 Div 4/22/18
Thompson, Earl A.	Mar 21/16	1216258	Trans to 102 Sply Tr. SO-64 Hq 27 Div-3/5/18
Zorn, Errol M.	Apr 11/17	1216261	Trans to Hq Co. SO 87 Hq106MGBn.-4/3/18
Beck, Henry W.	June 23/17	1216263	Disc 4th Ind SCD-Hq 27 Div-
Gallagher, John F.	Apr 11/17	1216279	Trans to 102 M.P. SO-57 Hq 27 Div-2/26/18
Glatzmayer, William A.	July 12/17	1216281	Trans to QMC,NA-SO76 Hq Cp Wdth 3/18/18
Kendrick, Joseph M.	July 24/17	1216292	Trans to Casual Det SO-110-Hq 27 Div-4/26/18
McNamara, Mauris J.	May 21/17	1216298	Trans to Enl Ord Corps NA, SO 83-Hq 27 Div-3/28

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. (In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true stato of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

John S. Roberts.
 Capt. 106th Reg. Inf.
 Commanding the Organization.

STATION *Camp Wadsworth, S.C.*

I certify that I have mustered the organization this 30 day of _____, 190 , and that I have carefully examined this muster roll. (See note.)

Notimus D. Bryant
 Mustering Officer.

NOTE.—It is made the special duty of the Mustering Officer to see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absentees are indicated in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

AG RAC M P 4-38
1 OCT 47

SPACER

SPACER

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.

* National Guard, State of.....

* Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of Company "A"
(Company or detachment)

of the 106th machine Gun B
(Regiment, corps, or department)

at U. E. H. France
(Station at date of muster)

from the last bimonthly muster on

April 30th, 1918,
(Month and day)

to the muster on June 30th, 1918.
(Month and day)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of orders for assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers, belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 9, A. R., 1915, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except buglers, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers, fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Those corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, fort commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (j).

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (3), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences or courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for ———, 191—J' On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial, and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of term of enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In case of muster by telephone of enlisted men at substations or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, G. O. 49, W. D., 1907, the station and dates of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or posts will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster roll after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of Company "A" of the 106th Machine Gun Bn.
(Company or detachment.) Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the **30th** day of **April**, 1918,
 to muster on the **30th** day of **June**, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	If present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS <small>In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."</small>
Captain			
Roberts, John S.	Comm. Apr 24/18		Comdg. Co. On D.S. 6/3 to 6/9-SO 151 1/2 Hq 27Div. U.S.A., AEF, France May 21/18. 6/20 to 6/25 SO Hq 27Div USA, AEF, France, 6/19/18
1st Lieutenants			
Beamish, Edgar T.	Comm. Feb 25/18	ABSENT	DS S.O. 174 Hq 27 Div. AEF, 6/29/18 On duty with Co. On DS 6/4 to 6/20 SO 152 1/2 Hq 27Div AEF, 6/2/18
Wellington, Roger H.	Comm. Apr 24/18	ABSENT	On DS 6/23/18 to date SO 172 Hq 27Div, AEF, 6/21/18
2nd Lieutenants			
Grant, Francis B.	Comm. May 4/18	ABSENT	Assigned to Co. S.O. 58 Hq 106 M.G. Bn. 5/6/18 on DS 5/6/18 to date CO 9 Hq 27 Div. 4/28/18
McDonnell, Myles	Comm. May 4/18		On duty with Co. Assigned to Co. SO 58 Hq 106 M.G. Bn. 5/6/18 On DS 6/4 to 6/20 SO 152 1/2 Hq 27Div AEF 6/2/18
ATTACHED			
Whitt, Ollie B.	Comm. May 20/18		On duty with Co. Attached to Co. 6/12 SO 67 Hq 106MGBn 6/11/18
First Sergeant			
Ward, George M.	May 7/17		On DS 6/20 to 6/25 SO 1216195 Hq 27Div AEF, France 6/19/18
Supply Sergeant			
Morley, Elbert F.	Nov 22/15		1216208
Mess Sergeant			
McAlester, Walter C.	Mar 29/16		1216201
Stable Sergeant			
Pflum, Guy	June 22/18		1216249 Red fr Stab Sgt to Pvt SC 4/9/18 Prom fr Pvt to Sgt 6/1 SO 67 Hq 106 MGBn 6/11/18 Aptd Stab Sgt 6/1/18 O-15-6/11/18
Sergeants			
Collins, Williams F.	Mar 8/15		1216196 On DS 6/4 to 6/20 SO 152 1/2 Hq 27 Div. AEF, 6/2/18
Wadhams, Charles H.	Dec 13/15	ABSENT	1216194 On DS CO 9 Hq 27Div. AEF 4/28/18
Lindsey, James L.	June 21/16		1216199 On DS 6/4 to 6/20 SO 152 1/2 Hq 27Div. AEF 6/2/18

Additional sheets (Form 61-a), if required, will be fastened with thread along the fold. See Instruction 6.

Joyce, XXXX Joseph F.	Mar 6/16	ABSENT	1216198	On DS 6/23 to date SO172 Hq 27 Div AEF 6/21/18
Everson, Alfred H.	Jan 24/16	ABSENT	1216193	On DS 6/23 to date SO172 Hq 27 Div AEF 6/21/18
Perkins, Kenneth R.	Nov 4/12	ABSENT	1216200	On DS CO9 Hq 27 Div 4/28/8
Ray, XXXX Herbert C.	Dec 7/14		1216192	On DS 6/4 to 6/20 SO152½ Hq 27 Div AEF 6/2/18
Follit, Robert R.	June 19/16	ABSENT	1216197	On DS 6/4 to 6/20 SO152½ Hq 27 Div AEF 6/2/18
Kuhn, Walter R.	June 21/15	ABSENT	1216205	On DS 6/4 to 6/20 SO 152 Hq 27 Div AEF 6/2/18
Zimmer, Edward L.	Aug 7/15		1216202	On DS 6/4 to 6/20 SO 152 Hq 27 Div AEF 6/2/18

Corporals

Stubbe, Elmer J.	Jan 10/16		1216207	
Guare, George H.	June 19/16		1216209	
Crawford, George M.	Apr 17/16		1216211	On DS 6/4 to 6/20 SO 152½ Hq 27 Div AEF 6/2/18
Walker, Henry	June 21/16		1216260	On DS 6/4 to 6/20 SO152½ Hq 27 Div AEF 6/2/18
Dunn, Wilbur R.	May 8/17		1216229	On DS 6/4 to 6/20 SO152½ Hq 27 Div AEF 6/2/18
O'Brien, John J.	Mar 6/15		1216247	On DS 6/4 to 6/20 SO152½ Hq 27 Div AEF 6/2/18
Collyer Joseph O.	Apr 23/17		1216225	
Lakeland, Albert A.	June 27/16		1216238	On DS 6/4 to 6/20 SO152½ Hq 27 Div AEF 6/2/18
Drowne, Brewer C.	May 12/17		1216228	On DS 6/4 to 6/20 SO152½ Hq 27 Div AEF 6/2/18
Head, Sanford J.	May 12/17		1216234	On DS 6/8 to 6/20 SO152½ Hq 27 Div AEF 6/2/18
Kane, Thomas F.	July 18/17		1216290	
Wait, Robert R.	Apr 23/17		1216259	
Souville, Lloyd A.	June 27/17		1216257	
Smith, Harley C.	Apr 11/17		1216253	Appt Prom fr Pvt 1cl to Corp 6/1/18 SO67 Hq106 M G. Bn 6/11/18

Cooks

Fiekers, Bernard H.	June 22/16		1216213	
Van Deusen, George H.	June 19/17		1216214	
Proctor, Robert G.	June 4/17		1216215	
Horsehoer				
Reilly, John P.	Mar 13/16		1216216	

Saddler

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. <small>(In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")</small>
Toscano, James V.	June 22/16		1216217
Mechanics			
Linder, Reuben H.	July 21/17		1216296
Lindstrom, Theodore	July 2/17		1216239
Menne, Henry	July 2/17		1216241
Bugler			
Walsh, Harry C.	May 21/17		1216317
Privates 1st class			
Akins, Henry J.	Apr 23/15		1216219
Arlidge, Ralph J.	May 15/17		1216220
Barber, Floyd H.	Aug 29/16		1216221
Boucher, Hubert A.	Apr 3/16		1216222 On DS 6/3 to 6/9 30151½ Hq 27 Div AEF 5/21/18
Brewster, Russell G.	June 27/17		1216223
Browne, Thomas A.	July 13/17		1216265
Carrie, Robert F.	Apr 11/17		1216268 Prom fr Pvt to Pvt 1cl 6/1/18 O 15-6/11/18
Chase, George T.	Apr 23/17	ABSENT	1216269 On DS 6/28 to date 30173 Hq 27 Div AEF 6/23/18
Collyer, James M.	Apr 23/17		1216224
Cooper, George	June 12/17		1216271 Prom fr Pvt to Pvt 1cl 6/1/18 O-15 6/11/18
Dingwall, Walter D.	Apr 23/17		1216226
Driggs, James E.	Oct 11/16		1216274
Duffy, George T.	June 27/17		1216275 Prom fr Pvt to Pvt 1cl 6/1/18 O-15 6/11/18
Fritz, Henry W. J.	June 22/16		1216232
Gibeau, Albert J.	June 21/16	ABSENT	1216233 On D.S. 5/4 to 6/20 30152½ Hq 27 Div AEF 6/2/18
Durkee, Roosevelt W.	July 10/16	ABSENT	1216230 On DS 6/23/18 to date 30 172 Hq 27 Div AEF 6/21/18
Enos, Franklin J.	Apr 26/17		1216231
Hasselwander, Hezekiah M.	July 10/16		1216285
Hatch, Gould A.	Apr 11/17		1216286
Hines, John D.	Aug 4/17		1216287

Joyce, Charles	AUG 28/17	1216289	
Ketcham, William B.	May 23.17	1216293	Prom fr Pvt to Pvt 1cl O-15 6/11/18
Maguire, Joseph F.	Sep 2/17	1216299	
Mahony, John F.	Sep 2/17	1216302	
MacChesney, Don R.	May 15/17	1216240	
Mezger, Frank J.	June 27/17	1216242	
Mooney, Russell F.	May 21.17	1216244	
Mowris, Charles R.	Apr 17/17	1216245	
Murphy, Alexander D. Jr	May 21/17	1216246	
Murphy, Edward J.	July 19.17	1216303	
Nelson, Albert L.	July 19/17	1216304	
Ostendorf, Otto M.	May 15/17	1216305	
Palmer, Arthur G.	June 25/17	1216240	Prom fr Pvt to Pvt 1cl O-15 6/11/18
Pearce, Frank A.	May 23/17	1216308	
Schehl, George F.	Apr 9/17	1216250	
Schmitz, Andrew J.	May 21/17	1216252	
Slobbe, Walter B.	July 11/17	1216313	
Sheldon, Charles A.	Apr 11/17	1216312	
Smythe, Henry P.	Apr 17/17	1216254	
Snow, Ira J.	Apr 18/16	1216255	
Souville, Lawrence W.	June 27/17	1216255	
Thurber, Edwin W.	Apr 16/17	1216314	
Walker, Charles L.	May 23/17	1216316	
West, Ralph E.	Apr 23/17	1216321	
Zeitler, Fred C.	May 14/17	1216191	
Privates			
Bassett, Harvey C.	AUG 28/17	1216262	
Blackhall, Frank	June 27/17	1216264	
Bright, Albert J.	June 24/16	1216210	Red fr Corp to Pvt SC 5/9/18
Brown, Walter W.	July 16/17	1216266	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those included in this column by the word "ABSENT".	REMARKS.
Buhsen, Claude H.	May 21/17		1216267
Claire, John A.	Sep 4/17		1216270
Deegan, Frank M.	Apr 11/17		1216272
Dingwall, Frank H.	Sept 4/17		1216273
Eklund, Gustav H.	Sep 11/16		1216276
Faunce, Herbert J.	Aug 13/17		1216277
French, Robert W.	July 16/17		1216278
Gilfillan, Walter	July 20/17		1216280
Gordon, Jacob S.	May 12/14		1216282
Griswold, Hamilton C.	June 12/17		1216283
Hamilton, Burton	May 15/17	ABSENT	1216284
			On DS 30171 Wg 27 Div AEF 6/20/18
Irwin, Robert	Apr 9/17		1216288
Kane, William H.	July 24/17		1216291
Lee, Charles H.	May 21/17		1216294
Light, Arthur	Apr 11/17		1216295
Little, John G.	May 12/17		1216297
Messinger, Henry M.	Dec 27/10	ABSENT	1216300
			6/20 to date Absent Sk in Hosp.
Mettler, Howard	Apr 9/17		1216301
Perdue, Edward F.	May 21/17		1216309
Riker, Raynor	July 13/17		1216310
Wadhams, Robert W.	May 21/17		1216315
Walzer, Howard J.	Sep 20/15		1216318
Wangman, Norman A.	Apr 15/17		1216319
Weaver, William L.	July 11/17		1216320
Williams, Norman B.	May 21/17		1216 322
Johnson, Charles	June 22/16		1216212
Kyritz, Albert Jr.	June 27/17		1216237
			Red fr Pvt 1cl to Pvt SC 5/9/18 Red fr Pvt 1cl to Pvt SC 5/9/18 Absent Sk Hosp 6/2/18 to 6/27

Recruits

Baresch, William F.	Apr 5/18	2670832
Berggren, Albert R.	Apr 5/18	2669782
Brand, George	Apr 5/18	2671176
Burnside, George Y.	Apr 5/18	2671173
Burrows, Gordon H.	May 25/18	2671164
Campbell, Thomas D.	Apr 5/18	2672455
Carvin, Patrick J.	Apr 5/18	2671124
Chartress, Charles J.	Apr 5/18	2671766
Cicchette, Emilio	Apr 5/18	2671200
Cohen, Fred	Apr 4/18	2669907
Comtoise, Edgar E.	Apr 6/18	2671123
Cock, Seymour H.	Apr 4/18	2669905
Cocney, William J.	Apr 5/18	2672461
Criscello, Vincent	Apr 5/18	2670981
Day, George B.	Apr 5/18	2671051
Despereaux, Frank Jr.	Apr 5/18	2671072
Disio, Anthony	Apr 5/18	2670455
Polan, John	Apr 5/18	2671087
Dona, Francis A.	Apr 5/18	2671513
Galvin, Charles M.	Apr 4/18	2671299
Galbraith, Alexander	Apr 5/18	2671387
Gerardi, Guiseppi	Apr 5/18	2671332
Gough, Henry E.	Apr 4/18	2672751
Grogan, William H.	Apr 5/18	2671108
Hannigan, Rodger	Apr 5/18	2671722
Hausmann, Robert F.	Apr 4/18	2669722
Jacobsen, Jack	Apr 5/18	2671048
Johnson, Carl	Apr 5/18	2671556
Knobel, Harry D.	Apr 4/18	2669727

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and absent names included in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. (In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")
Labusohr, Harry A.	Apr 4/18		2671283
Mandl, Joseph F.	Apr 4/18		2672869
McIlvenny, William	Apr 4/18		2670688
O'Connor, Timothy	Apr 4/18		2670927
Cliva, George	Apr 5/18		2671630
Parfrey, Sydney	Apr 4/18		2670753
Powers, Patrick	Apr 5/18		2671996
Prokop, Charles F.	Apr 5/18		2671829
Russo, Santo F.	Apr 5/18		2671875
Saacker, John G.	Apr 5/18		2671803
Schaffer, George A.	Apr 5/18		2671753
Schaffner, Frederick	Apr 4/18		2671477
Schempf, Frederick	Apr 5/18		2672612
Smyth, Louis	Apr 6/18		2671774
Snedeker, Thomas H.	Apr 6/18		2671908
Steckler, August G.	Apr 4/18		2672601
Staiger, Julius	Apr 4/18		2670672
Struck, Arthur J.	Apr 5/18		2672446
Stahl, Louis A.	Apr 5/18		2670969
Stein, Walter L.	Apr 5/18		2671762
Tracey, Robert C.	Apr 4/18		2671350
Toher, Edward	Apr 4/18		2671346
Tvelia, Joseph V.	Apr 5/18		2672420
Vincent, George E.	Apr 5/18		2671680
Wittemer, Frederick H.	Apr 5/18		2672419
Zaffarano, Nicholas	Apr 5/18		2671456
Palmer, Arthur C.	June 25/17		1216248
LOSSES			Red. fr. Pvt 10. to Pvt 02162 June 15/18.
2nd Lie tenant			A.S.R.

Halloran, William A.	July 16/17		Trans to 102 M.P. SO171 Hq 27 Div AEF 6/20/18
Privates			
Otto, John J.	May 31/17	1216806	Trans to Co. C 102 Ann. Tr. SO114 Hq 27 Div. 4/30/18
Carlos, Jack L.	Apr 5/18		On DS SO127 Hq P of E. 2669906 Newport News, Va. 5/7/18 Transf to Replacement Organization AEF G068 GHQ AEF 5/4/18
Cicoffe, John	Apr 5/18	2671765	Trans to Div. Salvage Squad SO165 Hq 27 Div AEF 6/14/18
Friedenreich, Henry	Apr 3/18		On DS SO127 Hq P of E. 2451621 Newport News, Va. 5/7/18 Trans to Replacement Org. anization AEF G068 GHQ AEF 5/4/18
Hepensteil, Charles	Apr 4/18		On DS SO127 Hq P of E. 2669725 Newport News, Va. 5/7/18 Trans to Replacement Org anization AEF G068 GHQ AEF 5/4/18

AG RAC M P 4-38
1 OCT 47

SPACER

SPACER

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *Company "A"*
 (Company or Detachment)
 of *106th Machine Gun Bn.*
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)
 at *Am. C. J. France*
 (Station)

Correct as of the last day of *July*, 191*8*.

Signature *Wm. J. P. ...*
Captain. Co. 1.
 Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Beamish, Edgar T.	1 Lt-MG NG	Co. Recon. Officer-D.S. student at M.G. School, France
Grant, Francis H.	2 Lt-MG N.G. Plat. Comdr.	Ab. Sk. Sch. Hq. No. 22, London, Eng.
McDonnell, Nyles	2 Lt-MG N.G. Plat. Comdr.	
Roberts, John S.	Capt-MG N.G. Comdg. Co.	
Wellington, Roger H.	1 Lt-MG N.G. Plat. Comdr.	
Akins, Henry J. 1216219	Pvt 1cl N.G.	Striker to officer
Arlidge, Ralph J. 1216220	Pvt 1cl N.G.	
Barber, Floyd H. 1216221	Pvt 1cl N.G.	
Baresch, William F. 2670832	Pvt N.G.	
Bassett, Harvey P. 1216262	Pvt N.G.	
Berggren, Albert R. 2669782	Pvt N.G.	
Blackhall, Frank 1216264	Pvt 1cl N.G.	Signal Pvt.
Boucher, Hubert A. 1216222	Pvt 1cl N.G.	Striker to officer
Brand, George 2671176	Pvt N.G.	Co. transport.
Brewster, Russell G. 1216223	Pvt 1cl N.G.	
Bright, Albert J. 1216210	Pvt N.G.	
Browne, Thomas A. 1216265	Pvt 1cl N.G.	Co. Hq.
Brown, Walter W. 1216266	Pvt N.G.	
Buhsen, Claude W. 1216267	Pvt N.G.	Co. transport
Purnside, George 2671173	Pvt N.G.	
Burrows, Gordon 2671164	Pvt N.G.	
Campbell, Thomas B. 2672455	Pvt N.G.	
Carroll, Jack L. 2669900	Pvt N.G.	
Caswin, Patrick 2671124	Pvt N.G.	
Carrie, Robert 1216268	Pvt N.G.	
Chartress, Charles J. 2671766	Pvt N.G.	
Chase, George T. 1216269	Rec N.G.	
Cicchetti, Emilio 2671200	Pvt N.G.	Co. transport
Claire, John A. 1216270	Pvt N.G.	
Cohen, Fred 2669907	Pvt N.G.	
Collyer, James E. 1216224	Pvt 1cl N.G.	
Collyer, Joseph O. 1216225	Corp N.G.	Co. clerk
Collins, William F. 1216196	Sgt N.G.	Section leader.
Comtois, Edgar E. 2671123	Pvt N.G.	Co. Hq.
Cook, Seymour H. 2669905	Pvt N.G.	D.S.-st. chemist, Army Sch, France
Cooney, William J. 2672 61	Pvt N.G.	
Copper, George 1216271	Pvt 1cl N.G.	Co. Hq.
Crawford, George M. 1216211	Corp N.G.	Squad leader.
Criscello, Vincent 2670981	Pvt N.G.	
Day, George D. 2670051	Pvt N.G.	D.S.-st. chemist, Army Sch, Fr.
Deegan, Frank 1216272	Pvt N.G.	
Despresaux, Frank Jr 2671072	Pvt N.G.	
Dingwall, Frank 1216273	Pvt N.G.	
Dingwall, Walter 1216226	Pvt 1cl N.G.	
Disio, Anthony 2670445	Pvt N.G.	
Dolan, John 2671087	Pvt N.G.	
Dona, Francis A. 2671518	Pvt N.G.	
Driggs, James E. 1216274	Pvt 1cl N.G.	Co. transport
Drowne, Brewer C. 1216228	Corp N.G.	Squad leader
Duffy, George D. 1216275	Pvt 1cl N.G.	Co. transport
Dunn, Wilbur R. 1216229	Corp N.G.	Squad leader
Durkee, Roosevelt W 1216280	Pvt 1cl N.G.	
Eklund, Gustav H. 1216276	Pvt N.G.	Co. transport
Enos, Franklin J. 1216231	Pvt 1cl N.G.	
Everson, Alfred H. 1216193	Sgt N.G.	Section leader
Faunce, Herbert J. 1216277	Pvt N.G.	
Fiekens, Bernard H. 1216213	Cook N.G.	
Follit, Robert R. 1216197	Sgt N.G.	Section leader
French, Robert E. 1216278	Pvt N.G.	Co. transport
Fritz, Henry W. J. 1216232	Pvt 1cl N.G.	S.D.-Br. Hq.
Galbraith, Alexander J. 2671387	Pvt N.G.	Co. transport
Galvin, Charles M. 2671299	Cook N.G.	
Gerardi, Guiseppe 2671332	Pvt N.G.	
Gibeau, Albert J. 1216233	Pvt 1cl N.G.	Striker to officer-D.S.M.G. school, France
Gilfillan, Walter 1216280	Pvt N.G.	
Gordon, Jacob S. 1216282	Pvt N.G.	
Gough, Henry E. 2672751	Pvt N.G.	Co. transport
Griswold, Hamilton C. 1216283	Pvt N.G.	
Grogan, William M. 2671108	Pvt N.G.	
Guare, George H. 1216209	Corp N.G.	D.S.-st. SIG. School, France
Hamilton, Burton 1216284	Pvt N.G.	D.S.-Div. Theatricals
Hannigan, Rodger 2671722	Pvt N.G.	
Hausmann, Robert F. 2669722	Pvt N.G.	
Hasselwander, Hezekiah M 1216285	Pvt 1cl N.G.	
Hatch, Gould, A 1216286	Pvt 1cl N.G.	
Head, Sanford J. 1216234	Corp N.G.	Squad leader
Hines, John D. 1216287	Pvt 1cl N.G.	
Irwin, Robert 1216291	Pvt N.G.	

MONTHLY ROSTER

AND NUMBER (name first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as U. S. A. N. G., Inf., R. A., etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Jacobson, Jack 2671045	Pvt N.G.	Co. Hq.
Johnson, Carl O. 2671556	Pvt N.G.	
Johnson, Charles 1216212	Pvt N.G.	
Joyce, Charles C. 1216289	Pvt lcl N.G.	
Joyce, Joseph F. 1216198	1st Sgt N.G.	
Kane, Thomas F. 1216290	Corp N.G.	Squad leader
Kane, William H. 1216291	Pvt N.G.	
Ketcham, William B. 1216293	Pvtlcl N.G.	
Knobel, Harry D. 2669827	Pvt N.G.	
Kuhn, Walter R. 1216205	Sgt N.G.	D.S.-St. M.G. School, France
Kyritz, Albert Jr. 1216237	Pvt N.G.	Co. transport
Labusohr, Harry A. 2671283	Pvt N.G.	
Lakeland, Albert A. 1216238	Corp N.G.	Squad leader
Lee, Charles F. 1216294	Pvt N.G.	Co. transport
Light, Arthur S. 1216295	Pvt N.G.	
Linder, Reuben H. 1216296	Pvt N.G.	Co. transport
Lindsey, James L. 1216199	Sgt N.G.	D.S.-M.G. School, France (student)
Lindstrom, Theodore 1216239	Pvt N.G.	Co. transport
Little, John G. 1216297	Pvt lcl N.G.	
McAlester, Walter C. 1216201	Sgt N.G.	Co. Mess Sgt.
McIlvenny, William 2670688	Pvt N.G.	
MacChesney, Don R. 1216240	Pvt lcl N.G.	D.S.-student Sig. School, France
Maguire, Joseph F. 1216299	Mec N.G.	
Mahony, John F. 1216299	Pvt N.G.	
Mandl, Joseph F. 2672869	Pvt N.G.	Co. transport
Menne, Henry 1216241	Pvt N.G.	Co. transport
Messinger, Henry 1216300	Pvt N.G.	
Mezger, Frank J. 1216242	Pvt lcl N.G.	Co. transport
Mooney, Russell F. 1216244	Pvt lcl N.G.	
Morley, Elbert F. 1216208	Sgt N.G.	Co. supply Sgt.
Mowris, Russell Charles R. 1216245	Pvt lcl N.G.	
Murphy, Edward J. 1216303	Pvt lcl N.G.	
Murphy, Alexander D. 1216246	Mec N.G.	
Nelson, Albert I. 1216304	Pvt lcl N.G.	
O'Brien, John J. 1216247	Corp N.G.	Squad leader
O'Connor, Timothy 2670927	Pvt N.G.	
Oliva, George 2671630	Pvt N.G.	
Ostendorf, Otto M. 1216305	Pvt lcl N.G.	
Palmer, Arthur C. 1216248	Pvt lcl N.G.	
Parfrey, Sidney 2670753	Pvt N.G.	
Pearce, Frank A. 1216308	Pvtlcl N.G.	
Perdue, Edward F. 1216309	Pvt N.G.	
Perkins, Kenneth R. 1216200	Sgt N.G.	Section leader
Pflum, Guy S. 1216249	Sgt N.G.	Co. stable Sgt.
Powers, Patrick J. 2671996	Cook N.G.	
Proctor, Robert G. 1216215	Pvt N.G.	Co. transport
Prokop, Charles F. 2671829	Pvt N.G.	
Ray, Herbert C. 1216192	Sgt N.G.	D.S.-M.G. School, France-student
Rielly, John P. 1216216	Hs N.G.	Co. transport horseshoer
Riker, Raynor 1216310	Pvt N.G.	
Russo, Santo F. 2671875	Pvt N.G.	
Sancken, John G. 2671803	Pvt N.G.	
Schaffer, George A. 2671753	Pvt N.G.	Absent Sk Hosp.
Schaffner, Frederick J. 2671477	Pvt N.G.	
Schehl, George F. 1216250	Pvtlcl N.G.	
Schempf, Frederick 2672612	Pvt N.G.	Co. transport
Schmitz, Andrew J. 1216252	Pvt lcl N.G.	
Sheldon, Charles H. 1216312	Pvt lcl N.G.	
Slobbe, Walter B. 1216313	Pvt lcl N.G.	
Smith, Harley C. 1216253	Corp N.G.	Squad leader
Smith, Oliver C. 1216792	Pvt lcl N.G.	
Smyth, Louis 2671774	Pvt N.G.	
Smythe, Henry P. 1216254	Pvt lcl N.G.	
Snedeker, Thomas H. 2671908	Pvt N.G.	
Snow, Ira J. 1216255	Pvt lcl N.G.	Co. transport
Souville, Lloyd A. 1216257	Corp N.G.	Squad leader
Souville, Lawrence W. 1216256	Pvtlcl N.G.	
Stahl, Louis A. 2670969	Pvt N.G.	S.D.-Bn Hq.
Staiger, Julius 2670672	Pvt N.G.	
Steckler, August G. 2672601	Pvt N.G.	Co. transport
Stein, Walter L. 2671782	Pvt N.G.	Striker to officer
Struck, Arthur J. 2672446	Pvt N.G.	
Stubbe, Elmer J. 1216207	Corp N.G.	Squad leader
Thurber, Edwin W. 1216314	Pvtlcl N.G.	Co. Hq.
Tober, Edward 2671346	Pvt N.G.	
Toscano, James V. 1216217	Sad N.G.	
Tracey, Robert C. 2671350	Pvt N.G.	
Tvelia, Joseph V. 2672420	Pvt N.G.	
Van Deusen, George E. 1216214	Pvt N.G.	
Vincent, George E. 2671680	Pvt N.G.	
Wadhams, Charles H. 1216194	Sgt N.G.	Section leader
Wadhams, Robert W. 1216312	Pvt N.G.	
Wait, Robert R. 1216259	Corp N.G.	Squad leader
Walker, Charles L. 1216316	Pvtlcl N.G.	
Walker, Henry 1216260	Corp N.G.	Squad leader
Walsh, Harry C. 1216317	Pvt N.G.	Co bugler
Walzer, Howard J. 1216318	Pvt N.G.	
Wangmann, Norman A. 1216219	Pvt N.G.	
Weaver, William L. 1216320	Pvt N.G.	Co. Hq.
West, Ralph E. 1216321	Pvt lcl N.G.	
Williams, Norman B. 1216322	Pvt N.G.	
Wittmer, Frederick M. 2672419	Pvt N.G.	
Zaffarano, Nicholas 2671456	Pvt N.G.	
Zeitler, Fred C. 1216191	Pvt lcl N.G.	
Zimmer, Edward L. 1216202	Sgt N.G.	Section leader

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *Company A*
 (Company or Detachment)
 of *106th Infantry*
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)
 at *Quartermaster's*
 (Station)

Correct as of the last day of *August 1918*

Signature *Edgar T. Beamish*
1st Lt. M.G.
 Commanding Officer

- INSTRUCTIONS**
1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
 2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
 3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as P. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Beamish, Edgar T.	1 Lt. M.G.	Commanding Co.
Hawkins, Earl G.	2 Lt. M.G.	Platoon Commander
McDonnell, Myles	2 Lt. M.G.	Platoon Commander
Roberts, John S.	Capt. M.G.	D.S.-std. M.G. School
Wellington, Roger H.	1 Lt. M.G.	Platoon Commander
Zimmer, Horace	2 Lt. M.G.	Co. Recon. officer
<hr/>		
Akins, Henry J. 1216219	Pvt 1cl	Striker to officer
Arlidge, Ralph J. 1216220	Pvt 1cl	
Barber, Floyd H. 1216221	Pvt 1cl	
Baresch, William F. 2670832	Pvt	
Bassett, Harvey P. 1216262	Pvt	
Berggren, Albert R. 2669782	Pvt	
Blackhall, Frank 1216264	Pvt 1cl	Signal squad
Boucher, Hub-rt A. 121622	Pvt 1cl	Striker to officer
Brand, George 2671176	Pvt	Co. transport
Brewster, Russell G. 1216223	Pvt 1cl	
Bright, Albert J. 1216210	Pvt	
Browne, Thomas A. 1216265	Pvt 1cl	S.D.-Bn. Hq.
Brown, Walter W. 1216266	Pvt	Sk Hosp.
Buhsen, Claude N. 1216267	Pvt	Co. transport
Burnside, George 2671173	Pvt	
Burrows, Gordon 2671164	Pvt	Sk Hosp
Campbell, Thomas B. 2672455	Pvt	
Carles, Jack E 2669906	Pvt	
Carvin, Patrick 2671124	Pvt	Co. transport
Carrie, Robert F. 1216268	Pvt	
Chartress, Charles J. 2671766	Pvt	
Chase, George T. 1216269	Mec	Sk Hosp
Cicchetti, Emilio 2671200	Pvt	Co. transport
Claire, John A. 1216270	Pvt	
Cohen, Fred 2669907	Pvt	
Collyer, James, M. 1216224	Pvt 1cl	
Collyer, Joseph O. 1216225	Corp	Co. clerk
Collins, William F. 1216196	Sgt.	Section leader
Comtois, Edgar E. 2671123	Pvt	
Cook, Seymour H. 2669905	Pvt	
Cooper, George 1216271	Pvt 1cl	Co. Hq.
Crawford, George M. 1216211	Corp	Squad leader
Criscello, Vincent 2670981	Pvt	
Day, George D. 2670051	Pvt	
Deegan, Frank 1216272	Pvt	
Despreaux, Frank 2671072	Pvt	
Dingwall, Frank 1216273	Pvt	
Dingwall, Walter 1216226	Pvt 1cl	Sk Hosp.
Disie, Anthony 2670445	Pvt	
Dolan, John 2671087	Pvt	Co. transport
Dona, Francis A 2671518	Pvt.	S.D.-Bn. water cart
Driggs, James E. 1216274	Pvt 1cl	Co. transport
Drowne, Brewer C. 1216228	Corp	Squad leader
Duffy, George D. 1216275	Pvt 1cl	Co. transport
Dunn, Wilbur R. 1216229	Sgt.	Section leader
Durkee, Roosevelt W. 1216230	Pvt 1cl	
Eklund, Gustav H. 1216276	Pvt	Co. transport
Enos, Franklin J 1216231	Pvt 1cl	
Everson, Alfred H. 1216193	Sgt	D.S.- std Gas School
Faunce, Herbert J. 1216277	Pvt	
Fickers, Bernard H. 1216213	Cook	
Follit, Robert R. 1216197	Sgt.	Section leader
French, Robert M. 1216278	Pvt 1cl	Co. transport
Galbraith, Alexander J. 2671387	Pvt	Co. transport
Galvin, Charles M. 2671299	Cook	
Gerardi, Guiseppi 2671332	Pvt	
Gibeau, Albert J. 1216233	Pvt 1cl	Striker to officer
Gilfillan, Walter 1216280	Pvt	Sk Hosp.
Gordon, Jacob S. 1216282	Pvt	
Gough, Henry E. 2672751	Pvt	Co. transport
Griswold, Hamilton 1216283	Pvt	
Grogan, William M. 2671108	Pvt	
Guare, George H 1216209	Corp	Signal corp.
Hamilton, Burton 1216284	Pvt	D.S.-Div. theatricals
Hannigan, Rodger 2671722	Pvt	
Hausmann, Robert F. 2669722	Pvt	
Hasselwander, Hezikiah 1216285	Pvt 1cl	
Hatch, Gould A. 1216286	Pvt 1cl	
Head, Sanford J. 1216234	Corp.	Squad leader
Hines, John D. 1216287	Pvt 1cl	
Irwin, Robert 1216291	Pvt	
Jacobson, Jack 26710545	Pvt	Sk Hosp
Johnson, Charles 1216212	Pvt	
Joyce, Charles C. 1216289	Corp.	Squad leader
Joyce, Joseph F. 1216198	1st Sgt.	
Kane, Thomas F. 1216290	Corp.	D.S.-Std M.G. School
Kane, William H. 1216291	Pvt	Sk Hosp
Ketcham, William B. 1216293	Pvt 1cl	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps as R. A. N. G.; Inf R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Kuhn, Walter R. 1216205	Sgt	Section leader
Kyritz, Albert Jr 1216237	Pvt	Co. transport
Labusohr, Harry A. 1216 2671283	Pvt	
Lakelans, Albert A 1216238	Corp	Squad leader
Lee, Charles F. 1216294	Pvt	Co. transport
Light, Arthur S. 1216295	Pvt	
Linder, Reuben H 1216296	Pvt	Co. transport
Lindsey, James L. 1216199	Sgt	
Lindstrom, Theodore 1216239	Pvt	Co. transport
Little, John G. 1216297	Pvt lcl	
McAlester, Walter C 1216201	Sgt	Co. Mess Sgt.
MacChesney, Don R. 1216240	Pvt lcl	S.D.-Bn. Signals
Maguire, Joseph F. 1216299	Mec	
Mahony, John F. 1216302	Pvt	
Mandl, Joseph F. 2672869	Pvt	Co. transport
Menne, Henry 1216241	Pvt	Co. transport
Messinger, Henry 1216300	Pvt	Sk Hosp
Mettler, Howard 1216301	Pvt lcl	
Mezger, Frank J. 1216242	Pvt lcl	Co. transport
Mooney, Russell F 1216244	Pvt lcl	
Morley, Elbert F 1216208	Sgt	Co. Supply Sgt.
Mowris, Charles R. 1216245	Pvt lcl	
Murphy, Edward J. 1216303	Pvt lcl	
Nelson, Albert L. 1216304	Pvt lcl	
O'Brien, John J. 1216247	Corp	D.S.-Std Gas School
O'Connor, Timothy 2670927	Pvt	
Oliva, George 2671630	Pvt	
Ostendorf, Otto M. 1216305	Pvt lcl	
Palmer, Arthur C. 1216248	Pvt lcl	
Parfrey, Sidney 2670753	Pvt	
Pearce, Frank A. 1216308	Pvt lcl	
Perdue, Edward F. 1216309	Pvt	S.D.-Bn Hq.
Perkins, Kenneth R. 1216200	Sgt	Section leader
Pflum, Guy S. 1216249	Sgt	Co. stable Sgt.
Powers, Patrick J. 2671996	Cook	
Proctor, Robert G. 1216215	Pvt	Co. transport
Prokop, Charles F. 2671829	Pvt	
Ray, Herbert C. 1216192	Sgt.	
Reilly, John P. 1216216	Hs.	Co. transport horseshoer
Riker, Raynor, 1216310	Pvt.	
Russo, Santo F. 2671875	Pvt	
Sancken, John G. 2671803	Pvt	
Schafer, George A 2671753	Pvt	
Schaffner, Frederick 2671477	Pvt	
Schehl, George F. 1216250	Pvt lcl	
Schempf, Frederick 2672612	Pvt	Co. transport
Schmitz, Andrew J. 1216252	Pvt lcl	
Sheldon, Charles H. 1216312	Pvt lcl	Sk Hosp
Slobbe, Walter B. 1216313	Pvt lcl	
Smith, Harley C. 1216253	Corp	Squad leader
Smythe, Henry P. 1216254	Pvt lcl	Sk Hosp
Snow, Ira J. 1216255	Pvt lcl	Co. transport
Souville, Lloyd A. 1216257	Corp	Sk Hosp
Souville, Lawrence 1216256	Pvt lcl	Sk Hosp
Stanl, Louis A 2670969	Pvt	
Staiger, Julius 2670672	Pvt	
Steckler, August G. 2672601	Pvt	Co. transport
Stein, Walter L. 2671782	Pvt	Striker to officer
Stubbe, Elmer J. 1216207	Corp	B.B.-Std Gas School
Thurber, Edwin W. 1216314	Pvt lcl	Co. Hq.
Toher, Edward 2671346	Pvt	
Toscano, James V. 1216217	Saddler	Co. transport
Tracey, Robert C. 2671350	Pvt	
Tvelia, Joseph V. 2672420	Pvt	
Van Deusen, George E. 1216214	Pvt	
Vincent, George E. 2671680	Pvt	
Wadhams, Charles H. 1216194	Sgt.	D.S.-Ass't. Instr. M.G.School
Wadhams, Robert 1216312	Pvt lcl	
Wait, Robert R. 1216259	Corp	Squad leader
Walker, Charles L. 1216316	Pvt lcl	
Walker, Henry 1216260	Corp	Squad leader
Walsh, Harry C 1216317	Bugler	
Walzer, Howard J. 1216318	Pvt	
Wangman, Norman A 1216319	Pvt	
Weaver, William L. 1216320	Pvt	Co. Hq.
West, Ralph E. 1216321	Pvt lcl	Sk Hosp
Williams, Norman B. 1216322	Pvt	
Wittmer, Frederick M. 2672419	Pvt	
Zaffarano, Nicholas 2671456	Pvt	
Zeitler, Fred C. 1216191	Pvt lcl	
Zeller, Clarence L. 1951034	Pvt lcl	
Zimmer, Edward L. 1216202	Sgt	Section leader
Duve, Fred H. 1951128	Pvt lcl	
Knobel, Harry D. 2669727	Pvt	

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *Company "A"*
 (Company or Detachment)
 of *106th Machine Gun Battalion*
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)
 at *Camp...*
 (Station)

1918

Correct as of the last day of *Sept*

Signature *E. J. Stewart*

Edward 106th M. G. Bn.
 Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS

- Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
- Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
- Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent, and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Beamish, Edgar T.	1 Lt. M.G.	Comdg. Co.
Hawkins, Earl G.	2 Lt. M.G.	Platoon Commander
McDonnell, Myles	2 Lt. M.G.	Platoon Commander
Roberts, John S.	Sgt. M.G.	D.S.-Std. M.G. School
Wellington, Roger H.	1 Lt. M.G.	Platoon Commander
Zimmer, Horace	2 Lt. M.G.	Absent - Sk Hosp.

Akins, Henry J. 1216219	Pvt	Striker to officer
Arlidge, Ralph J. 1216220	Pvt lcl	
Barber, Floyd H. 1216221	Pvt lcl	
Baresch, William F. 2670832	Pvt	Co. transport
Bassett, Harvey P. 1216262	Pvt	
Berggren, Albert R. 2669782	Pvt	
Blackhall, Frank 1216264	Pvt lcl	Signal squad 4b. Wounded
Boucher, Hubert A. 1216222	Pvt	Striker to officer
Brand, George 2671176	Pvt	Co. transport
Brewster, Russell G. 1216223	Pvt lcl	
Bright, Albert J. 1216210	Pvt	
Browne, Thomas A. 1216265	Pvt lcl	S.D. Bn. Hq. (runner)
Brown, Walter W. 1216266	Pvt lcl	
Buhsen, Claude N. 1216267	Pvt	Co. transport
Burnside, George 2671173	Pvt	Absent Sk Hosp.
Campbell, Thomas B. 2672455	Pvt	Co. Hq. runner
Carlos, Jack E. 2669906	Pvt	Co. transport
Carvin, Patrick 2671124	Pvt	Co. transport
Carrie, Robert F. 1216268	Pvt	
Chartress, Charles J. 2671766	Pvt	
Chase, George T. 1216269	Mec.	
Cicchetti, Emilio 2671200	Pvt	Co. transport
Claire, John A. 1216270	Pvt	
Cohen, Fred 2669907	Pvt	
Collyer, James M. 1216224	Pvt lcl	
Collyer, Joseph O. 1216225	Corp	Co. clerk
Collins, William F. 1216196	Sgt.	Section leader
Comtois, Edgar E. 2671123	Pvt	Co. Hq. runner - Absent - Hosp. Wd.
Cook, Seymour H. 2669905	Pvt	
Cooper, George 2671271	Pvt lcl	
Crawford, George M. 1216211	Corp	Squad leader
Criscello, Vincent 2670981	Pvt lcl	
Deegan, Frank 1216272	Pvt	
Despreaux, Frank 2671072	Pvt	
Dingwall, Frank 1216273	Pvt	
Dingwall, Walter 1216226	Pvt	
Disio, Anthony 2670445	Pvt lcl	
Dolan, John 2671087	Pvt	Co. transport
Dona, Francis A. 2671518	Pvt	S.D. Bn, water cart
Driggs, James E. 1216274	Pvt	Co. transport
Drowne, Brewer C. 1216223	Corp	Squad leader
Duffy, George T. 1216275	Pvt lcl	Co. transport
Dunn, Wilbur R. 1216229	Sgt.	Section leader
Durkee, Roosevelt W. 1216230	Pvt lcl	
Duve, Fred H. 1951128	Pvt	
Eklund, Gustav H. 1216276	Pvt	Co. transport
Knos, Franklin J. 1216231	Pvt lcl	
Everson, Alfred H. 1216193	Sgt.	Co. Gas N.C.O.
Faunce, Herbert J. 1216277	Pvt	
Follit, Robert R. 1216197	Sgt	Section leader
French, Robert M. 1216278	Pvt lcl	Co. transport
Galbraith, Alexander J. 2671387	Pvt	Co. transport
Gallagher, John W. 1216279	Pvt	
Galvin, Charles M. 2671299	Cook	
Gibeau, Albert J. 1216233	Pvt	Striker to officer
Gordon, Jacob S. 1216282	Pvt	
Gough, Henry M. 2672751	Pvt	Co. transport
Griswold, Hamilton 1216283	Pvt lcl	
Grogan, William M. 2671106	Pvt	Co. transport
Guare, George H. 1216209	Corp.	Signal corp.
Hamilton, Burton 1216284	Pvt	D.S.-Div. Hq. Troop
Hannigan, Rodger 2671722	Pvt	
Haney, Cornelius G. 1221190	Pvt	
Hausmann, Robert F. 2669722	Pvt	Wounded - Hosp
Hasselwander, Hezikiah 1216285	Pvt lcl	
Hatch, Gould A. 1216286	Pvt lcl	
Head, Sanford J. 1216234	Corp	Squad leader
Hines, John D. 1216287	Pvt lcl	
Irwin, Robert 1216288	Pvt lcl	
Jacobson, Jack 2671045	Pvt	
Johnson, Charles 1216212	Pvt	
Joyce, Charles C. 1216289	Corp	Squad leader
Joyce, Joseph F. 1216198	Sgt.	
Kane, Thomas F. 1216290	Corp	D.S. Std. M.G. School
Ketcham, William B. 1216293	Pvt lcl	
Knobel, Harry D. 2669727	Pvt	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corp., as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Kuhn, Walter R. 1216205	Sgt.	Section leader
Kyritz, Albert Jr 1216237	Pvt lcl	Co. transport
Labusohr, Harry A. 26721283	Pvt	Co. transport
Lakeland, Albert A. 1216238	Corp	Squad leader
Lee, Charles F. 1216294	Pvt	Co. transport
Light, Arthur S. 1216295	Pvt lcl	
Linder, Reuben H 1216296	Pvt	Co. transport
Lindsey, James L. 1216199	Sgt.	
Lindstrom, Theodore 1216239	Pvt	Co. transport
Little, John G. 1216297	Pvt lcl	
McAlester, Walter C. 1216201	Sgt	Co. mess Sgt.
MacCheesney, Don R. 1216240	Pvt lcl	S.D.-Bn. Hq. Signals
Maguire, Joseph F. 1216299	Mec.	
Mahony, John F. 1216302	Pvt	D.S.-Div. Hq. Troop
Mandl, Joseph F. 2672869	Pvt	Co. transport
Menne, Henry 1216241	Pvt	Co. transport
Messinger, Henry 1216300	Pvt	
Mettler, Howard 1216301	Pvt lcl	
Mezger, Frank J. 1216242	Pvt lcl	Co. transport
Mooney, Russell F. 1216244	Pvt lcl	
Morley, Elbert F 1216208	Sgt.	Co. Supply Sgt.
Mowris, Charles R. 1216245	Corp.	Squad leader
Murphy, Alexander D 1216246	Mec.	Absent Sk Hosp.
Murphy, Edward J. 1216303	Pvt lcl	
Nelson, Albert L. 1216304	Pvt	
O'Brien, John J. 1216247	Corp.	Squad leader
O'Connor, Timothy 2670927	Pvt	4b wounded Hosp
Oliva, George 2671630	Pvt	
Ostendorf, Otto M. 1216303	Pvt lcl	
Palmer, Arthur C. 1216248	Pvt lcl	
Pearce, Frank A. 1216308	Pvt	Absent Sk Hosp
Perdue, Edward W. 1216309	Pvt	S.D.- Bn. Hq.
Perkins, Kenneth R. 1216200	Sgt.	Section leader
Pflum, Guy S. 1216249	Pvt	
Powers, Patrick J. 2671996	Cook	
Proctor, Robert G. 1216215	Pvt	Co. transport
Prokop, Charles F. 2671829	Pvt	
Ray, Hebert C. 1216192	1st Sgt.	
Reilly, John P. 1216216	Sgt.	Co. transport section Sgt.
Riker, Raynor 1216310	Pvt	
Sancken, John G. 2671003	Pvt	
Schaffner, Frederick 2671477	Pvt	
Schehl, George F. 1216250	Pvt lcl	
Schempf, Frederick 2672612	Pvt	Co. transport
Schmitz, Andrew J. 1216252	Pvt lcl	4b wounded Hosp.
Sheldon, Charles H. 1216312	Pvt lcl	
Slobbe, Walter B. 1216313	Pvt lcl	
Smith, Harley C. 1216253	Corp.	Squad leader
Smythe, Henry P. 1216254	Pvt lcl	
Snow, Ira J. 1216255	Pvt lcl	Co. transport
Souville, Lawrence 1216256	Pvt lcl	
Staiger, Julius 2670672	Pvt	
Steckler, August G 2672601	Pvt	D.S.-Div. Motor Corps
Stein, Walter L. 2671782	Pvt	Striker to officer
Stubbe, Elmer J. 1216207	Corp	Squad leader - Gas M.C.O.
Thurber, Edwin W. 1216314	Pvt lcl	Co. Hq.
Toher, Edward 2671346	Pvt	
Toscano, James V. 1216217	Saddler	Co. transport
Tracey, Robert C. 2671350	Pvt	
Tvelia, Joseph V. 2672420	Pvt	
Van Deusen, George E. 1216214	Pvt lcl	4b wounded Hosp
Vincent, George E. 2671680	Pvt	
Wadhams, Charles H. 1216194	Sgt.	D.S.-Ass't Instructor M.G.School
Wadhams, Robert 1216315	Pvt lcl	Absent Sk Hosp.
Wait, Robert R. 1216259	Corp.	Squad leader
Walker, Charles L. 1216316	Pvt lcl	
Walker, Henry 1216260	Corp	Squad leader
Walsh, Harry C. 1216317	Bugler	Missing in Action
Walzer, Howard Jr. 1216318	Pvt	
Wangman, Norman A. 1216319	Pvt	
Weaver, William, L. 1216320	Pvt	Co. Hq.
West, Ralph E. 1216321	Pvt lcl	
Williams, Norman B. 1216322	Pvt lcl	
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
Wittmer, Frederick M. 2672419	Pvt	
Zaffarano, Nicholas 2671456	Pvt	
Zeitler, Fred C. 1216191	Pvt lcl	
Zeller, Clarence L. 1951034	Pvt	
Zimmer, Edward L. 1216202	Sgt.	Section leader

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *Company "A"*
 (Company or Detachment)
 of *106 Machine Gun Battalion*
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)
 at *Amman*
 (Station)

Correct as of the last day of *Oct.* 191*8*.

Signature
 CENTRAL RECORDS OFFICE
 COMPANY'S OFFICE
 15th Line
 G. B. N.
 Company Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent, and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Beamish, Edgar T.	1 Lt. M.G.	Comdg. Co.
Hawkins, Earl G.	2 Lt. M.G.	Absent DS-Aerial observer
McDonnell, Myles	2 Lt. M.G.	Platoon Commander
Roberts, John S.	Capt. M.G.	S.D.-Acting Bn. Comdr.
Wellington, Roger H.	1 Lt. M.G.	Co. transport officer
Grant, Francis B.	2 Lt. M.G.	Platoon Commander

Akins, Henry J. 1216219	Pvt.	Striker to officer
Arlidge, Ralph J. 1216220	Pvt lcl	
Barber, Floyd H. 1216221	Pvt lcl	
Baresch, William F. 2670832	Pvt	Co. transport
Bassett, Harvey P. 1216262	Pvt	
Berggren, Albert R. 2669782	Pvt	
Boucher, Hubert A. 1216222	Pvt	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Brand, George 2671176	Pvt	Co. transport
Brewster, Russell G. 1216223	Corp.	Squad leader
Bright, Albert J. 1216210	Pvt	
Browne, Thomas A. 1216265	Pvt lcl	S.D.-Bn. Hq. Runner
Brown, Walter W. 1216266	Pvt lcl	
Buhsen, Claude N. 1216267	Pvt	Co. transport
Campbell, Thomas B. 2672455	Pvt	Co. Hq. Runner
Carlos, Jack E. 2669906	Pvt	Co. transport
Carvin, Patrick 2671124	Pvt	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Carrie, Robert F. 1216268	Pvt	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Chartress, Charles J. 2671766	Pvt	
Chase, George T. 1216269	Mec.	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Cicchetti, Emilio 2671200	Pvt	Co. transport
Claire, John A. 1216270	Pvt	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Cohen, Fred 2669907	Pvt	
Collyer, James M. 1216224	Corp.	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Collyer, Joseph O. 1216255	Corp.	Co. clerk
Cook, Seymour H. 2669905	Pvt	
Cooper, George 1216271	Pvt lcl	
Crawford, George M. 1216211	Sgt.	Section leader
Criscello, Vincent 2670981	Pvt lcl	
Deegan, Frank M. 1216272	Pvt	
Despreaux, Frank 2671072	Pvt	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Dingwall, Frank 1216273	Pvt	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Dingwall, Walter D. 1216226	Pvt	
Disio, Anthony 2670445	Pvt lcl	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Dolan, John J. 2671087	Pvt	Co. transport
Dona, Francis A. 2671518	Pvt	Co. transport
Driggs, James E. 1216274	Pvt	Co. transport
Drowne, Brewer C. 1216223	Corp.	Squad leader
Duffy, George T. 1216275	Pvt lcl	Co. transport
Dunn, Wilbur R. 1216229	Sgt.	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Durkee, Roosevelt W. 1216230	Pvt lcl	
Eklund, Gustav H. 1216276	Pvt lcl	Co. transport
Enos, Franklin J. 1216231	Pvt lcl	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Faunce, Herbert J. 1216277	Pvt	
Follit, Robert R. 1216197	Sgt.	Absent Sk. Hosp.
French, Robert M. 1216278	Pvt lcl	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Galbraith, Alexander J. 2671388	Pvt	Co. transport
Gallagher, John F. 1216279	Pvt	
Galvin, Charles M. 2671299	Cook	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Gerardi, Guiseppi 2671332	Pvt	
Gibeau, Albert J. 1216233	Pvt	Striker to officer
Gordon, Jacob S. 1216282	Pvt	
Gough, Henry E. 2672751	Pvt	Co. transport
Griswold, Hamilton 1216283	Pvt lcl	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Grogan, William M. 2671108	Pvt	Co. transport
Guare, George H. 1216209	Sgt.	Section leader
Hamilton, Burton 1216284	Pvt	D.S.-Div.Hq.Tr. Theatricals
Hannigan, Rodger 2671722	Cook	
Haney, Cornelius G. 1221190	Pvt	Absent Wounded Hosp.
Hasselwander, Hezekiah 1216285	Pvt lcl	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Hatch, Gould A. 1216286	Pvt lcl	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Head, Sanford J. 1216234	Corp.	Squad leader
Hines, John D. 1216287	Pvt lcl	
Irwin, Robert 1216288	Pvt lcl	
Jacobson, Jack 2671045	Pvt	
Johnson, Charles H. Jr. 1216212	Corp.	Squad Leader
Joyce, Charles C. 1216289	Corp.	Squad leader
Kane, Thomas F. 1216290	Corp.	Squad leader
Ketcham, William B. 1216293	Corp.	Squad leader
Knobel, Harry D. 2669727	Pvt	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Kuhn, Walter R. 1216205	Sgt.	Platoon Sgt.
Kyritz, Albert Jr. 1216237	Pvt lcl	Co. transport
Labusohr, Harry A. 2671283	Pvt	Co. transport
Lakeland, Albert A. 1216238	Pvt	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Lee, Charles S. 1216294	Pvt	Co. transport
Light, Arthur S. 1216295	Pvt lcl	
Linder, Reuben, H. 1216296	Pvt	Co. transport
Lindstrom, Theodore 1216239	Pvt	Co. transport

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname First)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Little, John G. 1216297	Pvt lcl	Absent Sk. Hosp.
McAlester, Walter C. 1216201	Sgt.	Absent Sk. Hosp.
MacChesney, Don R. 1216240	Corp.	Signal Corp.
Mahony, John F. 1216302	Pvt	D.S.Div.Hq.Tr.-Theatricals
Mandl, Joseph F. 2672869	Pvt	Co. transport
Menne, Henry 1216241	Pvt	Co. transport
Messinger, Henry 1216300	Pvt lcl	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Mettler, Howard 1216301	Pvt lcl	
Mezger, Frank J. 1216242	Pvt lcl	Co. transport
Mozley, Elbert F. 1216208	Sgt.	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Mowris, Charles R. 1216245	Corp.	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Murphy, Edward J. 1216303	Corp.	Squad leader
Nelson, Albert L. 1216304	Pvt lcl	
O'Brien, John J. 1216247	Sgt.	Section leader
Oliva, George 2671630	Pvt	
Ostendorf, Otto M. 1216303	Pvt lcl	
Palmer, Arthur C. 1216248	Corp.	Squad leader
Learce, Frank A. 1216308	Pvt	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Perdue, Edward F. 1216309	Pvt	S.D.-Bn. Hq. Clerk
Pflum, Guy S. 1216249	Pvt	
Powers, Patrick J. 2671996	Cook	
Proctor, Robert G. 1216215	Pvt	Co. transport
Prokop, Charles F. 2671829	Pvt	
Ray, Herbert C. 1216192	1st Sgt.	
Riker, Raynor 1216310	Pvt lcl	
Sancken, John G. 2671803	Pvt	
Schaffner, Frederick 2671477	Pvt	
Schehl, George F. 1216250	Pvt lcl	
Schempf, Frederick 2672612	Pvt	Co. transport
Sheldon, Charles H. 1216312	Pvt lcl	
Slobbe, Walter B. 1216313	Pvt lcl	
Smith, Harley C. 1216253	Sgt.	Section leader
Smythe, Henry P. 1216254	Pvt lcl	
Snow, Ira J. 1216255	Pvt lcl	Co. transport
Souville, Lawrence W. 1216256	Pvt lcl	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Souville, Lloyd A. 1216257	Pvt	
Staiger, Julius 2670672	Pvt	
Steckler, August G. 2672601	Pvt	D.S.-Div. Motor Corps.
Stein, Walter L. 2671782	Pvt	Striker to officer
Stubbe, Elmer J. 1216207	Pvt	
Thurber, Edwin W. 1216314	Pvt lcl	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Toher, Edward 2671346	Pvt	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Toscano, James V. 1216217	Saddler	Co. transport
Tracey, Robert C. 2671350	Pvt	
Tvelia, Joseph V. 2672420	Pvt	
Van Deusen, George E. 1216214	Pvt lcl	
Vincent, George E. 2671680	Pvt	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Wadhams, Robert 1216315	Pvt lcl	
Wait, Robert R. 1216259	Corp.	Squad leader
Walker, Charles L. 1216316	Pvt lcl	
Walker, Henry 1216260	Sgt.	Absent Sk. Hosp.
Walzer, Howard Jr. 1216318	Pvt	Striker to officer
Wangman, Norman A. 1216319	Pvt	
West, Ralph E. 1216321	Pvt lcl	
Williams, Norman B. 1216322	Pvt lcl	
Wittermer, Frederick M. 2672419	Pvt	
Zaffarano, Nicholas 2671456	Pvt	
Zeller, Clarence L. 1951034	Pvt	
Zimmer, Edward L. 1216202	Sgt.	Platoon Sgt.
Willms, Henry 3805676	Recruit	10/30 Gained 2 Corp Repl. Bn
Moor, William 3498998	Recruit	10/30 " " " " "
Gruemken, Henry J. 3642782	Recruit	10/30 " " " " "
Kainer, Herman 1136346	Recruit	10/30 " " " " "
Priske, Frank T. 3805425	Recruit	10/30 " " " " "
Williams, William R. 3498718	Recruit	10/30 " " " " "
Sorensen, Peter 3805539	Recruit	10/30 " " " " "
Marando, James 1962576	Recruit	10/30 " " " " "
Denny, Emmett L. 2049150	Bugler	10/31 " " " " "

MONTHLY ROSTER

of COMPANY "A"
(Company or Detachment)

of 106th Machine Gun Battalion
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

at American Expeditionary Forces, **XX**
(Station) France

Correct as of the last day of NOV. 1918.

Signature *James Roberts*
Capt. 106th M. G. Bn.
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. M. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent, and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Beamish, Edgar T.	1 Lt. M.G.	Duty with Co.
Grant, Francis B.	2 Lt. M.G.	Platoon Commander
Hawkins, Earl G.	2 Lt. M.G.	" "
McDonnell, Myles	2 Lt. M.G.	Absent M.G. School
Roberts, John S.	Captain	Commanding Co.
Wellington, Roger H.	1 Lt. M.G.	Absent furlough

Akins, Henry J. 1216219	Pvt. 1cl	
Arlidge, Ralph J. 1216220	Corp.	
Barber, Floyd H. 1216221	Pvt 1cl	
Baresch, William F. 2670832	Pvt	
Bassett, Harvey P. 1216262	Pvt	
Berggren, Albert R. 2669782	Pvt	
Bernstein, Bennie 1585796	Mec.	
Boylan, Arthur E. 1200333	Pvt 1cl	
Brand, George 2671176	Pvt	
Brewster, Russell G. 1216223	Corp.	
Bright, Albert J. 1216210	Corp.	
Browne, Thomas A. 1216265	Pvt 1cl	
Brown, Walter W. 1216266	Pvt 1cl	
Buhsen, Claude N. 1216267	Pvt 1cl	
Campbell, Thomas B. 2672455	Pvt 1cl	
Carlos, Jack E. 2669906	Pvt	
Chartress, Charles J. 2671766	Pvt 1cl	
Cicchetti, Emilio 2671200	Pvt 1cl	
Claire, John A. 1216270	Pvt 1cl	
Cohen, Fred 2669907	Pvt 1cl	
Collyer, James M. 1216224	Corp.	
Collyer, Joseph O. 1216225	Corp.	
Cook, Seymour H. 2669905	Pvt 1cl	
Cooper, George 1216271	Pvt 1cl	
Crawford, George M. 1216211	Sgt.	
Criscello, Vincent 2670981	Pvt 1cl	
Deegan, Frank M. 1216272	Pvt 1cl	
Denny, Emmett L. 262049150	Bugler	
Despreaux, Frank 2671072	Pvt	
Dingwall, Walter D. 1216226	Pvt 1cl	
Dolan, John J. 2671087	Pvt	
Dona, Francis A. 2671518	Pvt	
Driggs, James E. 1216274	Pvt	
Drowne, Brewer C. 1216223	Sgt.	
Duffy, George T. 1216275	Pvt 1cl	
Durkee, Roosevelt W. 1216230	Corp.	Absent Sk Hosp.
Duve, Fred H. 1951128	Pvt	
Eklund, Gustav H. 1216276	Pvt 1cl	
Enos, Franklin J. 1216231	Pvt 1cl	
Faunce, Herbert J. 1216277	Pvt 1cl	
Follit, Robert R. 1216197	Sgt.	
Galbraith, Alexander J. 2671387	Pvt	
Gallagher, John F. 1216279	Pvt	
Galvin, Charles M. 2671299	Cook	Absent on furlough
Gerardi, Guiseppi 2671332	Pvt	
Gibeau, Albert J. 1216233	Pvt 1cl	
Gordon, Jacob S. 1216282	Pvt	Absent Sk Hosp.
Gorman, Michael J. 3629616	Bugler	
Gough, Henry E. 2672751	Pvt 1cl	
Grogan, William M. 2671108	Pvt	Absent furlough
Gruemken, Henry J. 36428782	Pvt	
Guare, George W. 1216209	Sgt.	
Hamilton, Burton 1216284	Pvt	Absent on furlough
Hannigan, Rodger 2671722	Cook	Absent on furlough
Hart, James E. 1350808	Hs.	
Hasselwander, Mezikiah 1216285	Pvt 1cl	
Hatch, Gould A. 1216286		
Hausmann, Robert F. 2669722	Pvt	
Head, Sanford J. 1216234	Sgt.	Absent on furlough
Hines, John D. 1216257	Corp.	Absent Gas School
Irwin, Robert 1216288	Pvt 1cl	
Jabour, Thomas S. 1216235	Pvt	
Jacobson, Jack 2671045	Pvt	
Johnson, Carl O. 2671556	Pvt	
Johnson, Charles W. Jr. 1216212	Sgt.	
Joyce, Charles C. 1216289	Sgt.	
Kane, Thomas F. 1216290	Sgt.	
Kainer, Herman 1136346	Pvt	
Ketcham, William B. 1216293	Corp.	
Knobel, Harry D. 2669727	Pvt	
Kuhn, Walter R. 1216205	1st Sgt.	
Kyritz, Albert Jr. 1216237	Sgt.	
Labusohr, Harry A. 2671283	Pvt	
Lakeland, Albert A. 1216238	Pvt	
Lec, Charles F. 1216294	Pvt 1cl	
Light, Arthur S. 1216295	Corp.	

29 NOV 1918

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname First)	RANK Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf R. A. etc.	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers
Linder, Reuben H. 1216296	Pvt	
Lindstrom, Theodore 1216238	Mec.	
McAlester, Walter C. 1216301	Sgt.	
MacChesney, Don R. 1216240	Corp.	Absent on furlough
Mahony, John F. 1216302	Pvt	D.S.-Div. Hq. Theatricals
Mandl, Joseph F. 2672869	Pvt 1cl	
Marando, Jim 1962576	Cook	
Manne, Henry 1216241	Mec.	
Messinger, Harry 1216300	Pvt 1cl	
Mettler, Howard 1216310	Pvt 1cl	Absent on furlough
Mezger, Frank J. 1216242	Pvt 1cl	
Moore, William 3498998	Pvt	
Mowris, Charles R. 1216243	Corp	
Murphy, Edward J. 1216303	Corp.	
Nelson, Albert L. 1216304	Pvt 1cl	
O'Brien, John J. 1216247	Sgt.	
Olivar, George 2671630	Pvt	
Orgeron, Emilie 1595017	Wag.	
Ostendorf, Otto W. 1216305	Pvt 1cl	
Palmer, Arthur C. 1216248	Corp.	Absent on furlough
Pearce, Frank A. 1216308	Pvt	
Pflum, Guy S. 1216249	Sgt.	
Powers, Patrick J. 2671996	Cook	Absent on furlough
Priske, Frank T. 3805425	Pvt.	
Proctor, Robert G. 1216215	Pvt 1cl	
Prokop, Charles F. 2671829	Pvt	
Reilly, John P. 1216216	Sgt.	
Riker, Raynor 1216310	Pvt 1cl	
Sancken, John G. 2671803	Pvt	
Schaffner, Frederick 2671477	Pvt	
Schell, George F. 1216250	Pvt 1cl	
Schempf, Frederick 2672612	Pvt 1cl	
Sheldon, Charles H. 1216312	Pvt 1cl	Absent on furlough
Slobbe, Walter B. 1216313	Corp.	
Smith, Harley C. 1216253	Sgt.	Absent on furlough
Smythe, Henry P. 1216254	Pvt 1cl	
Snow, Ira J. 1216255	Pvt 1cl	
Souville, Lawrence W. 1216256	Pvt 1cl	
Scuville, Lloyd A. 1216257	Pvt 1cl	
Sorensen, Peter 3805539	Pvt	
Staiger, Julius 2670372	Pvt	
Steckler, Julius August G. 2672601	Pvt	D.S. Div. Motor Corps.
Stein, Walter L. 2671782	Pvt	
Stubbe, Elmer J. 1216207	Corp.	
Thurber, Edwin W. 1216314	Pvt 1cl	
Toher, Edward 2671346	Pvt	
Toscano, James V. 1216217	Saddler	
Tracey, Robert C. 2671350	Pvt	
Tvelia, Joseph V. 2672420	Pvt	
Van Deusen, George E. 1216214	Pvt 1cl	
Wadhams, Robert 1216315	Pvt 1cl	
Wait, Robert F. 1216258	Sgt.	Absent Sk Hosp.
Walker, Charles L. 1216316	Pvt 1cl	
Walzer, Howard Jr. 1216318	Pvt	
Wangman, Norman A. 1216319	Pvt 1cl	
West, Ralph E. 1216321	Pvt 1cl	
Williams, Norman B. 1216322	Pvt 1cl	Absent Sk Hosp.
Williams, William R. 3498718	Pvt	
Willms, Harry 3805676	Pvt	
Wittmer, Frederick M. 2672419	Mec.	
Zaffarano, Nicholas 2671456	Pvt	
Zeller, Clarence L. 1961034	Pvt	
Zimmer, Edward L. 1216202	Sgt.	

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *Company A*
 (Company or Detachment)
 of *106 Machine Bn*
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)
 at *Amman, E. J. Zone*
 (Station)

Correct as of the last day of *Dec* 1918

Signature *Edgar T. James*
14106 Machine Bn
 Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made on quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.: Inf. N. A.: Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Beamish, Edgar T.	1 Lt. M.G.	Commanding company
Grant, Francis B.	2 Lt. M.G.	Platoon Commander
Hawkins, Earl G.	2 Lt. M.G.	Platoon Commander
McDonnell, Myles	2 Lt. M.G.	Platoon Commander
Roberts, John S.	Captain	S.D.-Railhead-Pont de Genes
Wellington, Roger H.	1 Lt. M.G.	Transport Officer

Akins, Henry J. 1216219	Pvt lcl	
Anglin, Robert 1340872	Pvt	
Arlidge, Ralph J. 1216220	Corp.	
Armstrong, Hugh C. 1340693	Pvt	
Asp, Oliver R. 1367753	Pvt	
Barber, Floyd H. 1216221	Pvt lcl	
Baresch, William F. 2670832	Pvt	
Bassett, Harvey P. 1216262	Pvt	
Beckham, Harvie 3967380	Pvt	
Beier, Albert A. 1348131	Pvt	
Bell, Arthur L. 3969341	Pvt	
Belkoski, Stanley 1359283	Pvt	Absent - S.D.-Hq. Transport
Benzie, Peter J. 1354553	Pvt	
Berggren, Albert R. 2669782	Pvt lcl	
Bernstein, Bennie 1385796	Mec.	
Blomiarz, John 1354616	Pvt	
Boylan, Arthur E. 1200333	Pvt lcl	
Brand, George 2671176	Pvt	
Brewster, Russell G. 1216223	Corp.	
Bright, Albert J. 1216210	Corp.	
Brown, Walter W. 1216266	Pvt lcl	
Browne, Thomas A. 1216265	Pvt lcl	
Buhsen, Calude N. 1216267	Pvt lcl	
Burnside, George Y. 2671173	Pvt	
Campbell, Thomas B. 2672455	Pvt lcl	
Carlos, Jack E. 2669905	Pvt lcl	
Chartress, Charles J. 2671766	Pvt lcl	
Chase, George T. 1216269	Mec.	
Carvin, Patrick J. 2671124	Pvt	
Cicchetti, Emeilio 2671200	Pvt lcl	
Claire, John A. 1216270	Pvt lcl	
Cohen, Fred 2669907	Pvt lcl	
Collins, Frank W. 1216196	Sgt.	
Collyer, James M. 1216224	Corp.	
Collyer, Joseph O. 1216225	Corp.	
Cook, Seymour H. 2669905	Pvt lcl	
Cooper, George 1216271	Pvt lcl	
Crawford, George M. 1216211	Sgt.	
Criscello, Vincent 2670981	Pvt lcl	
Deegan, Frank M. 1216272	Pvt lcl	
Denny, Emmett L. 2049150	Bugler	
Despreaux, Frank 2671072	Pvt	
Dingwall, Frank 1216273	Pvt	
Dingwall, Walter D. 1216226	Pvt lcl	
Dolan, John J. 2671087	Pvt	
Dona, Francis A. 2671518	Pvt	
Driggs, James E. 1216274	Pvt	
Drowne, Brewer C. 1216223	Sgt.	
Duffy, George T. 1216275	Pvt lcl	
Dunn, Wilbur R. 1216229	Sgt.	
Durkee, Roosevelt W. 1216230	Corp.	
Duve, Fred H. 1951128	Pvt	
Eagerton, Charles P. 1340864	Pvt lcl	
Eklund, Gustav H. 1216276	Pvt lcl	
Enos, Franklin J. 1216231	Pvt lcl	
Faunce, Herbert J. 1216277	Pvt lcl	
Follit, Robert R. 1216197	Sgt.	
French, Robert M. 1216278	Pvt lcl	
Galbraith, Alexander 2671387	Pvt	
Gallagher, John F. 1216279	Pvt	
Galvin, Charles M. 2671299	Cook	
Gerardi, Guiseppi 2671332	Pvt.	
Gibeau, Albert J. 1216233	Pvt lcl	
Gordon, Jacob S. 1216282	Pvt	
Gorman, Michael J. 3629616	Bugler	
Gough, Henry E. 2672751	Pvt lcl	
Griswold, Hamilton C. 1216283	Pvt lcl	
Grogan, William M. 2671108	Pvt	
Gruemken, Henry J. 3642782	Pvt	Absent Sk Hosp.
Guare, George H. 1216209	Sgt	
Hamilton, Burton 1216284	Pvt	
Hannigan, Rodger 2671722	Cook	
Hart, James E. 1350808	Hs.	
Hasselwander, Hezikiah 1216285	Pvt lcl	
Hatch, Gould A. 1216286	Pvt lcl	
Hausmann, Robert F. 2669722	Pvt	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname First)	RANK (Give Arm and Corp. as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Head, Sanford J. 1216234	Sgt.	
Hires, John D. 1216287	Corp.	
Irwin, Robert 1216288	Pvt lcl	
Jabour, Thomas S. 1216235	Pvt	
Jacobson, Jack 2671045	Pvt	
Johnson, Carl O. 2671556	Pvt	
Johnson, Charles H. 1216212	Sgt.	
Joyce, Charles C. 1216289	Sgt.	
Joyce, Joseph F. 1216198	Sgt.	
Kane, Thomas F. 1216290	Sgt.	
Kane, William H. 1216291	Pvt	
Kainer, Herman 1136346	Pvt	
Ketcham, William B. 1216293	Corp.	
Knobel, Harry D. 2669727	Pvt	
Kuhn, Walter R. 1216205	1st Sgt	
Kyritz, Albert Jr. 1216237	Sgt.	
Labusohr, Harry A. 2671283	Pvt	
Lakeland, Albert A. 1216238	Pvt	
Lee, Charles F. 1216294	Pvt lcl	
Light, Arthur S. 1216295	Corp.	
Linder, Reuben H. 1216296	Pvt	
Lindstrom, Theodore 1216238	Mec	
Little, John G. 1216297	Pvt lcl	
McAlester, Walter C. 1216201	Sgt	
MacChesney, Don R. 1216240	Corp	
Mahony, John F. 1216302	Pvt	Absent - D.S. Div. Theatricals
Mandl, Joseph F. 2672869	Pvt lcl	
Marando, Jim 1962576	Cook	
Menne, Henry 1216241	Mec.	
Messinger, Henry M. 1216300	Pvt lcl	
Mettler, Howard 1216301	Pvt lcl	
Mezger, Frank J. 1216242	Pvt lcl	
Mooney, Russell F. 1216244	Pvt lcl	
Moore, William 3498998	Pvt	
Mowris, Charles R. 1216245	Corp.	
Murphy, Alexander D. 1216246	Pvt	
Morley, Elbert F. 1216208	Sgt.	
Murphy, Edward J. 1216303	Corp.	
Nelson, Albert L. 1216304	Pvt lcl	
O'Brien, John J. 1216247	Sgt.	
Oliva, George 2671630	Pvt	
Orgeron, Emilie 1595017	Wag.	
Ostendorf, Otto M. 1216303	Pvt lcl	
Palmer, Arthur C. 1216248	Corp.	
Pearce, Frank A. 1216308	Pvt	
Perkins, Kenneth R. 1216200	Sgt.	
Pflum, Guy S. 1216249	Sgt.	
Powers, Patrick J. 2671996	Cook	
Priske, Frank T. 3805425	Pvt	
Proctor, Robert G. 1216215	Pvt lcl	
Prokop, Charles F. 2671829	Pvt	
Reilly, John P. 1216216	Sgt	
Riker, Raynor 1216310	Pvt lcl	
Sancken, John G. 2671803	Pvt	
Schaffner, Frederick 2671477	Pvt	
Schehl, George F. 1216250	Pvt lcl	
Schempf, Frederick 2672612	Pvt lcl	
Shelson, Charles H. 1216312	Pvt lcl	
Slobbe, Walter B. 1216313	Corp.	
Smith, Harley C. 1216253	Sgt.	
Smythe, Henry P. 1216254	Pvt lcl	
Snow, Ira J. 1216255	Pvt lcl	
Souville, Lawrence W. 1216256	Pvt lcl	
Souville, Lloyd A. 1216257	Pvt lcl	
Sorenson, Peter 3805539	Pvt	
Staiger, Julius 2670672	Pvt	
Steckler, August G. 2672601	Pvt	Absent D.S.-Div. Motor Squad
Stein, Walter L. 2671782	Pvt	
Stubbe, Elmer J. 1216207	Corp.	
Thurber, Edwin W. 1216314	Pvt lcl	
Toher, Edward 2671346	Pvt	
Toscano, James V. 1216217	Sad.	
Tracey, Robert C. 2671350	Pvt	
Tvelia, Joseph V. 2672420	Pvt	
Van Deusen, George E. 1216214	Pvt lcl	
Vincent, George E. 2671680	Pvt	
Wadhams, Charles 1216194	Sgt.	
Wadhams, Robert 1216315	Pvt lcl	
Wait, Robert R. 1216259	Sgt.	
Walker, Charles L. 1216316	Pvt lcl	
Walzer, Howard Jr. 1216318	Pvt	
Wangman, Norman A. 1216319	Pvt lcl	
West, Ralph E. 1216321	Pvt lcl	
Williams, Norman B. 1216322	Pvt lcl	
Williams, William R. 3498718	Pvt	
Willms, Henry 3805676	Pvt	
Wittmer, Frederick H. 2672419	Mec.	
Zaffarano, Nicholas 2671456	Pvt	
Zeller, Clarence L. 1951034	Pvt	
Zimmer, Edward L. 1216202	Sgt.	

SEP 29 1919

ROSTER COMPANY "A" - 106TH M. G. BN. AT MIDNIGHT JANUARY 31ST.. 1919.

Abs 11/18/19 D.S.)			
1	Roberts, John S. Capt. (Inf.)		PRIVATES 1st CLASS
1	Beamish, Edgar T. 1st Lt. (Inf.)	1	Akins, Henry J. 1216219
2	Wellington, Roger H. 1 Lt. (Inf.)	2	Barber, Floyd H. 1/20/19 S.D. 1216221
1	McDonnell, Myles 2nd Lt. (Inf.)	3	Boylan, Arthur E. 1200333
2	Grant, Francis B. 2nd Lt. (Inf.)	4	Browne, Thomas A. 1216265
3	Hawkins, Earl G. 2nd Lt. (Inf.)	5	Brown, Walter W. 1216266
		6	Buhsen, Claude M. 1216267
		7	Claire, John A. 1216270
		8	Cooper, George 1216271
			Abs 1/26/19 Sk 106 F.H.
1	Kuhn, Walter R. 1216205	1/28/19	
	SUPPLY SERGEANT		
1	Morley, Elbert F. 1216208	8	Criscello, Vincent 2670981
	MESS SERGEANT	9	Deegan, Frank M. 1216272
1	McAlester, Walter C. 1216201	10	Dingwall, Walter D. 1216266
	STABLES SERGEANT	11	Duffy, George T. 1216275
1	Reilly, John P. 1216216	12	Eklund, Gustav H. 1216276
	SERGEANTS	13	Enos, Franklin J. 1216231
1	Wadhams, Charles H. 1216194	14	Abs 1/20/19 S.D.
2	Collins, William F. 1216196	14	Faunce, Herbert J. 1216277
3	Lindsey, James L. 1216199	15	French, Robert M. 1216278
4	Joyce, Joseph F. 1216198	16	Gibeau, Albert J. 1216233
5	Perkins, Kenneth R. 1216200	17	Griswold, Hamilton C. 1216283
6	Ray, Herbert C. 1216192	18	Hasselwander, Hezekiah M. 1216285
7	Follit, Robert R. 1216197	19	Hatch, Gould A. 1216286
8	Zimmer, Edward L. 1216202	20	Irwin, Robert 1216288
9	Dunn, Wilbur R. 1216229	21	Lee, Charles F. 1216294
10	Crawford, George M. 1216211	22	Little, John G. 1216298
	CORPORALS	23	Messinger, Henry M. 1216300
1	Collyer, Joseph O. 1216225		Abs 1/29/19 Furl.
2	Mowris, Charles R. 1216343	24	Mettler, Howard 1216301
3	Murphy, Edward J. 1216303	25	Mezger, Frank J. 1216242
4	MacChesney, Don R. 1216240	26	Mooney, Russell F. 1216244
5	Collyer, James M. 1216224	27	Nelson, Albert L. 1216304
6	Palmer, Arthur C. 1216248	28	Ostendorf, Otto M. 1216305
7	Ketcham, William B. 1216293	29	Proctor, Robert G. 1216215
8	Brewster, Russell G. 1216223	30	Riker, Raynor 1216310
9	Arlidge, Ralph J. 1216220	31	Schehl, George F. 1216250
10	Bright, Albert J. 1216210	32	Sheldon, Charles A. 1216312
11	Durkee, Roosevelt W. 1216230	33	Smythe, Henry P. 1216254
12	Hines, John D. 1216287	34	Snow, Ira J. 1216255
13	Light, Arthur S. 1216295	35	Souville, Lawrence W. 1216256
14	Stubbe, Elmer J. 1216207	36	Souville, Lloyd A. 1216257
15	Slobbe, Walter B. 1216313	37	Thurber, Edwin W. 1216314
	COOKS	38	Van Deusen, George H. 1216214
1	Powers, Patrick J. 2671996	39	Walker, Charles L. 1216316
2	Galvin, Charles M. 2671299	40	Wadhams, Robert W. 1216315
3	Hannigan, Rodger 2671722	41	Wangman, Norman A. 1216319
	MECHANICS		Abs 1/20/19 S.D.
1	Chase, George T. 1216269	42	West, Ralph E. 1216321
2	Lindstrom, Theodore 1216239	43	Williams, Norman B. 1216322
3	Menne, Henry 1216241		PRIVATES
	SADDLER	44	1 Anglin, Robert 1340872
1	Toscano, James V. 1216217	45	2 Armstrong, Hugh C. 1340693
	HORSESHOER	46	3 Asp, Oliver R. 1367753
1	Hart, James E. 1350808	47	4 Baresch, William F. 2670832
	BUGLER	48	5 Bassett, Harvey P. 1216262
1	Denny, Emmett L. 2049150	49	6 Beckham, Harvie J. 3967380
		50	7 Beier, Albert A. 1348111

FOSTERED 31 JAN 1919

FOSTERED 31 JAN 1919

PRIVATES (cont)

8	Belkoski, Stanley	1359283
9	Bell, Arthur L.	3969341
10	Benzie, Peter J.	1354553
11	Berggren, Albert F.	2669782
12	Bernstein, Bennie	1585796
13	Blomiarz, John	1354616
14	Burnside, George Y.	2671173
15	Brand, George	2671176
16	Campbell, Thomas B.	2672455
17	Carlos, Jack E.	2669906
18	Carvin, Patrick	2671124
19	Chartress, Charles J.	2671766
20	Cicchetti, Emilio	2671200
21	Cohen, Fred	2669907
22	Cook, Seymour H.	2669905
23	Despreaux, Frank Jr.	2671072
24	Dingwall, Frank	1216273
25	Dolan, John J.	2671087
26	Dona, Francis A.	2671518
27	Driggs, James E.	1216274
28	Drowne, Brewer C.	1216228
29	Duve, Fred H.	1950128
30	Eagerton, Charles P.	1340864
Galbraith		
31	Galbraith, Alexander	2671387
32	Gallagher, John F.	1216279
33	Gerardi, Guiseppi	2671332
34	Gordon, Jacob S.	1216282
35	Gorman, Mivhael J.	3629616
36	Gough, Henry E.	2672751
37	Grogan, William M.	2671108
38	Guare, George H.	1216209
39	Hausman, Robert F.	2669722
40	Hamilton, Burton	1216284
Abs. 1/3/19 D.S.		
41	Head, Sabford J.	1216234
42	Hindel, Frank L.	1951143
43	Jabour, Thomas S.	1216235
44	Jacobson, Jack	2671045
45	Johnson, Carl O.	1138346
46	Johnson Charles H.	1216212
47	Joyce, Charles C.	1216289
48	Kane, Thomas F.	1216290
49	Kane, William H.	1216291
50	Kainer, Herman	1138346
51	Knobel, Harry D.	2669727
52	Kyritz, Albert Jr.	1216237
Abs. 1/28/19 Furl.		
53	Labusohr, Harry A.	2671283
54	Lakeland, Albert A.	1216238
55	Linder, Reuben H.	1216296
56	Mahony, John F.	1216302
Abs. 8/1/18 D.S.		
57	Moore, William	3498998
58	Mandl, Joseph F.	2672869
59	Murphy, Alexander D.	1216246

PRIVATES (cont)

60	O'Brien, John J.	1216247
61	Oliva, George	2671630
62	Pearce, Frank A.	1216308
63	Pflum, Guy S.	1216249
64	Prokop, Frank C.	2671829
65	Priske, Frank T.	3805425
66	Ross, Elmer W.	1221129
67	Sancken, John G.	2671803
68	Schaffner, Frederick	2671477
69	Smith, Harley C.	1216253
70	Sorenson, Peter	3805539
71	Staiger, Julius	2670672
72	Steckler, August G.	2672601
Abs. 9/10/18 D.S.		
73	Stein, Walter L.	2671782
74	Schempf, Frederick	2672012
75	Toher, Edward	2671346
76	Tracey, Robert G.	2671350
77	Tvelia, Joseph V.	2672420
78	Walzer, Howard J.	1216318
79	Wait, Robert R.	1216259
80	Vincent, George	2671680
81	Williams, William R.	3498718
82	Willms, Henry	3805676
83	Wittmer, Frederick	2672419
84	Zaffarano, Nicholas	2671456
85	Zeller, Clarence L.	1951034
88		

LOSSES

COOK

1 Marando, Jim 1962576
Trans to 106 Inf. per SO
#20-Hq 27 Div-1/20/19

WAGONER

1 Orgeron, Emilie 1595017
Trans to 106 Inf. per SO
#20-Hq. 27th Div.-1/20/19

PRIVATE

1 Gruemken, Henry J. 3642782
Trans to Base Hosp. 1/7/19
per G.O. 111GHQ-AEF-1918

PRIVATE 1st CLASS

1 Cooper, George 1216271
Trans to 102nd Sanitary Train
per G.O. 5. GHQ AEF 1919

ROSTERED

31 JAN 1919

ROSTERED

31 JAN 1919

ROSTER COMPANY "A" - 106TH M. G. BN. AT MIDNIGHT FEBRUARY 28TH, 1919

1ST LIEUTENANTS

1 Wellington, Roger H. (Inf.)
 2 Ransdell, John H. (Inf)
 Gained per S.O.39, Hq.106th
 M.G.Bn., 2/30/19

2ND LIEUTENANT

1 Grant, Francis B. (Inf.)

1ST SERGEANT

1 Kuhn, Walter R. 1216205

SUPPLY SERGEANT

1 Morley, Elbert F. 1216208

MESS SERGEANT

1 McAlester, Walter C. 1216201

STABLE SERGEANT

1 Reilly, John P. 1216216

SERGEANTS

1 Wadhams, Charles H. 1216194
 2 Collins, William F. 1216196
 3 Lindsey, James L. 1216199
 4 Joyce, Joseph F. 1216198
 5 Perkins, Kenneth R. 1216200
 6 Ray, Herbert C. 1216192
 7 Fellit, Robert R. 1216197
 8 Zimmer, Edward L. 1216202
 9 Dunn, Wilbur R. 1216229
 10 Crawford, George M. 1216211

XX CORPORALS

1 Cellyer, Joseph O. 1216225
 2 Mowris, Charles R. 1216343
 3 Murphy, Edward J. 1216303
 4 MacChesney, Don R. 1216240
 5 Cellyer, James M. 1216224
 6 Palmer, Arthur C. 1216248
 7 Ketchan, William B. 1216293
 8 Brewster, Russell G. 1216223
 9 Arlidge, Ralph J. 1216220
 10 Bright, Albert J. 1216210
 11 Durkee, Roosevelt W. 1216230
 12 Hines, John D. 1216287
 13 Light, Arthur S. 1216295
 14 Stubbe, Elmer J. 1216207
 15 Slobbe, Walter B. 1216313

COOKS

1 Powers, Patrick J. 2671996
 2 Galvin, Charles M. 2671299
 3 Hannigan, Rodger 2671722

MECHANICS

1 Chase, George T. 1216269
 2 Lindstrom, Theodore 1216239
 3 Menne, Henry 1216241

SADDLER

1 Tescano, James V. 1216217

BUGLER

1 DENNY, Emmett L. 2049150

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS

1 Akins, Henry J. 1216219
 2 Barber, Floyd H. 1216221
 3 Boylan, Arthur E. 1200333
 4 Browne, Thomas A. 1216265
 5 Brown, Walter W. 1216266
 6 Buhsen, Claude N. 1216267
 7 Campbell, Thomas B. 2672455
 8 Criscelle, Vincent 2670981
 9 Deegan, Frank M. 1216272
 10 Dingwall, Walter D. 1216226
 11 Duffy, George T. 1216275
 12 Eklund, Gustav H. 1216276
 13 Enos, Franklin J. 1216231
 14 Faunce, Herbert J. 1216277
 15 French, Robert M. 1216278
 16 Gibeau, Albert J. 1216233
 17 Gordon, Jacob S. 1216282
 18 Griswold, Hamilton C. 1216283
 19 Hasselwander, Hezikiah M. 1216285
 20 Hatch, Gould A. 1216286
 21 Irwin, Robert 1216288
 22 Lee, Charles F. 1216294
 23 Little, John G. 1216298
 24 Messinger, Henry M. 1216300
 25 Mettler, Howard 1216301
 26 Mezger, Frank T. 1216242
 27 Mooney, Russell F. 1216244
 28 Nelson, Albert L. 1216304
 29 Ostenderf, Otto M. 1216305
 30 Procter, Robert G. 1216215
 31 Riker, Rayner M. 1216310
 32 Schehl, George F. 1216250
 33 Sheldon, Charles A. 1216312
 34 Smythe, Henry P. 1216254
 35 Snow, Ira J. 1216255
 36 Souville, Lawrence W. 1216256
 37 Souville, Lloyd A. 1216257
 38 Thurber, Edwin W. 1216314
 39 Van Deusen, George H. 1216214
 40 Walker, Charles L. 1216316
 41 Wadhams, Robert W. 1216315
 42 Wangman, Norman A. 1216319
 43 West, Ralph E. 1216321
 44 Williams, Norman B. 1216322
 45 Claire, John A. 1216270

PRIVATE

1 Asp, Oliver R. 1367753
 2 Baresch, William F. 2670832
 3 Bassett, Harvey P. 1216262
 4 Beckham, Harvie J. 3967380
 5 Beier, Albert A. 1348131
 6 Belkeskip Stanley 1359283
 7 Bell, Arthur L. 3969341
 8 Benzie, Peter J. 1354553

PRIVATES (Cent.)

9	Berggren, Albert F.	2669782
10	Bernstein, Bonnie	1585796
11	Blemiarz, John	1354616
12	Burnside, George Y.	2671173
13	Brand, George	2671176
14	Carles, Jack E.	2669906
15	Carvin, Patrick	2671124
16	Chartress, Charles J.	2671766
17	Cicchetti, Emilio	2671200
18	Cohen, Fred	2669907
19	Cook, Seymour H.	2669905
20	Despreaux, Frank Jr.	2671072
21	Dingwall, Frank	1216273
22	Delam, John J.	2671087
23	Dona, Francis A.	2671518
24	Driggs, James E.	1216274
25	Drowne, Brewer C.	1216228
26	Galbraith, Alexander	2671387
27	Gallagher, John F.	1216279
28	Gerardi, Guiseppi	2671332
29	Glatzmayer, William A.	1216281
	Gained 2/2/19 per V.O., C.G.	
30	German, Michael J.	3629616
31	Gough, Henry E.	2672751
32	Grogan, William M.	2671108
33	Guare, George H.	1216209
34	Hausman, Robert F.	2669722
35	Head, Sanford J.	1216234
36	Jabeur, Thomas S.	1216235
37	Jacobsen, Jack	2671045
38	Johnson, Carl O.	2671556
39	Johnson, Charles H.	1216212
40	Joyce, Charles C.	1216289
41	Kane, Thomas F.	1216290
42	Kane, William H.	1216291
43	Kainer, Herman	1138346
44	Knebel, Harry D.	2669727
45	Kyritz, Albert Jr.	1216237
46	Labusehr, Harry A.	2671283
47	Lakeland, Albert A.	1216238
48	Linder, Reuben H.	1216296
49	Mandl, Joseph H. F.	2672869
50	Murphy, Alexander D. Jr.	1216246
51	O'Brien, John J.	1216247
52	Oliva, George	2671630
53	Pearce, Frank A.	1216308
54	Pflum, Guy S.	1216249
55	Prekep, Charles F.	2671829
56	Priske, Frank T.	3805425
57	Ross, Ehmer W.	1221129
58	Sanenken, John G.	2671803
59	Schaffeer, Frederick	2671477
60	Smith, Harley C.	1216253
61	Sorenson, Peter	3805539

PRIVATES (Cent.)

62	Staiger, Julius	2670672
63	Stein, Walter L.	2671782
64	Schempf, Frederick	2672812
65	Teber, Edward	2671346
66	Tracey, Robert G.	2671350
67	Tvelia, Joseph V.	2672420
68	Walzer, Howard J.	1216318
69	Wait, Robert R.	1216259
70	Vincent, George	2671680
71	Willms, Henry	3805676
72	Wittmer, Frederick	2672419
73	Zaffarane, Nicholas	2671456

ATTACHED FOR DUTY

CAPTAIN

1 Roberts, John S. (Inf.)
2/20/19 per S.O.49 Hq. 27th
Div., 2/18/19

LOSSES DURING THE MONTH

CAPTAINS

1 Roberts, John S. (Inf.) Trans
2/20/19 per S.O.49 Hq. 27th
Div., 2/18/19

2 Dennelly, George C. (Inf.)
2/21/19 Gained per S.O.38 Hq.
106 MGBn. 2/20/19 and lost
per S.O.43 Hq. 106 MGBn 2/24/19

1ST ~~XXXX~~ LIEUTENANT

1 ~~Beantsh~~, Edgar T. (Inf.) Trans
~~XXXXXX~~, per tele-
gram SD #2549 GHQ-AEF-2/11/19

2ND LIEUTENANTS

1 McDonnell, Myles (Inf.) Trans.
per telegram SD #2549 GHQ-AEF
2/11/19

2 Hawkins, Earl G. (Inf.) Trans.
per S.O. 42 Hq. 106MGBn.2/11/19

HORSESHOER

1 Hart, James E. 1350808
Trans. per S.O.42 Hq. 106MGBn
2/11/19-Camp ~~Sherman~~ Det. 106
M.G.Bn. Gorden/

PRIVATES

1 Anglin, Robert 1340872
Trans. to Camp ~~Sherman~~ Det. per
S.O.43 Hq.106 (Gorden)MGBn.
2/11/19

2 Armstrong, Hugh C. 1340693
Trans. to Camp Gorden Det.106
MGBn. per S.O.43 Hq 106MGBn.
2/11/19

LOSSES DURING THE MONTH (Cont)

PRIVATES (cont.)

- 3 Duve, Fred H. 1950128
 Trans. to Camp Sherman Det.
 106 MGBn. per S.O.42 Hq. 106
 MGBn. 2/11/19
- 4 Hindel, Frank L. 1951143
 Trans. to Camp Sherman Det.
 106 MGBn. per S.O.42 Hq. 106
 MGBn. 2/11/19
- 5 Mahony, John F. 1216302
~~Trans.~~ Dropped fr rolls per
 telegram SD #2549 GHQ. AEF
 2/11/19
- 6 Moore, William 3498998
 Trans. to Camp Gorden Det.
 106 MGBn. per S.O.43 Hq. 106
 MGBn. 2/11/19
- 7 Steckler, August G. 2672601
 Trans. to Div. Hq. per S.O.
 31, Hq. 27 Div. AEF. 1/31/19
- 8 Williams, William R. 3498718
 Trans. to Camp Gorden Det.
 106 MGBn. per S.O.43 Hq. 106
 MGBn. 2/11/19
- 9 Zeller, Clarence L. 1951034
 Trans. to Camp Sherman Det.
 106 MGBn. per S.O.42 Hq. 106
 MGBn. 2/11/19
- 10 Hamilton, Burton S. 1216284
~~Trans.~~ Dropped rolls per tel-
 egram SD#2549 GHQ AEF 2/11/19
- 11 Egerton, Charles P. 1340864
 Trans. to Camp Gorden Det.
 106 MGBn. per S.O. 43 Hq. 106
 MGBn. 2/11/19

John Roberts
 Captain 106 M.G.Bn

ROSTER COMPANY "A" - 106TH M. G. BN. AT MIDNIGHT March 31st, 1919

CAPTAIN		PVTS. 1ST CLASS (cont.)	
1 Roberts, John S. (Inf)		9 Criscello, Vincent	2670981
gained per		10 Deegan, Frank M.	1216272
1st LIEUTENANTS		11 Dingwall, Walter D.	1216226
1 Wellington, Roger H. (Inf)		12 Duffy, George T.	1216275
2 Ransdell, John H. (Inf.)		13 Eklund, Gustav H.	1216276
1st SERGEANT		14 French, Robert M.	1216278
1 Kuhn Walter R.	1216205	15 Gibeau, Albert J.	1216233
SUPPLY SERGEANT		16 Gordon, Jacob S.	1216282
1 Morley, Elbert F.	1216208	17 Irwin, Robert	1216288
STABLE SERGEANT		18 Messinger, Henry M.	1216300
1 Reilly, John P.	1216216	19 Mettler, Howard	1216301
SERGEANTS		20 Mezger, Frank J.	1216242
1 Lindsey, James L.	1216199	21 Mooney, Russell R.	1216244
2 Joyce, Joseph F.	1216198	22 Nelson, Albert L.	1216304
3 Perkins, Kenneth R.	1216200	23 Proctor, Robert G.	1216215
4 Follit, Robert R.	1216197	24 Riker, Raynor M.	1216310
5 Crawford, George M.	1216211	25 Schehl, George W.	1216250
6 Guare, George H.	1216209	26 Sheldon, Charles A.	1216312
7 Johnson, Charles H.	1216212	27 Souville, Lawrence W.	1216256
8 Joyce, Charles C.	1216289	28 Souville, Lloyd A.	1216257
9 Kane, Thomas F.	1216290	29 Thurber, Edwin W.	1216314
10 Kyritz, Albert Jr.	1216237	30 Van Deuwen, George H.	1216214
11 O'Brien, John J.	1216247	31 Williams, Norman B.	1216322
12 Pflum, Guy S.	1216249	PRIVATEs	
13 Wait, Robert R.	1216259	1 Baresch, William F.	2670832
CORPORALS		2 Basset, Harvey P.	1216262
1 Collyer, Joseph O.	1216225	3 Berggren, Albert R.	2669782
2 Murphy, Edward J.	1216303	4 Burnside, George Y.	2671173
3 Collyer, James M.	1216224	5 Brand, George	2671176
4 Brewster, Russell G.	1216223	6 Carlos, Jack E.	2669906
5 Bright, Albert J.	1216210	7 Carvin, Patrick	2671124
6 Hines, John D.	1216287	8 Cicchetti, Emilio	2671200
7 Light, Arthur S.	1216295	9 Cohen, Fred	2669907
COOKS		10 Cook, Seymour H.	2669905
1 Powers, Patrick J.	2671996	11 Despreaux, Frank Jr.	2671072
2 Galvin, Charles M.	2671299	12 Dingwall, Frank	1216273
3 Hannigan, Rodger	2671722	13 Delan, John J.	2671087
MECHANICS		14 Dona, Francis A.	2671518
1 Chase, George T.	1216269	15 Driggs, James E.	1216274
2 Lindstrom, Theodore	1216239	16 Galbraith, Alexander	2671387
3 Menne, Henry	1216241	17 Gallagher, John F.	1216279
SADDLER		18 Gerardi, Guiseppi	2671332
1 Toscano, James V.	1216217	19 Glatzmayer, William	1216281
PRIVATEs 1ST CLASS		20 Gough, Henry E.	2672751
1 Akine, Henry J.	1216219	21 Grogan, William M.	2671108
2 Barber, Floyd H.	1216221	22 Hausman, Robert R.	2669722
3 Boylan, Arthur E.	2100333	23 Jabour, Thomas S.	1216235
4 Browne, Thomas A.	1216265	24 Jacobson, Jack	2671045
5 Brown, Walter W.	1216266	25 Johnson, Carl O.	2671556
6 Buhson, Claude M.	1216267	26 Kane, William H.	1216291
7 Campbell, Thomas B.	2672455	27 Knobel, Harry D.	2669727
8 Claire, John A.	1216270	28 Labuschr, Harry A.	2671283
		29 Lakeland, Albert A.	1216238
		30 Linder, Reuben H.	1216296

PRIVATES (cont.)

31 Mandl, Joseph F.	2572869
32 Murphy, Alexander D.	1216246
33 Oliva, George	2671630
34 Prokop, Charles F.	2671829
35 Sancken, John G.	2671803
36 Schaffner, Frederick	2671477
37 Staiger, Julius	2670672
38 Stein, Walter L.	2671782
39 Schempf, Frederick	2672812
40 Toher, Edward	2671346
41 Tracey, Robert G.	2671350
42 Tvelia, Joseph V.	2672420
43 Vincent, George	2671680
44 Wittmer, Frederick	2672419
45 Zaffarano, Nicholas	2671456

11 Wadhams, Robert W.	1216315
12 Wangman, Norman A.	1216319
13 West, Ralph E.	1216321
14 PRIVATES	
1 Pearce, Frank A.	1216308
2 Ross, Elmer W.	1221129
3 Walzer, Howard J.	1216318
4	

4 Chartress, Charles J. 2671766
Trans. to Base Hosp. #33, Brest,
France GO23, GHQ, 3/4/19
5 Faunce, Herbert J. 1216277
Trans. to Sk. Pass. List, USS
Missouri, Mar. 18, 1919.

LOSSES DURING THE MONTH

2ND LIEUTENANT

1 Grant, Francis B. (Inf.)
Honorably discharged Mar. 31,
1919.

Following men honorably dis-
charged - final statements,
March 31, 1919.

MESS SERGEANT

1 McAlester, Walter C. 1216201

SERGEANTS

1 Wadhams, Charles H.	1216194
2 Collins, William F.	1216196
3 Zimmer, Edward L.	1216202
4 Dunn, Wilbur R.	1216229
5 Drowne, Brewer C.	1216228
6 Head, Sanford J.	1216234
7 Smith, Harley C.	1216253

CORPORALS

1 Mowris, Charles R.	1216343
2 MacChesney, Don R.	1216240
3 Palmer, Arthur C.	1216248
4 Ketcham, William B.	1216293
5 Arlidge, Ralph J.	1216220
6 Durkee, Roosevelt W.	1216230
7 Stubbe, Elmer J.	1216207
8 Slobbe, Walter B.	1216313

PRIVATES 1ST CLASS

1 Enos, Franklin J.	1216231
2 Griswold, Hamilton C.	1216283
3 Hasselwander, Hozikiah M.	1216285
4 Hatch, Gould A.	1216286
5 Lee, Charles F.	1216294
6 Little, John G.	1216298
7 Ostendorf, Otto M.	1216305
8 Smythe, Henry P.	1216254
9 Snow, Ira J.	1216255
10 Walker, Charles L.	1216316

The following men trans. to
Camp Merritt, N.J. for discharge

PRIVATES

6 Asp, Oliver R.	1367753
7 Beckham, Harvie J.	3967380
8 Beier, Albert A.	1348131
9 Belkoski, Stanley	1359283
10 Bell, Arthur L.	3969341
11 Benzie, Peter J.	1354553
12 Bernstein, Bonnie	1585796
13 Blomiarz, John	1354616
14 Gorman, Michael J.	3629616
15 Kainer, Herman	1138346
16 Priske, Frank T.	3805425
17 Sorenson, Peter	3805539
18 Willms, Henry	3805676

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
BUGLER

1 Denny, Emmett L. 2049150

SERGEANT

8 Ray, Herbert C. 1216192
Trans. to Base Hosp. #33,
Brest, France GO.23, GHQ.
March 4, 1919

DEMOCRATIZED

FINAL ROSTER COMPANY "A" - 106TH MACHINE GUN BN., APRIL 2, 1919

CAPTAIN		
1	Reberts, John S. (Inf)	Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
1ST LIEUTENANTS		
1	Wellington, Roger H. (Inf.)	Discharged <i>Trans to 152nd Depot</i>
2	Seamish, Edgar T. (Inf.)	Discharged Apr. 2, 1919 <i>13 gale</i>
2nd LIEUTENANT		
1	Grant, Francis B. (Inf.)	Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
1st SERGEANT		
1	Mahn, Walter R.	1216205 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
SUPPLY SERGEANT		
1	Morley, Elbert F.	1216208 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
MESS SERGEANT		
1	McAlester, Walter C.	1216201 Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
STABLE SERGEANT		
1	Reilly, John P.	1216216 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
SERGEANTS		
1	Wadhams, Charles H.	1216194 Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
2	Collins, William F.	1216196 Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
3	Lindsey, James L.	1216199 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
4	Joyce, Joseph F.	1216198 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
5	Perkins, Kenneth R.	1216200 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
6	Follit, Robert R.	1216197 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
7	Zimmer, Edward L.	1216202 Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
8	Dunn, Wilbur R.	1216229 Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
9	Crawford, George M.	1216211 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
10	Drowne, Brewer C.	1216228 Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
11	Guare, George H.	1216209 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
12	Head, Sanford J.	1216234 Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
13	Johnson, Charles H.	1216212 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
14	Joyce, Charles C.	1216289 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
15	Kane, Thomas F.	1216290 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
16	Kyritz, Albert Jr.	1216237 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
17	O'Brien, John J.	1216247 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
18	Pflum, Guy S.	1216249 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
19	Smith, Harley C.	1216253 Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
20	Wait, Robert R.	1216259 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
CORPORALS		
1	Collyer, Joseph O.	1216225 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
2	Mowris, Charles R.	1216343 Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
3	Murphy, Edward J.	1216303 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
4	MacChesney, Don R.	1216240 Discharged Mar Mar. 31, 1919
5	Collyer, James M.	1216224 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
6	Palmer, Arthur C.	1216248 Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
7	Ketcham, William B.	1216293 Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
8	Brewster, Russell G.	1216223 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
9	Arlidge, Ralph J.	1216220 Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
10	Bright, Albert J.	1216210 Trans. Conval. Center, Camp Upton,
11	Durkee, Roosevelt W.	1216230 Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
12	Hines, John D.	1216287 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
13	Light, Arthur S.	1216295 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
14	Stubbe, Elmer J.	1216207 Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
15	Slobbe, Walter B.	1216313 Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
COOKS		
1	Powers, Patrick J.	2671996 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
2	Galvin, Charles M.	2671299 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
3	Hannigan, Rodger	2671722 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
MECHANICS		
1	Chase, George T.	1216269 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
2	Lindstrom, Theodore	1216239 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
3	Menne, Henry	1216241 Trans. Conval. Center, Camp Upton
SADDLER		
1	Tescano, James V.	1216217 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
PRIVATES 1ST CLASS		
1	Akins, Henry J.	1216219 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
2	Barber, Floyd H.	1216221 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
3	Boylan, Arthur E.	1200333 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
4	Browne, Thomas A.	1216265 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
5	Brown, Walter W.	1216266 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
6	Buhsen, Claude N.	1216267 Discharged Apr. 2, 1919

PVTs. 1st CLASS cont.

7	Campbell, Thomas B.	1216 2672255	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
8	Claire, John A.	1216270	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
9	Criscello, Vincent	2670981	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
10	Deegan, Frank M.	1216272	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
11	Dingwall, Walter D.	1216226	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
12	Duffy, George T.	1216275	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
13	Eklund, Gustav H.	1216276	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
14	Enes, Franklin J.	1216231	Discharged	Mar. 31,	1919
15	Frensh, Robert M.	1216278	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
16	Gibeau, Albert J.	1216233	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
17	Gordon, Jacob S.	1216282	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
18	Griswold, Hamilton C.	1216283	Discharged	Mar. 21,	1919
19	Hasselwander, Hezikiah M.	1216285	Discharged	Mar. 31,	1919
20	Hatch, Gould A.	1216286	Discharged	Mar. 31,	1919
21	Irwin, Robert	1216288	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
22	Lee, Charles F.	1216294	Discharged	Mar. 31,	1919
23	Little, John G.	1216298	Discharged	Mar. 31,	1919
24	Messinger, Henry M.	1216300	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
25	Mettler, Howard	1216301	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
26	Mezger, Frank J.	1216242	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
27	Mooney, Russell F.	1216244	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
28	Nelson, Albert L.	1216304	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
29	Ostendorf, Otto M.	1216305	Discharged	Mar. 31,	1919
30	Prettor, Robert G.	1216215	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
31	Riker, Raynor M.	1216310	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
32	Schehl, George M.	1216250	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
33	Sheldon, Charles A.	1216312	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
34	Smythe, Henry P.	1216254	Discharged	Mar. 31,	1919
35	Snow, Ira J.	1216255	Discharged	Mar. 31,	1919
36	Souville, Lawrence W.	1216256	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
37	Souville, Lloyd A.	1216257	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
38	Thurber, Edwin W.	1216314	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
39	Van Deusen, George H.	1216214	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
40	Walker, Charles L.	1216316	Discharged	Mar. 31,	1919
41	Wadhams, Robert W.	1216315	Discharged	Mar. 31,	1919
42	Wangman, Norman A.	1216319	Discharged	Mar. 31,	1919
43	West, Ralph E.	1216321	Discharged	Mar. 31,	1919
44	Williams, Norman B.	1216322	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919

PRIVATES

1	Baresch, William F.	2670832	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
2	Bassett, Harvey P.	1216262	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
3	Berggren, Albert F.	2669782	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
4	Burnside, George Y.	2671173	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
5	Brand, George	2671176	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
6	Carles, Jack E.	2669906	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
7	Carvin, Patrick	2671124	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
8	Cicchetti, Emilio	2671200	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
9	Cohen, Fred	2669907	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
10	Cook, Seymour H.	2669905	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
11	Despreaux, Frank Jr.	2671072	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
12	Dingwall, Frank	1216273	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
13	Dolan, John J.	2671087	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
*14	Dona, Francis A.	2671518	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
15	Driggs, James H.	1216274	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
16	Galbraith, Alexander	2671387	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
17	Gallagher, John F.	1216279	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
18	Gerardi, Giuseppe	2671332	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
19	Galtzmayer, William	1216281	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
20	Gough, Henry E.	2672751	Trans. Base Hosp. Camp Merritt,		
*21	Grogan, William M.	2671108	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
22	Hausmann, Robert F.	2669722	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
23	Jabour, Thomas S.	1216235	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
24	Jacobson, Jack	2671045	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
25	Johnson, Carl O.	2671556	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
26	Kane, William H.	1216291	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
27	Knobel, Harry D.	2669727	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
28	Labusehr, Harry A.	2671283	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
29	Lakeland, Albert A.	1216238	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
30	Linder, Reuben, H.	1216296	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919
31	Mandl, Joseph F.	2672869	Discharged	Apr. 2,	1919

PRIVATEs cont.

32	Murphy, Alexander D.	1216246	Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
33	Oliva, George	2671630	Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
34	Pearce, Frank A.	1216308	Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
35	Prekop, Charles F.	2671829	Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
36	Ross, Elmer W.	1221129	Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
	Sancken, John G. (37)	2671803	Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
38	Schaffner, Frederick	2671477	Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
39	Staiger, Julius	2670672	Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
40	Steig, Walter L.	2671782	Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
41	Schempf, Frederick	2672812	Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
42	Tober, Edward	2671346	Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
43	Tracey, Robert G.	2671350	Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
44	Tvelia, Joseph V.	2672420	Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
45	Walzer, Howard J.	1216318	Discharged Mar. 31, 1919
46	Vincent, George	2671680	Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
47	Wittmer, Frederick	2672419	Discharged Apr. 2, 1919
48	Zaffarano, Nicholas	2671456	Discharged Apr. 2, 1919



NEW ORGN BEGINS



AG RAC M P **1-566** ARMY STL AGPC 191-80

4. ABBREVIATIONS.—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.

5. EXTRA SHEETS.—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

6. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriter machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

7. DOTS AND "DITTO."—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

8. RULED COLUMNS.—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

9. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.—Corrections on muster rolls, after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

10. DETACHMENTS.—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.

11. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.—Within three days after each bi-monthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be packed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

MUSTER ROLL

Company B.
of the 100th Machine Gun Bn.
from the 31 day of August, 1917
to the 31 day of October, 1917

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
NOV 24 1917

Form No. 61, A. G. O.
101 Aug. 16 16 30,000

2-44

MUSTER ROLL of Company B

of the 100th Machine Battalion

Army of the United States from the 31st day of August, 1917 (date of last bimonthly muster), to the 31st day of October, 1917

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered (except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.)	REMARKS
Captain			
Aibers, George F.	Apr 10/12		Surrendered Co. Assigned to Co per sn. G.O. 2-Oct 17/17
1st Lieut			
Kowalski, Harold H.	Apr 10/17		Surrendered Co. Assigned to Co per sn. G.O. 10 Oct 20/17
Schwanenhan, Adolph H.	Aug. 17/17		Surrendered Co. Assigned to Co per sn. G.O. 10-Oct 23/17
Non-Listed			
McGowan, Hugh S.	June 17/17		Surrendered Co. Assigned to Co. per sn. G.O. 2-Oct 17/17
1st Sergt			
Funderbush, Harry	Mar 17/17	2	Warrant continued in force sn. G.O. 2-Oct 17/17 Apt as 1st Sgt continued in force CO1-Oct 17/17
Supply Sgt			
Weyer, Townsend E.	May 11/17	2	Warrant as Sgt continued in force sn. G.O. 2-Oct 17/17 Apt as Sup Sgt continued in force CO 1-Oct 17/17
mess Sgt			
Folson, John W.	Feb 21/12	2	Warrant as Sgt continued in force sn. G.O. 2-Oct 17/17 Apt as mess Sgt continued in force CO 1-Oct 17/17
Stas. Sergeant			
Lowe, Charles L.	Dec 6/13	2	Warrant as Sgt continued in force sn. G.O. 2-Oct 17/17 Apt as Stas. Sgt continued in force CO 1-Oct 17/17
SERGEANTS			
Freeman, Clarence S.	June 20/17	2	Apt as 1st Sgt to Sgt CO 1-Oct 17/17. Warrant as Sgt continued in force sn. G.O. 2-Oct 17/17

Hall, Robert M	Nov 23/17		Warrant continued in force Bn. 7.0.2-Oct 17/17
Lynch, James A	Mar 15/18		Warrant continued in force Bn 6.0. 2-Oct 12/17
Fuller, Randolph M	Nov 23/18		Warrant continued in force Bn 4.0. 2-Oct 17/17
Mason, Robert M	Nov 23/18		Warrant continued in force Bn 4.0. 2-Oct 17/17
Scott, Frank C	June 21/16		Warrant continued in force Bn 4.0. 2-Oct 17/17
Lyle, James H	Apr 8/18		Ad fr 1st Sgt to Sgt CD 1-Oct 17/17 Warrant continued in force Bn 6.0.2-Oct 17/17
Selmer, Edward	June 21/16		Warrant continued in force Bn 6.0. 2-Oct 17/17
Case, Howard T	July 3/18		Warrant continued in force Bn 4.0. 2 Oct 17/17
McGross, Theodore T	Mar 15/18		Warrant continued in force Bn 6.0. 2 Oct 17/17

Corporals

Hoffman, Arnold H	Feb 26/18		Ad fr Sgt to Corp Bn 3.0.4-Oct 17/17
Scruton, John F	Jan 15/18		Ad fr Sgt to Corp Bn 3.0. 4-Oct 17/17
VanBeusen, Starr	May 8/17		Warrant continued in force Bn 3.0.2 Oct 17/17
Pierce, George H	Nov 23/17		Warrant continued in force Bn 3.0. 2 Oct 17/17
Walker, Henry E	May 22/18		Warrant continued in force Bn 3.0. 2 Oct 17/17
Hutchinson, Frank R	Mar 27/18		Warrant continued in force Bn 4.0. 2 Oct 17/17
Hopkins, Joseph G	June 3/18		Warrant continued in force Bn 4.0. 2 Oct 17/17
Quenterloney, James D	June 21/16		Warrant continued in force Bn 4.0. 2 Oct 17/17
Corwin, Philip G	June 21/16		Warrant continued in force Bn 4.0. 2 Oct 17/17
Torr, Frank S, Jr	Nov 23/18		Warrant continued in force Bn 4.0. 2 Oct 17/17
Clarke, Harold L	June 21/16		Warrant continued in force Bn 4.0. 2 Oct 17/17
Desmond, Daniel	Apr 1/18		Warrant continued in force Bn 6.0. 2 Oct 17/17
Wagner, Frank D	Mar 23/18		Warrant continued in force Bn 6.0. 2 Oct 17/17
Rose, Lincoln S	June 15/18		Warrant continued in force Bn 6.0. 2 Oct 17/17

COOKS

Terrebonne, Roger	July 14/18		Apt 15 cook continued in force CO 1 Oct 17/17
Singer, Max	Sept 20/18		Apt 15 cook continued in force CO 1 Oct 17/17
Seelhofer, Ernst	July 14/17		Apt 15 cook continued in force CO 1 Oct 17/17

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surmises of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	<small>All present and absentees except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	REMARKS.
Horse-shoer			
McKnight, George C	July 16/17	✓	Aptd as Horse-shoer continued in force CO 1-Oct 17/17
Saddier			
Beliffel, Charles J	Mar 5/16	✓	Aptd as Sdd continued in force CO 1 Oct 17/17
Mechanics			
Ferguson, Bradford D	Apr 16/17	✓	Aptd Mech fr Pvt 1st cl per CO 1 Oct 17/17
O'Reardon, Daniel G	Apr 16/17	✓	Aptd Mech fr Pvt 1st cl per CO 1 Oct 17/17
Hellody, Walter J	July 17/17	✓	Aptd Mech fr Pvt CO 1-Oct 17/17
Suglers			
Adams, Thomas	Apr 16/17	✓	Aptd as Sugler continued in force CO 1-Oct 17/17
Dyke, Albert	June 16/17	✓	Aptd as Sugler continued in force CO 1-Oct 17/17
Pvts 1st Class			
Sadeau, Edward G	June 17/17		
Saker, Leslie S	Mar 17/17	✓	
Barrett, Carleton R	Apr 16/17	✓	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt CO 1-Oct 17/17
Barnum, Arthur H	July 5/16	✓	
Becker, August F	Apr 16/17	✓	
Blythe, Henry B	July 20/17	✓	
Bott, Edwin A	July 13/16	✓	Ad fr Corp to Pvt 1st cl on S.O.4- Oct 17/17
Bucher, George V	Mar 27/16	✓	
Burke, Edwin A	June 17/17	✓	
Campbell, Donald S	Apr 16/17	✓	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt CO 1-Oct 17/17
Correll, John H	July 15/17	✓	
Cotter, James E	Mar 23/16	✓	
Cox, Lemoyne F	Apr 16/17	✓	
Downes, Charles DeB	June 16/16	✓	
Edwards, Arthur S	June 25/16	✓	
Endler, Harold S	Apr 16/17	✓	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt CO 1-Oct 17/17

Fischer, Herbert GK	July 21/17	✓	Aptd Pvt 1st ci fr Pvt CO 1-Oct 17/17
Fisher, Charles B	Dec 8/16		
Fitter, Edgar A	May 28/17	✓	
Frauds, Charles S	June 2/17		Ad fr Corp to Pvt 1st ci fr S.O. 4- Oct 17/17
Gately, David T	June 8/16	✓	
Gwyer, Charles L	June 1/17	✓	Aptd Pvt 1st ci fr Pvt CO 1-Oct 17/17
Hargrove, Goldsmith H	Apr 18/17	✓	Aptd Pvt 1st ci fr Pvt CO 1-Oct 17/17
Heipt, Robert	Apr 16/17	✓	Aptd Pvt 1st ci fr Pvt CO 1-Oct 17/17
How, Archibald Ste.	June 18/16	✓	
Hughes, David B	June 21/16	✓	
Humbert, Lawrence L, Jr	Apr 20/17	✓	
Hiscox, Lawrence J	June 21/16		
Hybaert, Henry	July 18/17	✓	
Lynch, Frank	July 18/17	✓	
McBride, John F	June 20/16	✓	
McAllyre, Joseph B	Jan 18, 15	✓	Aptd Pvt 1st ci fr Pvt CO 1-Oct 17/17
Morse, Donald E	July 18/17	✓	
Murley, Reginald	Apr 19/17	✓	Aptd Pvt 1st ci fr Pvt CO 1-Oct 17/17
Murley, Joseph R	Mar 25/14	✓	Aptd Pvt 1st ci fr Pvt CO 1-Oct 17/17
Payne, Jay	Aug 10/16	✓	
Proctor, Howard W	May 28/16	✓	Aptd Pvt 1st ci fr Pvt CO 1-Oct 17/17
Preston, Alfred G	July 10/16	✓	Ad fr Corp fr S.O. 4 Oct 17/17 to Pvt 1st Ci.
Snyder, George H	June 4/17	✓	Aptd Pvt 1st Ci fr Pvt CO 1-Oct 17/17
Spencer, Robert B	July 20/17	✓	Aptd Pvt 1st ci fr Pvt CO 1-Oct 17/17
Smith, Oliver C	July 16/17	✓	
Swan, Clinton C	June 1/17	✓	
Tyler, Walter J	July 18/17	✓	
Ward, Frank H	Dec 8/16	✓	
Wildey, William H	June 21, 16	✓	

Privates

NAME, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	RE MARKS
Privates			
Ager, Snowden	May 31/17	<i>L</i>	
Allison, Harry D	June 4/17	<i>L</i>	
Ayres, James B	Sept 10/17		
Baldwin, Warren H	May 8/16	<i>ABSENT</i>	<i>At P.O. C. Platteburg, Mo. You & Son</i>
Barnard, Harold H	June 22/17	<i>L</i>	
Bartlett, Harold F	May 15/17	<i>L</i>	
Bejeda, Leon E	Apr 17/17	<i>L</i>	
Bentz, Harold F	Apr 19/17	<i>L</i>	
Bismire, William	July 18/17	<i>L</i>	
Bouette, Eugene J	July 25/17	<i>L</i>	
Byrne, Thomas E	Apr 10/17	<i>L</i>	
Carney, Lester T	July 10/17	<i>L</i>	
Carpenter, Robert S	Apr 5/17	<i>L</i>	
Clare, Philip J	June 4/17	<i>L</i>	
Clark, Norton S	Apr 18/17	<i>L</i>	
Cole, Elmer E	May 12/17	<i>L</i>	
Collins, Herbert C	Apr 10/17	<i>L</i>	
Connors, Chester T	Apr 20/17	<i>L</i>	
Dorn, Vernon V	July 18/17	<i>L</i>	
Down, William	June 22/17	<i>L</i>	
Eldert, Clarence W	Apr 10/17	<i>L</i>	
Eustell, Leo J	May 7/17	<i>L</i>	
Fitzgerald, William J	June 4/17	<i>L</i>	
Frederichs, Frankland	June 4/17	<i>L</i>	
Galvin, William B	Apr 16/17	<i>L</i>	
Garland, David	June 24/16	<i>L</i>	<i>Ad in horse-shoer to Pvt Co 1-Oct 17/17</i>
Garling, George I	Apr 20/17	<i>L</i>	

German, George, Jr.	June 27/17		
Johnson, Frank	July 20/17		ad fr Horse-shoer to Pvt Co 1-Oct 17/17
Green, Frederick W.	Apr 19/17		
William, William H. Jr.	May 20/17		
Smith, Thomas W.	July 16/17		ad fr Horse-shoer to Pvt Co 1-Oct 17/17
Margather, Peter J.	July 17/17		
Ware, Howard R.	Apr 5/17		
McArthur, Walter W.	Aug 24/17		
Wills, Lawrence J.	June 26/16	ABSENT	on DS- ROTC-Plattsburg, N.Y. since Aug 27/17 ad fr Horse-shoer to Pvt Co 1-Oct 17/17
Johnson, Fred A.	July 16/17		
Wine, Leslie	May 21/17		
Keane, Arthur J.	May 11/17		
Wally, Edward J.	Apr 10/17		
Kenny, John J.	Mar 21/16		
Blunck, John E.	Oct 30/16		
Wambert, Joseph P.	July 15/17		
Wagner, Robert G.	May 2/17		
Leahy, Raymond D.	June 4/17		
Donahue, Ralph A.	July 23/17		
Lynch, Howard H.	Apr 10/17		
Winer, John J.	Apr 27/17		
McCormick, Charles E.	July 16/17		
McManus, George D.	Apr 19/17		
Metzger, Julius C.	June 2/17		
McMahon, Donald W.	July 1/16		
Mooney, Robert A.	July 16/17		
Wagner, Arthur J.	Apr 19/17		
Wally, John J.	Apr 21/17		
Waters, Howard H.	July 20/17		
Parent, Howard D.	July 19/17		

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. First names of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS
Hand, Harold E	May 20/17	✓	
Hansbury, Earl E	June 22/17	✓	
Hea, Charles W	May 20/17	✓	
Heiners, Milton D	Apr 10/17	✓	
Hetersdorf, Howard F	Feb 24, 10	D.	
Hiley, Joseph F	June 4/17	✓	
Robinson, William A	May 21/17	✓	
Hogans, John	June 23/17	✓	
Howan, Joseph H	Apr 20/17	✓	
Schaefer, Jacob J	June 14/10	✓	
Hodges, William A	June 11/16	✓	
Schlegel, Frederick G	Apr 10/17	✓	
Hogarty, William D	Apr 20/17	✓	
Hogarty, William F	Apr 10/17	✓	
Holmes, Joseph A	July 21/17	✓	
Horn, Charles H, Jr	July 11/17	✓	
Horn, Robert	July 21/17	✓	
Stone, Harold B	July 20/17	✓	
Stuebel, George V F	June 4/17	D.	
Sullivan, John J	Apr 10/17	✓	
Sullivan, Joseph C	Apr 10/17	✓	
Tighe, John J	June 4/17	✓	
Wilson, Sam A	May 20/17	✓	
Walton, George F	Apr 20/17	✓	
Walton, James H	Apr 10/17	✓	
Walton, Samuel J	July 11/17	D.	
Walton, Frederick C	Apr 20/17	✓	
Walton, Verone J	Apr 20/17	✓	

Do not write in this space. See Instruction 5.

WORTH, WILLIAM W	JUNE 21/18	
WORTH, WILLIAM W	JULY 10/17	1
WORTH, WILLIAM W	APR 22/17	2
WORTH, WILLIAM W	MAY 12/17	3
WORTH, WILLIAM W	JUNE 21/17	4
WORTH, WILLIAM W	APR 20/17	5
WORTH, WILLIAM W	JUNE 21/18	6

WORTH, WILLIAM W - 1st Lt CO 1 - Oct 17/17

TRANSFERRED TO REGIMENT NO. 102 ARMY FROM S.O. NO. 10, 27th DIV. OCT 20/17
 DISCHG FOR depend. family Oct 27/17 per 6th and 10th DIV Oct 20/17, final state. given
 DISCHG FOR depend. family Oct 27/17 per 6th and 10th DIV Oct 20/17, final state. given

EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE STATED IN COLUMN OF REMARKS, ALL MEN WHOSE NAMES APPEAR ON THIS MASTER ROLL WERE TRANSFERRED FROM FIRST NEW YORK CAVALRY TO 106th MACHINE BATTALION PER G.O. NO. 10, 27th DIV. OCT 17/17 PURSUANT TO G.O. NO. 10, 27th DIV. OCT 17/17.

George Flepers Captain

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Spartanburg, C.

DATE: October 31, 1917

George H. Peters
Captain

Commanding the Organization

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see note #1)

MILITARY APPEARANCE: Very Good

ARMS: Good

ACCOUTERMENTS: Good

CLOTHING: Good
Mortimer D. Bryant

Inspecting and Mustering Officer

*Note.—It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection, with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absences are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in its main is correct.

AG RAC M P 4-38
1 OCT 47

SPACER

SPACER

4. ABBREVIATIONS.—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.

5. EXTRA SHEETS.—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

6. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriter machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

7. DOTS AND "DITTO."—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

8. RULED COLUMNS.—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

9. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.—Corrections on muster rolls, after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

10. DETACHMENTS.—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.

11. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.—Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

MUSTER ROLL

Company B.
of the 106th M. G. Bn.
from the 21st day of October, 1917
to the 31st day of December, 1917

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 3 1918

Form No. 61, A. G. O.
The Adjutant General's Office

MUSTER ROLL of Company B, 106th of the 106th Battalion Machine Gun
 Army of the United States from the 31st day of October, 1917 (date of last
 bimonthly muster), to the 31st day of December, 1917

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.		All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS
<small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED, Or commissioned		
Captain			
Alpers, George F	Nov 24/15		Commdg Company
1st Lieut			
Bousfield, Harold W	Apr 19/17		On duty with Co.
Badenhausen, Adolph H	Aug 3/17	Absent	Leave of absence fr Dec 20/17 to Jan 5/18 per S.O. 55 Hdq Camp Wadsworth, Dec 5/17
2nd Lieut			
McLernon, Hugh N	June 9/17	Absent	Leave of absence fr Dec 20/17 to Jan 5/18 per S.O. 55 Hdq Camp Wadsworth, S.C. Dec 5/17
Kurtz, Arthur F		Absent	Leave of absence fr Dec 29/17 to Jan 7/18 per S.O. 76 Hdq Camp Wadsworth Dec 26/17 Transf fr 47th NY Inf per S.O. 110 Hdq 27th Div Nov 21/17 assigned to Co B, 106th M.G. Bn per Bn S.O. 19 Nov 24/17
Cummings, John M			Transf fr 47th NY Inf per S.O. 110 Hdq 27th Div Nov 21/17 assigned to Co. B, 106th M.G. Bn per S.O. 19 Nov 24/17
1st Sergt			
vonderLieth, Harry	Mar 8/15		
Supply Sgt			
Mayer, Townsend E	May 11/17		
Mess Sgt			
Greason, John M	Feb 24/17	Absent	Furlough fr Dec 29/17 to Jan 7/18 per Bull 47 Hdq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Stable Sgt			
Lowe, Charles L	Dec 6/15		
Sergeants			
Freeman, Clarence S	June 20 17		
Hall, Robert M	Nov 23/14		
Lynch, James A	Mar 15/15		

Fuller, Randolph M	Nov 22/15		
Mason, Robert M	Nov 22/15		
Scott, Frank C	June 21/16		
Case, Howard T	July 3/16		
Norcross, Theodore W	Mar 13/16		
Hutchison, Frank R	Mar 27/16		Aptd Sgt fr Corp Dec 25/17 per Bn O 29 sd
Ouchterloney, James D	June 21/16		Aptd Sgt fr Corp Dec 25/17 per Bn O 29 sd
Corporals			
Hoffman, Arnold R	Feb 26/16		
Schroth, John F	Jan 18/16		
VanDeusen, Starr	May 6/17		
Pierce, George A	Nov 23/14		
Walker, Henry E	May 22/16		
Hopkins, Joseph G	June 5/16		
Corwin, Philip G	June 21/16	ABSENT	<i>furlough fr Dec 29/17 to Jan 7/18 Bull 47 Hdq 27th Div Nov 4/17</i>
York, Frank S	Nov 22/15		
Clarke, Harold L	June 20/16		
Desmond, Daniel A	Apr 1/16		
Hengge, Frank B	Mar 28/16		
Rose, Lincoln S	June 19/16		
Swan, Clinton C	June 4/17		Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st cl Dec 25/17 per Bn S O 29 sd
Fischer, Herbert G M	July 21/17		Aptd Corp fr Mechanic Dec 25/17 per Bn S O 29 sd
Horse-shoer			
McKnight, George C	July 16/17	absent	Furlough fr Dec 29/17 to Jan 7/18 per Bull 47 Hdq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Buglers			
Adams, Thomas	Apr 16/17		
Dyke, Albert	June 18/17		
Saddler			
Heiffel, Charles E	Mar 8/15		

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mastered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Mechanics			
Ferguson, Bradford D	Apr 16/17		
Proctor, Howard W	May 22/16		Aptd Mech fr Pvt 1st cl Dec 25/17 per CO 3 sd
Yaede, Louis,	July 19/17		Aptd Mech fr Pvt Nov 1/17 per CO 2 sd
Cooks			
Greenhalgh, Roger	July 14/15		
Seelhofor, Ernst	July 17/17		
Lybaert, Henry	July 18/17		Aptd Cook fr Pvt 1st cl Nov 9/17 CO 2 sd
Privates 1st cl			
Baker, Leslie S	May 7/17		
Barnard, Harold H	June 22/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Barnum, Arthur M	July 3/16		
Becker, August F	Apr 16/17		
Bartlett, Harold F	May 15/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Belyea, Leon S	Apr 19/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Bentz, Harold F	Apr 19/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Bucher, George V	Mar 27/16		
Burke, Edwin A	June 4/17		
Cotter, James E	Mar 28/16		
Cox, Lemojne F	Apr 16/17		
Down, William	June 22/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Edmondson, Arthur S	June 25/16		
Fendler, Harold E	Apr 16/17		
Fisher, Charles B	Dec 6/15		
Fitter, Edgar A	May 28/17	absent	Furlough fr Dec 26/17 to Jan 4/18 per Bull 47 Hdq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Gately, David T	June 5/16		
German, George, Jr	June 4/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Green, Kneeland L	Apr 9/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd

Hardgrove, Goldsmith H	Apr 16/17		
Hart, Howard R	Apr 5/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Heipt, Robert	Apr 16/17		
How, Archibald St. G	June 12/16		
Hughes, David B	June 21/16		
Kimball, Edwin L, Jr	Apr 23/17		
Leahy, Raymond D	June 4/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Lynch, Frank	July 16/16		
Matthews, Gerald G	July 1/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
McBride, John F	June 20/16		
McIntyre, Joseph B	Jan 18/15		
McManus, George D	Apr 19/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Mulvaney, John F	Apr 17/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
O'Reardon, Daniel G	Apr 19/17		Rd to Pvt 1st cl fr Mech Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Preston, Alfred G	July 10/16		
Rowan, Joseph D	Apr 23/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Seery, William F	Apr 19/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Sheerin, Joseph I	July 31/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Sime, Robert S	July 21/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Smith, Oliver C	July 16/17		
Spencer, Robert B	July 20/17		
Titcomb, George P	Apr 23/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Tyler, Walter J	July 14/17		
Reed, Frank W E	Dec 9/14		
Willey, William	June 21/16		
Yeoman, Earl W	Apr 27/17		Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt Dec 25/17 CO 3 sd
Privates			
Ager, Snowden	May 21/17		
Allison, Harry D	June 4/17	absent	Furlough fr Dec 29/17 to Jan 7/17 per Bull 17 Hd; 27th Div Nov 4/17
Ayres, James B	Sept 10/17		

NAME, PRESENT AND ABSENT AND RANK	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS
Barrett, Carleton R	Apr 16/17		Rd fr Pvt 1st Cl to Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Blamire, William	July 18/17		
Blythe, Henry B	July 26/17		Rd fr Pvt 1st cl to Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Byrne, Thomas E	Apr 16/17		
Campbell, Donald B	Apr 16/17		Rd fr Pvt 1st cl to Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Carpenter, Robert S	Apr 5/17		Clerk,
Clark, Morton S	Apr 19/17		
Cole, Elmer E	May 14/17		
Collins, Herbert C	Apr 15/17		
Connors, Chester T	Apr 20/17		
Corzall, John H.	July 19/17		Rd fr Pvt 1st cl to Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Braker, Harry D	July 20/17		Transf fr Co F, 10th NY Inf per S O 124 Hdq 27th Div Dec 5/17
Dorn, Vernon V	July 15/17		
Downes, Charles DeB.	June 19/18		Rd fr Pvt 1st cl to Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Eldert, Clarence	Apr 16/16		
Ebstein, Leo J	May 9/17		
Fitzgerald, William J	June 4/17		
Franks, Charles S	June 5/17		Rd fr Pvt 1st cl to Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Frerichs, Ferdinand	June 4/17		
Furlong, Ambrose B	May 11/17		Transf fr Co F 106th Inf Nov 24/17 per SO 111 Hdq 27th Div Nov 22/17
Galvin, William F	Apr 16/17		
Garthe, David	June 24/16	absent	furlough fr Dec 26/17 to Jan 4/17 per Bull 47 Hdq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Gerling, George I	Apr 20/17		
Hallahan, William H, Jr	May 28/17		
Hamlin, Thomas L	July 18/17		
Heingartner, Walter G	August 4/17		
Hetzel, Mervin	May 8/17		Transf fr Co F, 10th NY Inf per S O 124 Hdq 27th Div Dec 5/17
Johnson, Fred A	July 16/17		

Kane, Leslie	May 21/17		
Keane, Arthur J	May 7/17		
Kenny, John J	Mar 27/16		
Lambert, Joseph P	July 16/17		
Lauder, Robert G	May 3/17		
Lehmann, Ralph R	July 23/17		
Liedy, Lawrence J	June 21/16		Rd fr Pvt 1st cl to Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Lynch, Edward H	Apr 16/17		
Lauer, Francis J			Transf fr Ft. Slocum and assigned Co B, 106th M.G. Bn Dec 12/17
Leahy, Austin V			Transf fr Ft. Slocum and assigned Co B, 106th M.G. Bn Dec 22/17
Maher, John W	Apr 27/17		
McCormick, James F	July 16/17		
Mellody, Walter J	July 17/17		Rd fr Mech to Pvt Nov 1/17 Co 2 sd
Metzger, Julius C	June 4/17		
Mooney, Robert E	July 12/17		
Morgan, Arthur J	Apr 19/17	absent	Sk in Hosp, Spartanburg, S C
Morse, Donald E	July 18/17		Rd fr Pvt 1st cl to Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Moxley, Reginald	Apr 19/17		Rd fr Pvt 1st cl to Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Murphy, Edward H	July 20/17		
Parent, Edward B	July 19/17	ABSENT	<i>Went to hospital 25/17 & Jan 5/18 killed by enemy</i>
Payne, Jay	Aug 10/16		Rd fr Pvt 1st cl to Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Pierce, Charles E	June 28/16		Transf fr M G Co 10th NY Inf per S O 124 Hd, 27th Div Dec 5/17
Pierce, Robert E	June 28/16		Transf fr M G Co 10th NY Inf per S O 124 Hd, 27th Div Dec 5/17
Rand, Harold E	May 28/17		
Ransbury, Earl S	June 22/17		
Rea, Charles W	May 28/17		
Reiners, Anton D	Apr 16/17		
Retersdorf, Howard P	Feb 24/16		
Riley, Joseph T	June 4/17		
Robinson, William A	May 21/17		

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Rogers, Amos	June 29/17		
Rhodes, William A	June 21/16		
Raynor, William I	Aug 2/17		Transf fr M G Co 10th NY Inf per S O 124 Hdq 27th Div Dec 5/17
Schafer, Jacob J	June 21/16		
Schlagel, Frederick G	Apr 16/17		
Schmitt, Alfred D	July 23/17		
Shaw, Charles H, Jr	July 11/17		
Sitts, John A	June 12/17		Transf fr Field Bakery Co #1 Nov 23/17 per S O 109 Hdq 27th Div Nov 20/17
Snyder, George H	June 4/17		Rd fr Pvt 1st cl to Pvt Nov 1/17 CO 2 sd
Staudenmyer, George J F	June 4/17		
Sullivan, John J	Apr 19/17		
Sullivan, Joseph J	Apr 19/17		
Sullivan, James J	July 19/17	absent	Transf fr Co A 105th MG Bn per S O 140 Hdq 27th Div Dec 21/17 furlough fr Dec 24/17 to Jan 2/18 per Bull 47 Hdq 27th Div Nov 4/17
Sackett, Robert E	Apr 17/15		Transf fr Co F, 10th NY Inf per S O 124 Hdq 27th Div Dec 5/17
Tiefel, John B	Aug 4/17		
Tillson, Mark A	May 23/17		
Waldron, James M	Apr 16/17		
Wellinger, Frederick C	Apr 23/17		
Wellerritter, Jerome W	Apr 22/16		
Whitaker, Percival	June 4/17		Transf fr Co E 47th NY Inf Nov 18/17 per S O 105 Hdq 27th Div Nov 14/17 Transf fr Div Hdq Troop Dec 29/17 per S O 145 Hdq 27th Div Dec 26/17
Chalfin, David			
Lamance, John E	Oct 30/16		

Tuscortia, Dominick

2,955,144

Cp Tipton NY Inv Bn 1

NOV 4/18

Pvt Co B

Trd Inv unssgd to Regt left

LOSSES
Cook

Singer, Max Pvts	Sept 20/16	Dischg and Final statement given Depend family Nov 7/17 per 3rd Ind Hdq 27th Divsd
Gilman, Frank	July 23/17	Transf to Remount Sta #307 Nov 7/17 per S O 95 Hdq 27th Div Nov 6/17
Hargather, Peter J	July 19/17	Transf to Remount Sta #307 Nov 7/17 per S O 95 Hdq 27th Div Nov 6/17
Murley, Joseph F	Mar 23/14	Transf to San Det 106th M G Bn Nov 16/16 per S O 102 Hdq 27th Div Nov 13/17
Carney, Lester T	July 15/17	Transf to Hdq Co 106th M G Bn Nov 27/17 per S O 22 Hdq 106th M G Bn Nov 26/17
Baldwin, Warren R	May 8/16	Dischg fr Plattsburg ROTC to accept comm. per Bull 207 E D 1917
Hills, Lawrence R	June 26/16	Dischg fr Plattsburg ROTC to accept comm per Bull 207 E D 1917
Ward, Ernest R	July 17/17	Dischg & Final statement given Dec 16/17 per 4th Ind Hdq 27th Div Dec 10/17 Physical dis
Bodette, Eugene J	July 25/17	Dischg & Final statement given Dec 16/17 per 4th Ind Hdq 27th Div Dec 10/17 Physical dis
Bott, Edwin A	July 13/16	Dischg & Final statement given Dec 16/17 per 4th Ind Hdq 27th Div Dec 10/17 Physical dis
Clare, Philip J	June 4/17	Dischg & Final statement given Dec 16/17 per 4th Ind Hdq 27th Div Dec 10/17 Physical dis
Gwyer, Charles L	June 4/17	Dischg & Final statement given Dec 20/17 per 4th Ind Hdq 27th Div Dec 16/17 Physical dis
Stone, Harold E	July 25/17	Transf to 4th Truck Co 102nd Amm Train Dec 27/17 per SO 143 Hdq 27th Div Dec 24/17
Young, Reginald S	May 14/17	Transf to Hdq Troop 27th Div Dec 27/17 per S O 143 Hdq 27th Div Dec 24/17
Kaye, James M	Apr 6/13	Transf to Wagon Co 102nd Amm Co Dec 24/17 per S O 141 Hdq 27th Div Dec 22/17
Selmer, Edward	June 21/16	Transf to Wagon Co 102nd Amm Co Dec 24/17 per S O 141 Hdq 27th Div Dec 22/17
Lamance, John E	Oct 30/16	Dischg & Final statement given Dec 29/17 per 4th Ind Hdq 27th Div Dec 26/17 Physical dis
Preston, Alfred G	July 10/16	Transf to 4th Truck Co 102nd Amm Train Dec 30/17 per S O 147 Hdq 27th Div Dec 28/17

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Spartanburg, SC
DATE: Dec 31, 1917

George Falgout
Capt

Commanding the Organization.

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see note *).

MILITARY APPEARANCE: Very Good

ARMS: Good

ACCOUTRIMENTS: ✓

CLOTHING: Good

Mortimer D. Ryan

MAJOR, 106 M. G. BATTALION

Inspecting and Mustering Officer.

*NOTE—It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection, with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absentees are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

SPACER

SPACER

AG RAC M P
1 OCT -7 **4-38**

4. ABBREVIATIONS.—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.

5. EXTRA SHEETS.—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

6. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriter machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

7. DOTS AND "DITTO."—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

8. RULED COLUMNS.—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

9. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.—Corrections on muster rolls, after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

10. DETACHMENTS.—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.

11. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.—Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or crumpled to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

45-20

MUSTER ROLL

of Co. B
of the 106th Machine Gun Bn
from the 31st day of Dec., 1917
to the 31st day of Feb., 1918
W. R.

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
22 MAR 21 1918

Form No. 61, A. G. O.
Ed. 8/11, 20-10-1900.

3-482

MUSTER ROLL of **COMPANY B** of the **104th ENGINEER REGIMENT**
 Army of the United States from the **31st** day of **December**, 191⁷ (date of last
 bimonthly muster), to the **20th** day of **January**, 191⁸

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS
Captain			
Alpers, George F	Nov 2/15		Company CO
1st Lieut			
Bousfield, Harold T	Apr 19/17	Absent	On duty since Jan 1/18 at Fort Hill Okla per G O 147 Hdq 27 Div Dec 28/17
2nd Lieut			
Sadenhausen, Albert H	Apr 3/17		On duty with CO
Private 1st			
McLernon, Howard	June 9/17		On duty with CO
Murta, Arthur F		Absent	Sick in L D at Base Hospital Camp Edworth G
Private 1st			
Cummins, John E	<i>July 17/17</i>		On duty with CO on leave of absence fr Jan 1/18 to Jan 16/18 per G O 147 Hdq 27 Div Dec 28/17
Private 1st			
Cash, William	Apr 1/17		1216323
Private 1st			
Wanders, Harry	Apr 1/17		1216324 sergeant fr priv Jan 1/18 per G O 17 ser 10/18 apt 10/18 1/18 for full priv 16/18 to 1/18/18
Private 1st			
Wheeler, John	Apr 1/17		1216325
Private 1st			
Ward, Charles A	Apr 1/17		1216326 ser 10/18 apt 10/18 ser 10/18 apt 10/18 ser 10/18 apt 10/18
Privants			
Walt, Robert	Apr 1/17		1216327
Ward, George	Apr 1/17		1216328

Hawthorn, Frank E	Mar 21/17		1216301	
Duchoniewicz, James D	June 1/17	Absent	1216302	On furlough fr Feb 25/18 to Mar 7/18 per Bull 27 Hqs 27th Div Nov 2/17
Coifman, Arnold R	Feb 25/18		1216303	
Walker, Henry E	June 1/18		1216304	Aptd Sgt fr Corp Feb 1/18 per 17 Hqs 106th M G Bn Feb 13/18
Wojcicki, Joseph J	June 1/18		1216305	Aptd Sgt fr Corp Feb 1/18 per 17 Hqs 106th M G Bn Feb 13/18
Bass, Lincoln S	June 18/18		1216306	Aptd Sgt fr Corp Feb 1/18 per 17 Hqs 106th M G Bn Feb 13/18
Swan, Winston C	June 1/17		1216307	Aptd Sgt fr Corp Feb 1/18 per 17 Hqs 106th M G Bn Feb 13/18
Liscner, Herbert J	June 21/17		1216308	Aptd Sgt fr Corp Feb 1/18 per 17 Hqs 106th M G Bn Feb 13/18
Corporals				
Pierce, George H	Nov 23/14		1216309	
Corwin, Philip G	June 11/18	Absent	1216310	On furlough fr Feb 14/18 to Mar 12/18 per Bull 27 Hqs Camp Wada North Feb 6/18 Par 1.
York, Frank B, Jr	Nov 22/17		1216311	<i>On furlough fr Feb 14/18 to Mar 12/18 per Bull 27 Hqs Camp Wada North Feb 6/18 Par 1.</i>
Clarke, Harold L	June 29/18		1216312	<i>On furlough fr Feb 14/18 to Mar 12/18 per Bull 27 Hqs Camp Wada North Feb 6/18 Par 1.</i>
Demmond, Daniel A	Apr 1/18		1216313	
Wangge, Frank E	Mar 23/18	Absent	1216314	On furlough fr Feb 23/18 to Mar 2/18 per Bull 27 Hqs 27th Div Nov 2/17
Baker, Leslie E	Mar 7/17	Absent	1216315	Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st cl Feb 1/18 per 17 Hqs 106th M G Bn Feb 13/18 on furlough fr Feb 26/18 to Mar 7/18 per Bull 27 Hqs 27th Div Nov 2/17
McIntyre, Joseph A	June 1/18		1216316	Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st cl Feb 1/18 per 17 Hqs 106th M G Bn Feb 13/18
How, Reinhold S. G.	June 18/18		1216317	Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st cl Feb 1/18 per 17 Hqs 106th M G Bn Feb 13/18
Edmonson, Arthur E	June 1/18		1216318	Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st cl Feb 1/18 per 17 Hqs 106th M G Bn Feb 13/18
Waller, Harold J	June 1/18		1216319	Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st cl Feb 1/18 per 17 Hqs 106th M G Bn Feb 13/18
Watts, Harold F	Apr 19/17		1216320	Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st cl Feb 1/18 per 17 Hqs 106th M G Bn Feb 13/18 <i>On furlough fr Feb 26/18 to Mar 7/18 per Bull 27 Hqs 27th Div Nov 2/17</i>

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Proctor, Howard E	May 23/16	121621	1st Lt. Co. 17 Hdq. 106th Div. Feb 1/18 per 2017 Hdq. 106th Div. Feb 13/18
Sullivan, John F	Apr 17/17	121622	Aptd Corp. fr Pvt 1st cl Feb 1/18 per 2017 Hdq. 106th Div. Feb 13/18
Horse-shoer			
Wright, George S	July 1/17	121623	
Englers			
Adams, Thomas	Apr 16/17	121624	On full pay from 10/18 to 11/18 per 2017 Hdq. 106th Div. Feb 13/18
Lowe, Albert	June 1/17	121625	
Dentist			
Waffle, Charles L	Mar 3/17	121626	On full pay from 10/18 to 11/18 per 2017 Hdq. 106th Div. Feb 13/18
Mechanics			
Yaede, Louis	July 1/17	121627	On full pay from 10/18 to 11/18 per 2017 Hdq. 106th Div. Feb 13/18
Petersdorf, Howard P	Feb 1/16	121628	Aptd Mech fr Pvt Feb 1/18 per CO 3rd
Wood, Frank S. J.	Dec 9/16	121629	Aptd Mech fr Pvt 1st cl Feb 1/18 per CO 7 28
Cooks			
Greenough, Roger	July 1/18	121630	
✓ Low, William	June 22/17	121631	
✓ Little, John A	June 12/17	121632	On full pay from 10/18 to 11/18 per 2017 Hdq. 106th Div. Feb 13/18
Privates 1st cl			
Warner, Harold E	June 23/17	Absent 121633	On furlough fr Feb 23/18 to Mar 2/18 per Bull 47 Hdq. 106th Div. Nov 1/17
Larmer, Arthur E	July 5/18	121634	On full pay from 10/18 to 11/18 per 2017 Hdq. 106th Div. Feb 13/18
Becker, August F	Apr 16/17	121635	
✓ Bartlett, Harold L	May 15/17	Absent 121636	On furlough fr Feb 23/18 to Mar 2/18 per Bull 47 Hdq. 106th Div. Nov 1/17
✓ Oliver, Earl	Apr 18/17	121637	
✓ Bucher, George V	Mar 27/16	Absent 121638	On furlough fr Feb 23/18 to Mar 2/18 per Bull 47 Hdq. 106th Div. Nov 1/17

Cotter, James	Jan 20/16	121631	
Doan, Lemoine	Apr 15/17	121632	On full pt Feb 1918 to Feb 2018
Fisher, Charles B	Dec 6/15	121633	On full pt May 27th New York
Fitter, Frank A	May 18/17	121634	On full pt Jan 21/18 to Jan 22/18
Haley, David T	June 10/16	121635	Roll 47 Aug 27th New York
Harman, George Sr	June 1/17	121636	On full pt Feb 10/18 to Feb 11/18
Hartgrove, Godsmith H	Apr 15/17	121637	Roll 47 Aug 27th New York
Hart, Howard R	Apr 5/17	121638	On full pt Feb 10/18 to Feb 11/18
Haupt, Robert	Apr 15/17	121639	Roll 47 Aug 27th New York
Hughes, David B	June 21/16	121640	On full pt Feb 10/18 to Feb 11/18
Hirrell, Edward L, Jr	Apr 23/17	121641	
Lander, Robert C	May 1/17	121642	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt CO 6 Feb 17/18
Leahy, Raymond D	June 1/17	121643	Roll 47 Aug 27th New York
Lennam, Ralph E	July 23/17	121644	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt CO 6 Feb 17/18
Lyon, Frank	July 1/17	121645	On full pt Jan 21/18 to Jan 22/18
Maher, John D	Apr 17/17	121646	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt CO 6 Feb 17/18
McLams, George I	Apr 14/17	121647	
O'Heardon, Daniel C	Apr 15/17	121648	
Parabury, Carl C	June 22/17	121649	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt CO 6 Feb 17/18
Rea, Charles K	May 28/17	121650	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt CO 6 Feb 17/18
Rowan, Joseph C	Apr 20/17	121651	
Scmitt, Alfred B	July 2/17	121652	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt CO 6 Feb 17/18
Seery, William F	Apr 19/17	121653	Roll 47 Aug 27th New York
Sheerin, Joseph I	July 31/17	121654	On full pt Jan 27/18 to Feb 1/18
Sine, Robert J	July 21/17	121655	Roll 47 Aug 27th New York
Smith, Oliver C	July 10/17	121656	
Spencer, Robert E	July 10/17	121657	
Hilson, Mark B	May 23/17	121658	Aptd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt CO 6 Feb 17/18
✓ Titcomb, George J	Apr 23/17	121659	absent Millard Hospital, 676th St. Jack in LD
Wier, Walter J	July 1/17	121660	On full pt Jan 27/18 to Feb 1/18

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Names of all enlisted men will precede Commission names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and numbers indicated in the column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Yaoman, Carl E	Aug 27/17	1216297	
Pierce, Charles J Private	June 20/17	1216271	Actd Pvt 1st cl fr Pvt CO 6 Feb 1/18
Ayer, Snowden	May 21/17	Absent 1216290	In furlough fr Jan 28/18 to Mar 27/18 per 2nd Ind Md 27th Div Jan 25/18
Allison, Harry D	June 1/17	1216444	
Ames, ...	Sept 1/17	1216445	
Blaine, William	July 13/17	1216442	On furlough fr Jan 23/18 to Jan 27/18 Per 47 Reg 27th Div
Blythe, Henry B	July 26/17	1216443	
Baker, Harry H	July 20/17	1216441	
Cyrus, Thomas	July 1/17	1216446	
Campbell, Donald B	Apr 13/17	1216447	
Carpenter, Robert S	Apr 1/17	1216448	On furlough fr Jan 24/18 to Jan 27/18 Per 47 Reg 27th Div
Clark, Norton E	Apr 19/17	1216449	
Collins, Herbert J	Apr 15/17	1216450	
Correll, John H	July 1/17	Absent 1216451	On furlough fr July 20/18 to Mar 2/18 Per 47 Reg 27th Div
Dorn, Vernon V	July 1/17	1216452	
Edert, Clarence	Apr 28/17	1216453	Actd fr Jan 28/18 to Feb 6/18 Per Court Mar 12/18 Sentence 7 mo Per 47 Reg 27th Div
Fitzgerald, William J	June 1/17	1216454	
Froehne, Ferdinand	June 1/17	1216455	
Buller, Randolph M	Nov 12/15	Absent	Actd fr Sgt to Pvt per 3-17 Reg 100th Inf in Feb 13/18 effective Feb 1/18 W D S at Camp, Adswarth J C On furlough fr Feb 1/18 to Feb 1/18 Per 47 Reg 27th Div
Furlong, Ambrose E	May 16/17	1216456	
Galvin, William F	Apr 15/17	1216457	
Gatso, David	June 20/17	1216458	
Garland, George I	Apr 20/17	1216459	
Hallahan, William H, Jr	Apr 20/17	1216460	

✓ Berlin, Thomas E	July 1/17	1216420	
Beinertner, Walter C	Aug 1/17	1216421	
Betzel, Marvin	Aug 1/17	1216422	
✓ Johnson, Fred A	July 1/17	1216423	on full pay Feb 18/18 to Feb 25/18 per Paul 47 Aug 27 th Nov 11/17
Keane, Arthur J	May 7/17	1216424	
Kane, Leslie	May 21/17	1216425	on full pay Feb 18/18 to Feb 25/18 per Paul 47 Aug 27 th Nov 11/17
Kenny, John J	Mar 17/16	1216426	
Kauer, Francis J	Nov 1/17	1216427	
Keedy, Austin	Dec 1/17	1216428	
✓ Keedy, Lawrence J	June 21/16	1216429	
Kennan, Edward H	Apr 15/17	1216430	
✓ Ketch, James A	Apr 15/16	1216431	on full pay Feb 18/18 to Feb 25/18 per Paul 47 Aug 27 th Nov 11/17
✓ Mason, Robert W	Nov 15/16	absent	on full pay Feb 18/18 to Feb 25/18 per Paul 47 Aug 27 th Nov 11/17
McDonnack, James F	July 16/17	1216432	on full pay Feb 18/18 to Feb 25/18 per Paul 47 Aug 27 th Nov 11/17
McLiddy, Walter J	July 17/17	1216433	
McMurry, James C	May 1/17	1216434	on full pay Feb 18/18 to Feb 25/18 per Paul 47 Aug 27 th Nov 11/17
McPherson, Robert E	July 12/17	1216435	
Moxley, Reginald	Apr 19/17	1216436	
Murphy, Edward H	July 20/17	1216437	
Parent, Edward	July 15/17	1216438	
Pierce, Robert J	June 28/16	1216439	
Rand, Harold J	May 22/17	1216440	
Reiners, Anton J	Apr 15/17	1216441	
Riley, Joseph J	Apr 1/17	1216442	
✓ Robinson, William A	Mar 24/17	1216443	on full pay Feb 18/18 to Feb 25/18 per Paul 47 Aug 27 th Nov 11/17
Rodas, William A	June 21/16	1216444	
Rodas, William A	June 21/16	1216445	on full pay Feb 18/18 to Feb 25/18 per Paul 47 Aug 27 th Nov 11/17
Rosner, William J	Aug 2/17	1216446	
Schafer, Jacob H	June 21/16	1216447	on full pay Feb 18/18 to Feb 25/18 per Paul 47 Aug 27 th Nov 11/17

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surname of all enlisted men will precede Christian name. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and non-present status shown indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Schleser, Frederick C.	Apr 16/17		1216448
Shaw, Charles H., Jr.	July 11/17		1216447
Snylar, George H.	June 4/17		1216450
Staudenmayer, George J F	June 1/17		1216451
Sullivan, John J	Apr 19/17		1216452
Sullivan, Jos J	Apr 19/17		1216453
Sullivan, James J	July 19/17		1216454
Sackett, Robert E	Apr 17/17		1216455
Tierel, John E	AUG 1/17		1216456
✓ Wonderlich, Harry	Mar 3/17		1216457 Rd fr 1st Lt to Pvt per S O 17 Hdq 106th Inf 31 Dec 15/18 effective Dec 1/18 on D S at O T S Camp Edsworth Co.
Waldron, James E.	Apr 11/17		1216458
Wellinger, Frederick C	Apr 23/17		1216458
Wellenritter, Jerome E.	Apr 27/16		1216457 In full for Feb 1918 per S O 17 Bull 47 Hdq 27th Div March 17
Whitaker, Percival	June 1/17		1216456
LOSSES			
1st Sergeant			
Freeman, Clarence S	Jun 20/17		Disc'd Jan 26/18 to accept commission as 2nd Lieut per S O 25 Hdq 27 Div U.S.A. Jan 24/18
Sergeants			
Schroth, John F	Jan 17/18		Trans Jan 29/18 per S O 28 Hdq Camp Edsworth Jan 28/18 Transf Jan 20/18 per S O 19 Hdq Camp Edsworth Jan 19/18
Scott, Frank C	Jun 21/16		
Stable Sergeant			
Lowe, Charles I	Dec 6/15		Transf Jan 23/18 per S O 3 Hdq 106 M.C.Bn. Jan 22/18
Squad			
Ferguson, Bradford D	Apr 1/17		Transf Jan 31/18 per S O 31 Hdq Camp Edsworth Jan 31/18

Cooks		
Sealhofer, Ernst	July 17/17	Transf Jan 9/18 per S O 9 Hdq 27 Div Jan 9/18
Lycaert, Henri	July 18/17	Transf Jan 9/18 per S O 9 Hdq 27 Div Jan 9/18
Privates 1st Cl		
Green, Frederick L	Apr 9/17	Transf Jan 6/18 per S O 7 Hdq 27 Div Jan 7/18
Matthews, Gerald J	July 1/17	Transf Jan 29/18 per S O 28 Hdq Camp Wadsworth Jan 28/18
Widoy, William H	June 21/16	Transf Feb 2/18 per S O 32 Hdq 27 Div Feb 1/18
Privates		
Estein, Leo J	May 9/17	Transf 9/18 per S O 8 Hdq 27 Div Jan 8/18
Chaifin, David	Aug 30/17	Transf Jan 12/18 per S O 11 Hdq 27 Div Jan 11/18
Downey, Charles DeW	Jan 18/18	Transf Jan 11/18 per S O 13 Hdq 27 Div Jan 13/18
McBride, John F	June 20/18	Transf Jan 28/18 per S.O 7 Hdq 106 M 3 Bn Jan 25/18
Cole, Elmer	May 1/17	Transf Jan 29/18 per S O 28 Hdq Camp Wadsworth Jan 28/18
Connors, Chester M	Apr 30/17	Transf Jan 29/18 per S O 28 Hdq Camp Wadsworth Jan 28/18
Paire, Jay	Aug 18/16	Transf Feb 6/18 per S O 11 Hdq 106 M 3 Bn Feb 6/18
Horse, Donald E	July 1/17	Transf Feb 17/18 per S O 14 Hdq 27 Div Feb 15/18
Supply Sergeant		
Mayer, Townsend T	May 11/17	Transf Feb 6/18 per S O 35 Hdq Camp Wadsworth Feb 4/18
Privates		
Lambert, Joseph P	July 16/17	Disch Jan 2/18 Phys Dis per 4th Ind Hdq 27 Div Dec 23/17 Final Statement Given
Larance, John E	Oct 30/18	Disch Jan 1/18 Phys Dis per 4th Ind Hdq 27 Div Dec 26/17 Final Statement Given
Morgan, Arthur J	Apr 15/17	Disch Jan 11/18 Phys Dis per 4th Ind Hdq 27 Div Jan 3/18 Final Statement Given
Franks, Charles C	June 5/17	Disch Jan 1/18 Phys Dis per 4th Ind Hdq 27 Div Jan 18/18 Final Statement Given
Barrett, Carlton E	Apr 1/17	Disch Jan 22/18 Phys Dis per 4th Ind Hdq 27 Div Jan 18/18 Final Statement Given

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: *Camp Wadeville, Va*

DATE: *Feb. 28, 1918*

James H. Upers
Capt. U.S.A.

Commanding the Organization.

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see note *).

MILITARY APPEARANCE: *Very Good*

ARMS: *Not equipped*

ACCOUTERMENTS: *Good*

CLOTHING: *Good*
Mortimer D. Ryan

Inspecting and Mustering Officer

*NOTE - It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absentees are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

AG RAC M P 4-38
1 OCT 47

SPACER

SPACER

* National Guard, State of New York
 * Strike out word, not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of Co. B. 106 M. G. Bn.
 (Company or detachment.)

of the 106th M. G. Bn.
 (Regiment, corps, or department.)

at Camp Madaworth, S. C.
 (Station at date of muster)

from the last bimonthly muster on

Feb 28th, 1918.
 (Month and day.)

to the muster on April 30, 1918.
 (Month and day.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

a) Members of the company or detachment.—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, non-commissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 9, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except lieutenants, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, lieutenants, fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except lieutenants, will appear alphabetically. Lance corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, and privates, and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written in full, e. g., Smith, John A.; not John A. Smith.

(b) Attached officers.—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) Attached enlisted men and casuals.—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, fort commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) Those who have ceased to belong to the command.—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) Absence of officers.—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) Assignment.—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) Date of joining.—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) Change of rank or grade.—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) Absence of enlisted men.—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 197), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (1), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) Courts-Martial.—All sentences of court-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) Confinement.—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) Injuries or wounds.—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) Medal of honor and certificate of merit.—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) Discharge.—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) Furlough to the reserve.—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) Transfer.—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913) and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) Death.—Date and place of death.

(o) Retirement.—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) Desertion.—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) Return of deserter to military control.—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for —, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

r) Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) Muster by telephone.—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subposts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, G. O. 49, W. D., 1917, the stations and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purpose other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61 a, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three fold, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of Co. B., 106th Mach. Gun Bn. of the

(Company or detachment.)

(Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 25th day of February, 1918,
to muster on the 30th day of April, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
(Commissioned and non-commissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a). In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")			
Captain			
Harold W. Bousfield	Mar. 21/18	Absent	On D.S. since Apr. 29/18 with American Expeditionary forces per Confidential Order No. 9, Hdq. 27 Div. Apr. 27/18.
1st Lieutenants			
Adolph H. Badenhausen	Aug. 3/17		Commanding Company.
Hugh H. McLernon	Apr. 24/18		Aptd. 1st Lt. fr. 2nd Lt. per telegram AGO Apr. 22/18. On duty with company.
2nd Lieutenant			
John M. Cummings	July 17/17		On duty with company.
1st Sergeant			
Case, Howard T.	July 3/18	1216323	
Supply Sergeant			
VanDeusen, Starr	May 6/17	1216324	
Mess Sergeant			
Greason, John M.	Feb. 24/17	1216325	
Stable Sergeant			
Heifrel, Charles E.	Mar. 6/18	Absent 1216324	Aptd. Sgt. fr. Sgd. Apr. 12/18 per S.O. 52, Hdq. 106 M.G. Bn. Apr. 25/18. Aptd. Stable Sgt. fr. Sgt. Apr. 12/18 per C.O. #3, Apr. 25/18. On D.S. at Quartermaster Officers Training School, Camp Joseph Johnson, Jacksonville, Fla. since, Apr. 29/18.
Sergeants			
Hall, Robert M.	Nov. 23/14	1216327	
Morcross, Theodore W.	Mar. 13/18	1216328	
Hutchison, Frank R.	Mar. 27/18	1216329	
Quenterloney, James D.	June 21/18	Absent 1216330	On D.S. with American Expeditionary forces since Apr. 29/18 per Confidential Order 9, Hdq. 27 Div. Apr. 27/18.
Hoffman, Arnold R.	Feb. 20/18	1216331	
Walker, Henry M.	May 24/18	1216332	

Hopkins, Joseph G.	June 3/16		1216333	
Rose, Lincoln S.	June 19/16		1216334	
Swan, Clinton C.	June 7/17	Absent	1216335	On D.S. with American Expeditionary forces since Apr. 27/18 per Confidential Order 9, Hdq. 27 Div. Apr. 27/18.
Fischer, Herbert G.M.	July 21/17	Absent	1216336	On D.S. with American Expeditionary forces since Apr. 27/18 per Confidential Order 9, Hdq. 27 Div. Apr. 27/18.

Corporals

Pierce, George H.	Nov. 23/14		1216337	
Corwin, Philip G.	June 21/16		1216338	
York, Frank S., Jr.	Nov. 22/16		1216339	
Desmond, Daniel A.	Apr. 1/16		1216341	
Hengge, Frank S.	Mar. 20/16		1216342	
Baker, Leslie S.	May 7/17		1216343	
McIntyre, Joseph S.	Jan. 18/15		1216344	
How, Archibald St. G.	June 12/16		1216345	
Samundson, Arthur S.	June 25/16		1216346	
Rendler, Harold S.	Apr. 16/17		1216347	
Bentz, Harold F.	Apr. 19/17		1216348	
Proctor, Howard J.	May 22/16		1216349	
Malvaney, John S.	Apr. 17/17		1216350	

Horseshoer

McKnight, George C.	July 16/17		1216351	
---------------------	------------	--	---------	--

bugler

Adams, Thomas	Apr. 16/17		1216352	
---------------	------------	--	---------	--

Mechanics

Hetersdorff, Howard P.	Dec. 24/16		1216356	
Warr, Frank W.S.	Dec. 9/14		1216357	

COOKS

Greenalgh, Roger	July 17/16		1216358	
Dowd, William	June 24/17		1216359	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN LISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT	RE MARKS
<small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers accorded line to rank. Names of all enlisted men will precede that of non-commissioned officers of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>			
Johnson, Fred A. Privates 1st Class	July 15/17		121025
Barnard, Harold H.	June 22/17		1210301
Barnum, Arthur H.	July 3/10		1210302
Bartlett, Harold F.	May 10/17		1210304
Becker, August F.	Apr. 10/17		1210303
Belyet, Leon S.	Apr. 19/17		1210302 aptd. Pvt. 1st Cl. Ir. Pvt. Apr. 27/18
Blyna, Henry S.	July 20/17		1210403 per C.O. 10, sq.
Bucner, George F.	Mar. 27/10	absent	1210305 on special duty with Division Snow.
Collins, Herbert G.	Apr. 10/17		1210402 aptd. Pvt. 1st Cl. Ir. Pvt. Apr. 27/18 per C.O. 10 sq.
Correll, John H.	July 19/17		1210410 aptd. Pvt. 1st Cl. Ir. Pvt. Apr. 27/18 per C.O. 10 sq.
Cotter, James S.	Mar. 28/10		1210307
Cox, Meloyne F.	Apr. 10/17		1210308
Eidert, Clarence	Apr. 10/17		1210412 aptd. Pvt. 1st Cl. Ir. Pvt. Apr. 27/18 per C.O. 10 sq.
Fisher, Charles B.	Dec. 0/18		1210309
Fitter, Edgar W.	May 20/17		1210370
Gately, David T.	June 5/10		1210371
German, George, Jr.	June 4/17		1210372
Hardgrove, Goldsmith H.	Apr. 10/17		1210373
Hart, Howard K.	Apr. 5/17		1210374
Hart, Robert	Apr. 10/17		1210370
Hughes, David B.	June 21/10		1210370
Kimball, Edward M., Jr.	Apr. 23/17		1210377
Lander, Robert G.	May 3/17		1210370
Leamy, Raymond W.	June 27/17		1210379
Lemann, Ralph R.	July 23/17		1210380
Lynch, Frank	July 12/10		1210381
Lynch, James L.	May 10/18	absent	1210431 aptd. Pvt. 1st Cl. Ir. Pvt. Apr. 27/18 per C.O. 10, sq. on furlough since Apr. 20/18.

Maner, John W.	Apr. 27/17	1216382	
Mannus, George D.	Apr. 19/17	1216383	
O'Beardon, Daniel G.	Apr. 19/17	1216384	
Mansbury, Carl J.	June 22/17	1216385	
Ma, Charles H.	May 28/17	1216386	
Robinson, William L.	May 21/17	1216443	Aptd. Pvt. 1 Cl. fr. Pvt. Apr. 27/18 per C.O. 10 sd.
Rowan, Joseph D.	Apr. 25/17	1216387	
Schmitt, Alfred D.	July 23/17	1216388	
Stue, Robert B.	July 21/17	1216391	
Seery, William F.	Apr. 19/17	1216389	
Sheerin, Joseph L.	July 31/17	1216390	
Smith, Oliver, C.	July 16/17	1216392	
Spencer, Robert B.	July 20/17	1216393	
Tilson, Mark D.	May 23/17	1216394	
Titcomb, George P.	Apr. 23/17	1216395	
Tierel, John S.	Aug. 4/17	1216400	Aptd. Pvt. 1 Cl. fr. Pvt. Apr. 27/18 per C.O. 10 sd.
Tyler, Walter J.	July 14/17	1216396	
Yeoman, Carl W.	Apr. 27/17	1216397	
Pierce, Charles E.	June 20/16	1216398	
Privates			
Ager, Snowden	May 21/17	1216399	
Allison, Harry D.	June 4/17	1216400	
Ayles, James B.	Sept. 10/17	1216401	
Blair, William	July 18/17	1216402	
Braker, Harry D.	July 20/17	1216403	
Byrne, Thomas E.	Apr. 16/17	1216405	
Campbell, Donald B.	Apr. 16/17	1216406	
Clark, Morton S.	Apr. 19/17	Absent	1216408 On special duty with Division Snow.
Dora, Vernon V.	July 15/17	1216411	
Fitzgerald, William J.	June 4/17	1216413	

NAME, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT	REMARKS.
Evans, John	Apr. 5/18	2671041	Drafted by selective draft Apr. 5/18 into US service at Camp Upton, L.I. Reported same place and date. Assigned to Co. B, 100 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Falk, Samuel	Apr. 5/18	2671070	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B, 100 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Faulk, William S.	Apr. 4/18	2670030	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 4/18 at Camp Upton, L.I. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B, 100 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Ferracane, Anthony	Apr. 5/18	2672104	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, L.I. Reported same date and place. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18. Assigned to Co. B., 100 M.G. Bn.
Fiatto, Samuel	Apr. 5/18	2672310	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, L.I. Reported same date and place. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18. Assigned to Co. B 100 M.G. Bn.
Ford, James B.	Apr. 5/18	2671040	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, L.I. Reported same date and place. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18. Assigned to Co. B., 100 M.G. Bn.
Fusco, Anthony	Apr. 5/18	2671044	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18. Assigned to Co. B., 100 M.G. Bn.
Fericns, Ferdinand	June 4/17	1210414	
Furlong, Ambrose P.	May 14/17	1210410	
Galvin, William S.	Apr. 10/17	1210410	
Gering, George I.	Apr. 20/17	1210410	In confinement. Discharged 11/18 to Mar. 30/18.
Grimm, Ernest	Apr. 5/18	2672700	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18. Assigned to Co. B., 100 M.G. Bn.

Hallahan, William H., Jr.	May 26/17	1216115	
Haclin, Thomas L.	July 16/17	1216120	
Hanley, John G.	Apr. 5/18	2071091	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B, 100 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Heilgartner, Walter G.	Aug. 4/17	1216121	
Herrmann, George	Apr. 4/18	2070931	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 4/18 at Camp Upton, LI Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B, 100 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Hetzel, Mervin	May 9/17	1216122	
Isaac, Morton	Apr. 5/18	2071097	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B, 100 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Kaval, William	Apr. 5/18	2071109	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B, 100 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Lane, Leslie	May 21/17	1216125	
Kearney, William T.	Apr. 5/18	2072334	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B, 100 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Keane, Arthur J.	May 7/17	1216124	
Kenny, John J.	Mar. 27/18	1216126	
Kawer, Francis J.	Nov. 20/17	1216127	
Leahy, Austin V.	Dec. 5/17	1216128	
Levine, Louis	Apr. 5/18	2072697	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B, 100 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Liedy, Lawrence J.	June 21/17	1216129	
Lynch, Edward H.	Apr. 16/17	1216130	
McCormick, James F.	July 16/17	1216132	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK <small>Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surname of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Entries of each column in alphabetic order.</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column.</small> ABSENCE	REMARKS.
Marris, Constantine	Apr. 5/18	2671899	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 100 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Mausfield, Richard R.	Mar. 30/18	2671833	Drafted by selective draft into US service Mar. 30/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 100 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
McBrien, James D.	Apr. 5/18	2671898	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 100 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
McCauley, David	Apr. 5/18	2671804	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 100 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
McManon, John	Apr. 5/18	2670278	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 100 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Regalios, Demetrius	Apr. 5/18	2670510	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 100 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Metzger, Julius C.	June 4/17	1216434	
Mooney, Robert S.	July 12, 17	1216435	
Moxley, Reginald	Apr. 19/17	1216436	
Mulligan, John	Apr. 5/18	2671847	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 100 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Murphy, Edward H.	July 20/17	1216437	
Olsen, Gunwald M.	Apr. 5/18	2671831	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 100 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.

Oppenheim, Julius	Apr. 5/18	2671612	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
O'Reilly, Philip	Apr. 5/18	2671616	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Parent, Edward B.	July 19/17	1216438	
Peirce, Robert M.	June 29/18	1216439	
Prior, Thomas	Apr. 5/18	2670706	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Rand, Harold E.	May 20/17	1216440	
Reilly, Edward J.	Apr. 5/18	2671667	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Reiners, Anton D.	Apr. 10/17	1216441	
Reimer, Martin	Apr. 5/18	2670864	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, L.I. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Rogers, Amos	June 29/17	1216444	
Rodges, William A.	June 21, 18	1216445	
Raynor, William I.	Aug. 2/17	1216446	
Rosenblum, Isidore	Apr. 4/18	2670827	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 4/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Ross, Gedney B.	Apr. 5/18	2671563	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Rowe, John J.	Apr. 5/18	2671560	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, L.I. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all selected men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS
Schuld, Joseph	Apr. 5/18	2671760	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Schafar, Jacob J.	June 22/16	1216427	
Schlegel, Frederick G.	Apr. 16/17	Absent 1216448	On special duty with Division Snow.
Snyder, George H.	June 4/17	1216450	
Staudenmayer, George J. S.	June 4/17	1216451	
Sullivan, Joseph J.	Apr. 15/17	1216453	
Sullivan, James J.	July 19/17	Absent 1216454	On special duty with Division Snow.
Sacrett, Robert S.	Apr. 17/18	1216455	
Selig, Victor S.	Apr. 4/18	2669864	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 4/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Skoug, Charles L.	Apr. 5/18	2671486	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Soper, Robert S.	Apr. 5/18	2671820	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Spencer, John H.	Apr. 5/18	2672048	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Squires, Lawrence	Mar. 25/18	2671670	Drafted by selective draft into US service Mar. 25/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Steinberger, Simon	Apr. 5/18	2670551	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.

Stephenson, Harry J.	Apr. 5/18	2671778	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Stephenson, William P.	Apr. 5/18	2672016	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Sulzer, Gustave	Apr. 5/18	2671902	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Supanschitz, August L.	Apr. 5/18	2670972	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Szozeinski, Casmer L.	Apr. 5/18	2671820	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Terry, Edward F.	Apr. 5/18	2670760	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
VanDeventer, John	Apr. 5/18	2671672	Drafted by selective draft into US service Apr. 5/18 at Camp Upton, LI. Reported same date and place. Assigned to Co. B., 106 M.G. Bn. V.O.C.G. Apr. 27/18.
Wellinger, Frederick C.	Apr. 23/17	1216458	
Wellerritter, Jerome W.	Apr. 22/16	1216452	
Whitaker, Percival	June 4/17	1216450	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and numbers except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS (In case of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")
Losses			
Stable Sergeant Burke, Edwin A.	June 4/17	1216326	Transf. Apr. 12/18 to 314 Cav. per 4th Ind. W.D. AGO. Apr. 5/18.
Corporal Clarke, Harold L.	June 20/16	1216340	Transf. to Casual Detachment, Camp Wadsworth, Apr. 27/18 per S.O. 110 Hdq. 27 Div. Apr. 20/18.
Mechanic Yasde, Louis	July 15/17	1216355	honorably discharged Apr. 30/18 SCD. per 4th Ind. Hdq. 27 Div. Apr. 10/18. Final statement given.
Bugler Lyke, Albert	June 16/17	1216353	Transf. Apr. 25/18 per S.O. 85, Hdq. 27th Div. Mar. 28/18.
Privates Carpenter, Robert S.	Apr. 5/17	1216377	Transf. Apr. 25/18 per S.O. 52, Hdq. 106th M.G. Bn. sd.
Suller, Randolph M.	Nov. 22/15	1225232	Transf. Apr. 19/18 per S.O. 104 Hdq. 27th Div. sd.
Mason, Robert M.	Nov. 22/15	1225231	Transf. Apr. 19/18 per S.O. 104 Hdq. 27th Div. sd.
Riley, Joseph T.	June 4/17	1216446	Transf. to Casual Detachment, Camp Wadsworth, S.C. Apr. 27/18 per S.O. 110, Hdq. 27 Div. Apr. 20/18.
Sullivan, John J.	Apr. 19/17	1216452	Transf. to Casual Detachment, Camp Wadsworth, S.C. Apr. 27/18 per S.O. 110, Hdq. 27 Div. Apr. 20/18.
VonderLieth, Harry	Mar. 6/15	1225233	Transf. Apr. 19/18 per S.O. 104 Hdq. 27th Div. sd.
Waldron, James M.	Apr. 15/17	1216457	Transf. Apr. 25/18 per S.O. 52, Hdq. 106 M.G. Bn. sd.
Cook Sitis, John A.	June 12/17	1216360	Transf. Mar. 12/18 per S.O. 71, Hdq. 27 Div. sd.
Privates Gartne, David	June 24/16	1216417	Transf. Mar. 16/18 per S.O. 75, Hdq. 27th Div. sd.
Shaw, Charles M., Jr.	July 11/17	1216445	Transf. Mar. 4/18 per S.O. 63, Hdq. Camp Wadsworth, S.C. sd.
Melloy, Walter J.	July 17/17	1216433	Transf. Mar. 26/18 per S.O. 63, Hdq. 27 Div. sd.

SPACER

SPACER

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.
 * National Guard, State of New York
 * Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of Co B
 of the 106th Inf
 at Marie
 from the last bimonthly muster on
April 30, 1918,
 to the muster on June 30, 1918.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men who are taken up on the rolls from the receipt of notice of their assignment to a company or detachment have to be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization in order of rank, second, noncommissioned officers in order of grades given in *Regulation A. R.*, 1913, the names of sergeants and lieutenants appearing in the order of the dates of warrants, third, privates, except buglers, privates and sergeants privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, bugler-fifth, privates in class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Sergeants will be carried under the heading of privates, first class privates. The names and the grades of privates which will precede the names of all follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines of space for "Remarks" after a name. In such cases the last name will be given first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment shall be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the enlisted men thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to a company with a company which do not come on the rolls of such company and of separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, battalions, commands, corps, or departments will not be borne on the same muster roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) transferred to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the order of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion" par. 2 (p).

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (*A. W.*, 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (1), and "Furlough to the reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of proceedings, and, except in cases of summary court-martials, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by court authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held in jail, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.** All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sources other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged," (2) the place and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor, (3) the character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldier Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see *Reg. A. R.*, 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of rain-by-transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Desertion" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for—, 191—. On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—*Reg. pars.* 131, *A. R.*, 1913, and 43, *C. of O.*, 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to serve as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In case of muster by telephone of enlisted men at outposts or on outpost or other minor duty under Section II, *C. of O.*, 43, *W. D.*, the stations and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-a, *A. G. O.*, provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in mending the sheet of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the lined on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of **Co B., 106th M.G.Bn.** of the _____
(Company or detachment.) (Regiment, Corps, or department)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the **30th** day of **April**, 1918,
 to muster on the **30th** day of **June**, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. <small>In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."</small>
Captain			
Harold W. Bousfield	Mar. 21/18	ABSENT	On D. S. since Apr. 29/18 with American Expeditionary Forces per Confidential Order #9 Hdqrs. 27th Div. Apr. 27/18
1st. Lieutenants.			
Adolph H. Badenhausen	Aug. 3/17		Commanding Company
Hugh N. McLernon	Mar. 6/18		on duty with company <i>per 80 179 Hdq 27 Div 287</i>
2nd. Lieutenants.			
Randolph M. Fuller	May 5/18		On duty with company. Commissioned 2nd. Lieut. per telegraphic instructions sd.
Harry vonderLieth	May 5/18	ABSENT	Commissioned 2nd. Lieut. May 5/18 per telegraphic instructions sd. On D. S. since Apr. 29/18 with American Expeditionary Forces per Confidential Order #9 Hdqrs. 27th Div. Apr. 27/18.
Albert A. Sopp	May 10/18		Promoted fr Sgt. to 2nd. Lieut. May 10/18 per AGO WD (telegram) Assigned to this company per SO 63 Hdqrs. 106th. M. G. Bn. sd. On S. D. with Co. D. 106th. M. G. Bn. per SO 63 Hdqrs. 106th M. G. Bn. sd.
Victor R. Davison	Aug 15/17		Attached to company per SO 67 Hdqrs. 106th M.G.Bn. June 11/18
George E. Wynn	Nov 27/17		Attached to company per SO 68 Hdqrs. 106th M.G.Bn. June 15/18
1st. Sergeant			
Case, Howard T.	July 3/16		1216323
Supply Sergeant			
Van Deusen, Starr	May 6/17		1216324
Mess Sergeant			
Greason, John M.	Feb. 24/17		1216325
Stable Sergeant			
Tyler, Walter B.	July 14/17		1216396
			Aptd. Corp. fr Pvt. 1 cl May 4/18 per SO 57 Hdqrs. 106th. M.G.Bn. sd
			Aptd. Sgt fr Corp. June 17/18 per SO 70 Hdqrs. 106th M.G.Bn. sd
			Aptd. Stable Sgt. fr Sgt. June 17/18 per CO 14 sd on DS MG School France
			June 23/18 per SO 71 Hdq 106 M.G. Bn June 20/18

Sergeants

Hall, Robert M.	Nov. 23/14		1216327	
Norcross Theodore W.	Mar. 13/16		1216328	<i>On D.S. since June 29/18 at Headquarters France</i>
Hutchison, Frank R.	Mar. 27/16	Absent	1216329	<i>per S.O. 71 Hqrs. 106th M.G.Bn. June 20/18</i>
Ouenterloney, James D.	June 21/16	Absent	1216330	<i>On D.S. with A. E. F. since Apr. 29/18 per Confidential Order #9 Hqrs. 27th Div. Apr. 27/18</i>
Hoffman, Arnold R.	Feb. 26/16		1216331	
Walker, Henry E.	May 22/16		1216332	
Hopkins, Joseph G.	June 5/16		1216333	
Rose, Lincoln S.	June 19/16		1216334	
Swan, Clinton C.	June 4/17	Absent	1216335	<i>On D.S. with A.E.F. since Apr. 29/18 per Confidential Order #9 Hqrs. 27th Div. Apr 27/18.</i>
Fischer, Herbert G. M.	July 21/17	Absent	1216336	<i>On D.S. with A.E.F. since Apr. 29/18 per Confidential Order #9 Hqrs. 27th. Div Apr. 27/18</i>
Corporals				
Pierce, George H.	Nov. 23/14		1216337	
Corwin, Phillip G.	June 21/16		1216338	
York, Frank S. Jr.	Nov. 22/15		1216339	
Desmond, Daniel A.	Apr. 1/15		1216341	
Hengee, Frank B.	Mar. 28/16		1216342	
Baker, Leslie S.	May 7/17		1216343	
McIntyre, Joseph S.	Jan. 16/16		1216344	
How, Archibald St. G.	June 12/16		1216345	
Edmondson, Arthur S.	June 23/16		1216346	
Fendler, Harold E.	Apr. 16/17		1216347	
Bentz, Harold F.	Apr. 19/17		1216348	
Proctor, Howard W.	May 22/16		1216349	
Mulvaney, John F.	Apr. 17/17		1216350	
Lynch, Frank	July 16/16		1216351	<i>Aptd. Corp. fr Pvt. 1st June 17/18 per S.O. 70 Hqrs. 106th M.G.Bn. sd</i>

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a). (In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")			
Horseshoer.			
Moonlight, George C.	July 16/17		1216351
Buglers			
Adams, Thomas	Apr. 16/17		1216352
Keane, Arthur J.	May 7/17		1216424 Apta. bugler fr Pvt. May 4/18 per CO 12 sd
Mechanics			
Hetersdorf, Howard P.	Feb. 24/16		1216356 On D.S. since June 26/18 per SO 73 Hdq 106 M.G. Bn June 25/18
Weed, Frank W. B.	Dec. 9/14		1216357
Murphy, Edward H.	July 20/17		1216437 Apta. mech. fr Pvt. May 1/18 per CO 11 sd
Cooks			
Greenalgh, Roger	July 14/16		1216358
Down, William	June 22/17		1216359
Johnson, Fred A.	July 16/17		1216423
Privates 1c1			
Barnard, Harold H.	June 22/17		1216361
Barnum, Arthur M.	July 3/16		1216362
Bartlett, Harold F.	May 15/17		1216364
Becker, August.	Apr. 16/17		1216363
Belyea, Leon S.	Apr. 19/17		1216365
Blythe, Henry B.	July 26/17		1216403
Buchner, Georges.	Mar. 27/16		1216366
Collins, Herbert C.	Apr. 16/17		1216409
Correll, John H.	July 19/17		1216410
Cotter, James S.	Mar. 28/16		1216367
Cox, Lemoyne F.	Apr. 16/17		1216368
Eldert, Clarence W.	Apr. 16/17		1216412
Fisher, Charles B.	Dec. 6/16		1216369
Fitter, Edgar A.	May 26/18		1216370

Galvin, Willard F.	June 16/17	1216416	Aptd. Pvt. 1cl fr Pvt. May 4/18 per CO 13 sd
Gately, David T.	June 5/16	1216371	
German, George Jr.	June 4/17	1216372	
Hardgrove, Goldsmith H.	Apr. 16/17	1216373	
Hart, Howard R.	Apr. 5/17	1216374	
Heingartner, Walter C.	Aug. 4/17	1216421	Aptd. Pvt. 1cl fr Pvt. June 23 13 per CO 16 sd
Heipt, Robert	Apr. 16/17	1216375	
Hughes, David B.	June 21/16	1216376	
Kimball, Edward L. Jr.	Apr. 23/17	1216377	
Lauder, Robert G.	May 3/17	1216378	
Leahy, Austin V.	Dec. 6/17	1216428	Aptd. Pvt. 1cl fr Pvt. June 15/ 18 per CO sd
Leahy, Raymond D.	June 4/17	1216379	
Lehmann, Ralph R.	July 20/17	1216380	
Lynch, James A.	May 15/15	1216431	
Maher, John W.	Apr. 27/17	1216382	
McManus, George D.	Apr. 19/17	1216383	
Mooney, Robert E.	July 12/17	1216430	Aptd. Pvt. 1cl fr Pvt. June 15/ 18 per CO 15 sd
O'Reardon, Daniel G.	Apr. 19/17	1216384	
Poirce, Charles E.	June 28/16	1216398	
Ransbury, Carl S.	June 22/17	1216385	
Rea, Charles W.	May 28/17	1216386	
Robinson, William A.	May 21/17	1216423	
Rowan, Joseph D.	Apr. 23/17	1216387	
Seery, William F.	Apr. 19/17	1216389	
Sheerin, Joseph I.	July 31/17	1216390	
Smith, Oliver C.	July 16/17	1216392	
Tillson, Mark A.	May 23/17	1216394	
Tiefel, John S.	Aug. 4/17	1216406	
Wellerritter, Jerome W.	Apr. 22/16	1216409	Aptd. Pvt. 1cl fr Pvt. June 15/ 18 per CO 15 sd
Yeoman, Earl W.	Apr. 27/17	1216397	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order. See Instruction 1 (a).)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and muster except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. (In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")
Sims, Robert S. Privates	July 21/17	1216391	2\
Allison, Harry D.	June 4/17	1216400	
Ayres, James B.	Sept. 10/17	1216401	
Blamire, William	July 18/17	1216402	
Brauer, Harry D.	July 20/17	1216404	
Byrne, Thomas E.	Apr. 16/17	1216405	
Campbell, Donald B.	Apr. 16/17	1216406	
Clark, Morton S.	Apr. 19/17	1216408	
Dorn, Vernon V.	July 15/17	1216411	
Evans, John	Apr. 6 /18	2671041	
Falk, Samuel	Apr. 5/18	2671075	
Faulk, William E.	Apr. 4/18	270030	
Ferracane, Anthony	Apr. 5/18	2672184	
Fitzgerald, William J.	June 4/17	1216413	
Flatto, Samuel	Apr. 5/18	2672315	
Ford, James V.	Apr. 5/18	2671040	
Frericks, Ferdinand	June 4/17	1216414	
Furlong, Ambrose S.	May 14/17	1216415	
Grimm, Ernest	Apr. 5/18	2671514	
Hallahan, William H. Jr.	May 28/17	1216419	
Hamlin, Thomas L.	July 16/17	1216420	
Hanley, John G.	Apr. 5/18	2671081	
Hermann, George	Apr. 4/18	2669631	
Hetzel, Mervin	May 8/17	1216422	
Isaacs, Morton	Apr. 5/18	2671589	
Kane, Leslie	May 21/17	1216425	
Kaval, William	Apr. 5/18	2671159	

Do not write in this space. See Instruction 6.

Kearney, William P.	Apr. 5/18	2672334
Kenny, John J.	Mar. 27/16	1216426
Lauer, Francis J.	Nov. 20/17	1216427
Liedy, Lawrence J.	June 21/17	1216429
Lynch, Edward H.	Apr. 16/17	1216430
Makris, Constantine	Apr. 5/18	2671599
Mansfield, Richard R.	Mar. 30/18	2671533
McBrien, James D.	Apr. 5/18	2671595
McAuley, David	Apr. 5/18	2671604
McMahon, John J.	Apr. 5/18	2670278
Megalios, Demetrios	Apr. 5/18	2670510
Metzger, Julius C.	June 4/17	1216434
Moxley, Reginald	Apr. 19/17	1216436
Mulligan, John J.	Apr. 5/18	2671547
Olsen, Gunwald M.	Apr. 5/18	2671631
Oppenheim, Julius	Apr. 5/18	2671612
O'Reilly, Philip	Apr. 5/18	2671615
Parent, Edward B.	July 19/17	1216438
Peirce, Robert E.	June 28/16	1216439
Prior, Thomas	Apr. 5/18	2670708
Rand, Harold E.	May 28/17	1216440
Reilly, Edward J.	Apr. 5/18	2671567
Reiners, Anton P.	Apr. 16/17	1216441
Reuer, Martin	Apr. 5/18	2670864
Rogers, Amos	June 29/17	1216444
Rhodes, William A.	June 24/16	1216445
Raynor, William A.	Aug. 2/17	1216446
Rosenblum, Isadore	Apr. 4/18	2669647
Ross, Gedney B.	Apr. 5/18	2671568

*On 2/21/18 June 29/18 at school in France
per S.O. 178 Hdq 27/18 de 1187 v. amato*

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those included in this column by the word ABSENT	REMARKS (In case of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs, will be shown under "Remarks.")
Howe, John	Apr. 5/18		2671580
Sackett, Robert E.	Apr. 17/18		1216455
Sonafar, Jacob J.	June 24/16		1216447
Schlegel, Frederick W.	Apr. 16/17		1216448
Schmitt, Alfred D.	July 23/17		1216338 Ret. to Pvt from Pvt 101 June 15/18 18 per CO 15 sd
Schuld, Joseph C.	Apr. 5/18		2671780
Selig, Victor E.	Apr. 4/18		2669864
Skoug, Charles E.	Apr. 5/18		2671438
Soper, Robert R.	Apr. 5/18		2671820
Snyder, George H.	June 4/17		1216450
Spencer, John H.	Apr. 5/18		2672048
Staudenmayer, George J.F.	June 4/17		1216451
Steinberger, Simon	Apr. 5/18		2670561
Stephenson, William P.	Apr. 5/18		2672016
Stephenson, Harry J.	Apr. 5/18		2671778
Sullivan, James J.	July 19/17		1216454
Sullivan, Joseph J.	Apr. 19/17		1216453
Sulzer, Wustave	Apr. 5/18		2671902
Supanschitz, August A.	Apr. 5/18		2670972
Squires, Lawrence	Mar. 28/18		2671896
Terry, Edward E.	Apr. 5/18		2670760
Titcomb, George P.	Apr. 23/17		1216395 Ret. to Pvt fr Pvt 101 June 15/18 per CO 15 sd
Van Deventer, John	Apr. 5.18		2671672
Wellinger, Frederick C.	Apr. 25/17		1216458
Whitaker, Percival	June 4/17		1216460

100000

Stable Sergeant

Meiffel, Charles .	Mar. 9/18	1216384	Trans June 13/18 per SO 42 Hdqrs 27th Div June 12/18
Private 1 cl.			
Spencer, Robert S.	July 30/17	1216385	Trans June 13/18 per SO 42 Hdqrs 27th Div June 12/18
Privates			
Gerling, George I.	Apr. 25/17	1216418	Trans May 1/18 per SO 114 Hdqrs 27th Div Apr. 30/18
Adler, Maxwell	May 21/17	1216399	Trans June 13/18 per SO 42 Hdqrs 27th Div June 12/18
Rusco, Anthony	Apr. 5/18	2762514	Trans June 13/18 per SO 42 Hdqrs 27th Div June 12/18
Levine, Louis	Apr 5/18	2572697	Trans June 13/18 per SO 114 Hdq 27th Div June 12/18
McCormick, James P.	July 16/17	1216432	Trans June 13/18 per SO 114 Hd 27th Div June 12/18
Szczepinski, Casimir L.	Apr 5/18	2571320	Trans June 13/18 per SO 165 Hdq 27th Div June 14/18

SPACER

SPACER

* National Guard, State of _____
 * Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

Detachment

of _____
 (Company or detachment.)
 of the **106th Machine Gn. Bn.**
 (Regiment, corps, or department.)
 at **Camp Joseph E. Johnston, Fla.**
 (Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

April 30, 191**8**

(Month and day)

to the muster on **June 30**, 191**8**.

(Month and day)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men who were on up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet mustered, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank, then lieutenants, captains, and majors, in order of grades given in paragraph 115, A. R., 1913; the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of dates of warrants; third, all others, except buglers, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers, fifth, privates, first class, sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. First corporals will be entered under the heading of privates, first class, privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. The names of the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached temporarily with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, battalions, companies, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of the company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) transferred to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Reenlisted." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence with no leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W., 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (4), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and paragraphs of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorable discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion. See roll

for _____, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier. See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where captured awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which he deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from the organization from which he deserted, the soldier will be held as of the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at substations or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, G. O., 47, W. P., 1917, the stations and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RUED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as outlined in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will full sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record roll of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

SPACER

SPACER

MONTHLY ROSTER

of **Company B** (Company or Detachment)

of **106th Cavalry Regiment** (Regiment, Corps or Department)

at **American E. S. France** (Station)

Correct as of the last day of **July 31**, 1918

Signature
Commanding Officer

Capt. C. B. J. J. J. J.
 Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. E. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Parent, Edward S.	1216436 Pvt.	On S.D. with Batt Trans
Peirce, Charles E.	1216396 "	Regular company duties
Peirce, Robert E.	1216439 "	" " "
Pierce, George M.	1216337 Corp	3rd squad, 2nd platoon
Prior, Thomas	2670708 Pvt	Regular company duties
Proctor, Howard W.	1216349 Sgt	Stable Sgt on S.D. with Batt Trans
Rand, Harold B.	1216440 Pvt.	Regular company duties
Ransbury, Earl S.	1216388 "	" " "
Raynor, William I.	1216440 "	" " "
Rea, Charles W.	1216300 "	" " "
Reilly, Edward J.	2671007 "	On S.D. with Batt Trans
Remfer, Maevin	2670004 "	Regular company duties
Reiners, Anton D.	1216444 "	" " "
Retersdorf, Howard F.	1216350 Mech	Regular rated duties
Rhodes, William A.	1216445 Pvt.	" company duties
Robinson, William A.	1216443 "	" " "
Rogers, ARMS	1216444 "	On S.D. striker to officers
Rose, Lincoln S.	1216334 Sgt	Section leader, 2nd section 2nd platoon
Rosenthal, Isidore	2668047 Pvt	Regular company duties
Ross, Lemmy L.	2671008 "	On D.S. at A.I.S.S. (orderly)
Rowan, Joseph D.	1216367 "	Regular company duties
Rowe, John J.	2671000 "	" " "
Sackett, Robert E.	1216459 "	On S.D. in kitchen (student cook)
Schafer, Jacob J.	1216447 "	Regular company duties
Schlegel, Frederick W.	1216440 "	" " "
Schmitt, Alfred D.	1216330 "	" " "
Schmid, Joseph C.	2671700 "	" " "
Seery, William F.	1216303 "	On S.D. with Batt Trans
Selig, Victor E.	2669364 "	Regular company duties
Sheerin, Joseph I.	1216390 Corp.	On S.D. acting as Company Clerk
Sims, Robert S.	1216391 Pvt.	Regular company duties
Skoug, Charles E.	2671430 "	On S.D. striker to officers
Snyder, George H.	1216450 "	Regular company duties
Soper, Robert R.	2671020 "	On S.D. with Batt Trans
Spencer, John.	2671040 "	On S.D. with Batt Trans
Squires, Lawrence	2671070 "	On S.D. with Batt Trans
Stammenmayer, George J.F.	1216451 "	Regular company duties
Steinberger, Simon	2670361 "	" " "
Stephenson, Harry J.	2671770 "	" " "
Stephenson, William P.	2671016 "	" " "
Sullivan, James J.	1216454 "	" " "
Sullivan, Joseph J.	1216453 "	On S.D. with Batt Trans
Sulzer, Gustave	2671902 "	Regular company duties
Szpannschitz, August A.	2671972 "	" " "
Swan, Clinton C.	1216330 Sgt	Section leader, 1st section 3rd platoon
Terry, Edward F.	2670760 Pvt.	Regular company duties
Tierel, John S.	1216450 "	" " "
Tilison, Mark D.	1216394 "	" " "
Titcomb, George P.	1216395 "	" " "
Tyler, Walter J.	1216396 Sgt	Section leader 1st section 2nd platoon
Van Deusen, Starr	1216324 "	Supply Sgt
Van Deventer, John	2671072 Pvt.	Regular company duties
Walker, Henry E.	1216332 Sgt.	On D.S. M.C. School France (student)
Weed, Frank W.B.	1216357 Mech.	Regular rated duties
Welleritter, Jerome W.	1216409 Pvt.	Regular company duties
Wellingner, Fred C.	1216408 "	" " "
Whitaker, Percival	1216400 "	" " "
Yeoman, Earl W.	1216397 "	" " "
York, Frank S. Jr.	1216339 Corp.	1st squad, 1st platoon.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.: Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Badenhausen, Adolph A.	N.G. 1st Lt.	Commanding 1st platoon
Bousfield, Harold W.	N.G. Capt.	Commanding company
Fuller, Randolph M.	N.G. 2nd Lt	" 3rd platoon
McLernon, Hugh R.	N.G. 1st Lt	on D.S. at H.G. school France (student)
VonderLieta, Harry	N.G. 2nd Lt	Commanding 2nd platoon
Adams, Thomas	1216332	Sg. On S.D. with batt Trans
Allison Harry D.	1216400	Pvt. Regular company duties
Ayres, James S.	1216401	" On S.D. in kitchen (student cook)
Baker, Leslie S.	1216343	Corp. 3rd squad, 1st platoon
Balfard, R.H.	1216361	Pvt. Regular company duties
Bardum, Arthur M.	1216362	" " "
Bartlett, Harold F.	1216364	" " "
Becker, August F.	1216363	" " "
Belyea, Leon S.	1216365	" " "
Bentz, Harold F.	1216348	Corp. 4th Squad, 1st platoon
Biamire, William	1216402	Pvt. Regular company duties
Blythe, Henry B.	1216403	" " "
Braker, Harry D.	1216404	" " "
Sucher, George V.	1216366	Sadd. Absent sick in field hospital
Syrna, Thomas E.	1216405	Pvt. Regular company duties
Campbell, Donald S.	1216406	" " "
Case, Howard T.	1216323	Sgt. 1st Sgt on regular company duties
Clark, Herton S.	1216408	Pvt. Regular company duties
Collins, Herbert C.	1216409	" " "
Correll, John H.	1216410	" On S.D. in kitchen (student cook)
Corwin, Philip G.	1216336	Corp. 1st squad, 2nd platoon
Cotter, James E.	1216367	Pvt. Regular company duties
Cox, Meloyne F.	1216368	" " "
Desmond, Daniel A.	1216341	Corp. 3rd squad, 2nd platoon
Dora, Vernon V.	1216411	Pvt. Regular company duties
Down William	1216369	Cook on duty in kitchen
Dowles, Charles Des	1221155	Pvt. Regular company duties
Edmondson, Arthur S.	1216346	Corp. 2nd squad, 3rd platoon
Eldert, Clarence W.	1216412	Pvt. Regular company duties
Evans, John	2671041	" On S.D. with batt Trans
Falk, Samuel	2671076	" Regular company duties
Faulk, William E.	2670830	" " " "
Fendler, Harold S.	1216347	Corp. 1st squad, 3rd platoon
Ferracane, Anthony	2672164	Pvt. On S.D. with batt Trans
Fischer, Herbert G.M.	1216336	Sgt. Section leader 2nd section 3rd platoon
Fisher, Charles S.	1216365	Pvt. Regular company duties
Fitter, Edgar A.	1216370	" On D.S. Signal school, France (student)
Fitzgerald, William J.	1216413	" On S.D. with batt Hdq.
Flatte, Samuel	2672315	" Regular company duties
Ford, James V.	2671040	" On S.D. with batt Trans.
Frerichs, Ferdinand	1216414	" Regular company duties
Furlong, Ambrose S.	1216415	" " " "
Galvin, William F.	1216416	" " " "
Gately, David T.	1216371	" " " "
German, George Jr.	1216372	" " " "
Greaser, John M.	1216329	Sgt. Mess Sgt on duty in kitchen
Greenalgh, Roger	1216368	Cook on duty in kitchen
Grimm, Ernest	2671514	Pvt. Regular company duties
Hallahan, William M. Jr.	1216417	" On S.D. with batt Trans
Hamlin, Thomas L.	1216420	" " " " " "
Hanley, John G.	2671061	" Regular company duties
Hardgrove, Goldsmith M.	1216373	" " " "
Hart, Howard R.	1216374	" " " "
Heingartner, Walter C.	1216421	" " " "
Heipt, Robert L.	1216375	" " " "
Henge, Francis.	1216342	Corp. 4th squad, 3rd platoon
Herrmann, George	2669631	Pvt. On S.D. with batt Trans
Hetzel, Marvin.	1216422	" Regular company duties
Hoffman, Arnold R.	1216334	Sgt. 2nd in command of 3rd platoon
Hopkins, Joseph S.	1216333	" On D.S. in signal school France (student)
How, Archibald St. G.	1216349	Corp. 2nd squad, 2nd platoon
Hughes, David S.	1216376	Pvt. Regular company duties
Hutchison, Frank R.	1216329	Sgt. Section leader 1st section 1st platoon
Issacs, Merton	2671559	Pvt. Regular company duties
Jennsen, Fred A.	1216423	Cook on duty in kitchen
Kane, Leslie	1216425	Pvt. Regular company duties
Kaval, William	2671189	" On S.D. with batt Trans
Keane, Arthur G.	1216424	Sg. On S.D. with batt Trans
Kearney, William T.	2671334	Pvt. Regular company duties
Kenny, John J.	1216426	" " " "
Kimbali, Edward L. Jr.	1216377	" " " "
Lauer, Robert G.	1216378	" " " "
Lauer, Francis J.	1216427	" " " "
Leany, Austin V.	1216428	" " " "
Leany, Raymond D.	1216379	" " " "
Lehmann, Ralph H.	1216380	" On S.D. with Supp Sgt.
Liedy, Lawrence J.	1216429	" On S.D. straker to Captain
Lynch, Edward H.	1216430	" Regular company duties
Lynch, Frank	1216381	Corp. 4th squad 2nd platoon
Lynch, James A.	1216431	Pvt. Regular company duties
Maher, John W.	1216382	" " " "
Makris, Constatine	2671599	" On S.D. with batt Trans
Mansfield, Richard R.	2671533	" On S.D. with batt Trans
McAuley, David	2671604	" Regular company duties
McBrien, James D.	2671595	" " " "
McIntyre, Joseph S.	1216344	Corp. 2nd squad 1st platoon
McKnight, George C.	1216351	Ms. On S.D. with batt Trans
McMahon, John J.	2670276	Pvt. Regular company duties
McManus, George D.	1216383	" " " "
Megalios, Demetrios	2670910	" On S.D. with batt Trans
Metzger, Julius C.	1216434	" Regular company duties
Mooney, Robert E.	1216435	" " " "
Moxley, Reginara	1216436	" " " "
Mulligan, John J.	2671547	" " " "
Mulvaney, John F.	1216350	Corp. Sig. Corp attd to company Hdq
Marphy, Edward E.	1216437	Medic Regular rated duties
Norcross, Theodore W.	1216320	Sgt. On D.S. at A.I.S. School France (student)
Olsen, Gunwald M.	2671631	Pvt. On S.D. with batt Trans
Oppenheim, Julius	2671612	" Regular company duties
O'Reardon, Daniel G.	1216384	" " " "
O'Reilly, Philip	2671615	" On S.D. with batt Trans
Ochterloney, James D.	1216330	Sgt. Section leader 2nd section 1st platoon

MONTHLY ROSTER

Company D
(Company or Detachment)

100th Machine Gun Battalion
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

American S.F. France
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of August 1918

Signature Harold W. Brouha

Capt. Co. B. 106th M. G. Bn.
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Office in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 117, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A., Inf., N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Mulligan, John J.	2671547 Pvt.	Regular company duties
Mulvaney, John F.	1216350 Corp.	Signal Corp. attd to Company Hdqr
Murphy, Edward H.	1216437 Mech.	Regular rated Duties
Norcross, Theodore W.	1216328 Sgt.	On D.S. at A.S.S.S. France (Instructor)
Olsen, Gunwald M.	2671631 Pvt.	On S.D. With Batt. Transport
Oppenheim, Julius	2671612 "	Regular Company Duties
O'Reardon, Daniel G.	1216384 "	" " "
O'Reilly, Philip	2671615 "	On S.D. with Batt. Transport.
Oucnterloney, James D.	1216330 Sgt.	Section Leader 2nd Section 1st. Platoon
Parsons, George W.	1216436 Pvt.	On S.D. at Batt. Headquarters.
Peirce, Charles E.	1216348 "	Regular Company Duties
Peirce, Robert E.	1216439 "	" " "
Pierce, George H.	1216337 Corp.	3rd. Squad, 2nd Platoon
Fryor, Thomas	2670708 Pvt.	On S.D. with batt. Transport
Proctor, Howard W.	1216349 Sgt.	Stg. Sgt. On S.D. with batt. transport
Rand, Harold E.	1216440 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Ransbury, Earl S.	1216385 "	" " "
Raynor, William I.	1216446 "	" " "
Rea, Charles W.	1216386 "	" " "
Reilly, Edward J.	2671607 "	On S.D. with Batt. Transport
Renner, Martin	2670864 "	regular Company Duties
Retersdork, Howard P.	1216346 Mech.	" Rated "
Rhodes, William A.	1216445 Pvt.	" Company "
Robinson, William A.	1216443 "	" " "
Rogers, Anos	1216444 "	On S.D. Striker To Officers
Rose, Lincoln S.	1216334 Sgt.	Section Leader, 1st. Section 2nd. Plat.
Roseblum, Isidore	2669847 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Ross, Gedney S.	2671568 "	On S.D. Striker To Officers
Rowan, Joseph D.	1216387 "	Regular Company Duties
Rowe, John J.	2671580 "	" " "
Sackett, Robert E.	1216445 "	On S.D. in Kitchen (student Cook)
Schafer, Jacob J.	1216447 "	regular Company Duties
Schlegel, Frederick G.	1216448 "	" " "
Schmitt, Alfred D.	1216386 "	Absent, Sick in hospital
Schuld, Joseph C.	2671780 "	Regular Company Duties
Seery, William F.	1216389 "	On S.D. with Batt. Transport
Selig, Victor E.	2669364 "	On S.D. with Sanitary Detachment
Sheerin, Joseph I.	1216340 Corp.	On S.D. Company Clerk.
Sime, Robert S.	1216391 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Skoug, Charles E.	2671438 "	On S.D. Striker To Officers.
Snyder, George H.	1216450 "	Regular Company Duties
Soper, Robert H.	2671820 "	On S.D. with batt. Transport
Spencer, John H.	2671048 "	" " " " "
Spencer, Robert B.	1216393 "	Regular Company Duties
Squires, Lawrence	2671896 "	On S.D. with batt. Transport
Staudenmayer, George J. F.	1216451 "	Regular Company Duties
Steinberger, Simon	2670561 "	" " "
Stephenson, Harry J.	2671778 "	" " "
Stephenson, William P.	2671016 "	On S.D. with batt. Transport
Sullivan, James J.	1216454 "	Regular Company Duties
Sullivan, Joseph J.	1216453 "	On S.D. with batt. Transport
Sulzer, Gustave	2671902 "	Regular Company Duties
Supanschitz, August A.	2671972 "	On S.D. with batt. Transport
Swan, Clinton C.	1216335 Sgt.	Section Leader 1st Section 3rd Platoon
Terry, Edward F.	2670760 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Tierel, John S.	1216456 "	" " "
Tillson, Mark D.	1216394 "	" " "
Titcomb, George P.	1216395 "	" " "
Tyler, Walter J.	1216396 Sgt.	Section Leader 2nd Section 2nd Plat
VanDeusen, Starr	1216324 "	Supply Sergeant
VanDeventer, John	2671672 Pvt.	On S.D. with Sanitary Detachment
Walker, Henry E.	1216332 Sgt.	2nd in Command of 2nd Platoon
Weed, Frank W. E.	1216357 Mech.	Regular Rated Duties
Wellerritter, Jerome W.	1216459 Pvt.	" Company Duties
Wellinger, Fred G.	1216458 "	" " "
Whitaker, Percival	1216460 "	" " "
Yeoman, Earl W.	1216397 "	" " "
York, Frank S. Jr.	1216339 Corp.	1st1 Squad, 1st1 Platoon

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Badenhausen, Adolph H.	N.G. 1st. Lt	Commanding 1st. Platoon
Bousfield, Harold W.	N.G. Capt.	Commanding Company
Fuller, Randolph M.	N.G. 2nd. Lt	Commanding 3rd. Platoon
McLernon, Hugh N.	N.G. 1st. Lt	Commanding 2nd. Platoon
Selby, Paul D.	N.A. 2nd. Lt	Company Headquarters
VonderLieth, Harry	N.G. 2nd. Lt	Absent, Sick in Hospital
Adams, Thomas	1216352 Sg.	On S.D. with Battalion Transport
Allison, Harry D.	1216400 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Ayres, James B.	1216401 "	On S.D. in kitchen, (Student Cook)
Baker, Leslie S.	1216343 Corp.	3rd. Squad, 1st. Platoon
Barnard, Harold H.	1216361 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Barnum, Arthur M.	1216362 "	" " "
Bartlett, Harold F.	1216364 "	" " "
Becker, August F.	1216363 "	" " "
Belyea, Leon S.	1216365 "	" " "
Bentz, Harold F.	1216346 Corp.	4th. Squad, 1st. Platoon
Blamire, William	1216402 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Blythe, Henry B.	1216403 "	" " "
Braker, Harry D.	1216404 "	" " "
Bucher, George V.	1216366 Sgd.	Absent, Sick in field Hospital
Byrne, Thomas E.	1216405 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Campbell, Donald B.	1216406 "	" " "
Case, Howard T.	1216323 1st. Sgt	" " "
Clark, Morton B.	1216408 Pvt.	" " "
Collins, Herbert C.	1216409 "	" " "
Connor, Edward E.	2431855 "	" " "
Correll, John H.	1216410 "	On S.D. in Kitchen (Student Cook)
Corwin, Philip G.	1216338 Corp.	1st. Squad, 2nd. Platoon
Cotter, James E.	1216367 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Cox, Lemoyne F.	1216368 "	" " "
Cronk, Harry H.	1964478 "	" " "
Desmond, Daniel A.	1216341 Corp.	3rd. Squad, 2nd. Platoon
Dorn, Vernon V.	1216411 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Down, William	1216369 Cook	On Duty in kitchen
Downes, Charles DeB.	1221155 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Edmondson, Arthur S.	1216346 Corp.	2nd. Squad, 3rd. Platoon
Eldert, Clarence W.	1216412 Pvt.	Absent, on Special Duty at Refilling Point
Evans, John	2671041 Pvt.	On Special Duty with Batt. Transport
Falk, Samuel	2671075 "	Regular Company Duties
Fannon, John	2423837 "	" " "
Faulk, William E.	2670030 "	On S.D. Striker to Officers
Fendler, Harold E.	1216347 Corp.	1st. Squad, 3rd. Platoon
Ferracane, Anthony	2672184 Pvt.	On S.D. with Batt. transport
Fischer, Herbert G.	1216336 Sgd.	Section leader, 2nd Section, 3rd. Platoon
Fisher, Charles B.	1216369 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Fitter, Edgar A.	1216370 "	" " "
Fitzgerald, William J.	1216413 "	On D.S. at Division Headquarters
Flatto, Samuel	2672315 "	Regular Company Duties
Ford, James V.	2671040 "	On S.D. with Batt. transport
Frerichs, Ferdinand	1216414 "	Regular Company Duties
Furlong, Ambrose B.	1216415 "	" " "
Galvin, William F.	1216416 "	" " "
Gately, David T.	1216371 "	" " "
German, George Jr.	1216372 "	" " "
Greason, John M.	1216325 Sgt.	Mess Sergeant, on Duty in kitchen
Greenhalgh, Roger	1216358 Cook	On Duty in kitchen
Grimm, Ernest	2671514 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Grimm, Ralph W.	2477876 "	" " "
Hallahan, William H. Jr.	1216419 "	On S.D. with Batt. transport
Hamlin, Thomas L.	1216420 "	" " " " " "
Hanley, John G.	2671081 "	Regular Company Duties
Hardgrove, Goldsmith H.	1216373 "	" " "
Hart, Howard R.	1216374 "	" " "
Hay, Daniel B.	1968583 "	" " "
Heatn, Glenn J.	1950962 "	" " "
Heingartner, Walter C.	1216421 "	" " "
Heipt, Robert L.	1216375 "	" " "
Hengee, Frank B.	1216342 Corp.	On D.S. Gas School, France. (Student)
Hermann, George	2669631 Pvt.	On S.D. with Batt. transport
Hetzl, Mervin	1216432 "	Regular Company Duties
Hoffman, Arnold R.	1216331 Sgt.	2nd. in command of 3rd. Platoon
Hopkins, Joseph G.	1216333 "	Company Range Finder
How, Archibald St. G.	1216345 Corp.	2nd. Squad, 2nd. Platoon
Hughes, David B.	1216376 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Hughes, James	1951146 "	On S.D. with Batt. transport
Hutchison, Frank R.	1216329 Sgt.	2nd. in command of 1st. platoon
Isaacs, Morton	2671059 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Johnson, Fred A.	1216423 Cook	On Duty in kitchen
Kane, Leslie	1216425 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Kaval, William	2671159 "	On S.D. with Batt. Transport
Keane, Arthur J.	1216424 Sg.	" " " " "
Kearney, William T.	267134 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Kenny, John J.	1216426 "	" " "
Kimball, Edward L. Jr.	1216377 "	" " "
Lauder, Robert G.	1216378 "	" " "
Lauer, Francis J.	1216427 "	" " "
Leahy, Austin V.	1216428 "	" " "
Leahy, Raymond D.	1216379 "	" " "
Lehmann, Ralph R.	1216380 "	On S.D. with Supply Sergeant
Liedy, Lawrence J.	1216429 "	On S.D. Striker to Officers
Levine, Louis	2672697 "	Regular Company Duties
Lynch, Edward H.	1216430 "	" " "
Lynch, Frank	1216381 Corp.	4th. Squad, 2nd. Platoon
Lynch, James A.	1216431 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
Maher, John W.	1216382 "	" " "
Makris, Constantine	2671509 "	On S.D. with Batt. transport
Mansfield, Richard H.	2671533 "	" " " " "
McAuley, David	2671604 "	Regular Company Duties
McBrien, James D.	2671595 "	" " "
McCormick, James	1216432 "	" " "
McIntyre, Joseph B.	1216344 Cor.	2nd. Squad, 1st. Platoon
McKnight, George W.	1216351 Sg.	On S.D. with Batt. transport
McMahon, John	2670278 Pvt.	Regular Company Duties
McManus, George D.	1216383 "	" " "
Megalios, Demetrios	2670510 "	On S.D. with Batt. Trans
Metzger, Julius C.	1216434 "	Regular company duties
Mooney, Robert E.	1216434 "	" " "
Moxley, Reginald	1216436 "	" " "

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *105th Cavalry, B. Co.*
(Company or Detachment)

of *105th Cavalry, B. Co.*
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

at *Fort Belknap, B. Co., Mont.*
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of September, 1918

Signature *H. Van der Ligt*
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. F. O. 717, American Expeditionary Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.: Inf. N. A.: Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
McIntyre, John F.	1210000 Corp.	On S.D. with company.
McIntyre, Edward H.	1210001 Pvt.	Regular company duties.
McIntyre, Thomas W.	1210002 Sgt.	On S.D. at A.S.D. (Intelligence)
McIntyre, William H.	1210003 Pvt.	On S.D. with detachment transport.
McIntyre, James	1210004 Pvt.	Regular company duties.
O'Connell, Daniel G.	1210005 Pvt./Ch	" " "
O'Reilly, Philip	1210006 Pvt.	On S.D. with detachment transport.
O'Connell, James D.	1210007 Sgt.	See in column of 1st platoon.
Palmer, Edward B.	1210008 Pvt.	On S.D. at Corps Hqs. (Intelligence)
Palmer, Charles E.	1210009 Pvt./Ch	Regular company duties.
Palmer, Robert E.	1210010 Pvt.	On S.D. in Paris section of 1st platoon.
Palmer, George D.	1210011 Corp.	On S.D. with 1st platoon.
Prior, James	1210012 Pvt.	On S.D. with detachment transport.
Proctor, Howard W.	1210013 Sgt.	Detach Sgt. On S.D. with detachment transport.
Rand, Harold E.	1210014 Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Randoury, Earl S.	1210015 Pvt./Ch	" " "
Ragner, William I.	1210016 Pvt.	" " "
Rand, Charles W.	1210017 Pvt./Ch	" " "
Rand, Edward C.	1210018 Pvt.	On S.D. with detachment transport.
Rand, William	1210019 Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Randolph, Howard F.	1210020 Squad.	Regular 1st platoon.
Randolph, William A.	1210021 Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Randolph, William A.	1210022 Pvt./Ch	Absent sick in hospital.
Rogers, Andy	1210023 Pvt.	On S.D. orderly to officers.
Rose, Lincoln S.	1210024 Sgt.	On S.D. Machine Gun School Ft. (Squad)
Rosenblum, Isaac	1210025 Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Ross, George B.	1210026 Pvt.	On S.D. orderly to officers.
Rowan, Joseph D.	1216336 Pvt./Ch	Regular company duties.
Rowe, John J.	1210027 Pvt.	" " "
Sackett, Robert E.	1210028 Pvt.	On S.D. in company kitchen.
Sackett, Jacob J.	1210029 Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Schlegel, Frederick G.	1210030 Pvt.	On S.D. detachment transport.
Schmitt, Alfred D.	1210031 Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Schmitt, Joseph C.	1210032 Pvt.	" " "
Seery, William F.	1210033 Pvt./Ch	On S.D. with detachment transport.
Seeger, Joseph L.	1210034 Corp.	Company clerk.
Sims, Robert S.	1210035 Pvt./Ch	Absent sick in hospital.
Smith, Charles E.	1210036 Pvt.	On S.D. orderly to officers.
Smith, George H.	1210037 Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Spicer, Robert R.	1210038 Pvt.	On S.D. with detachment transport.
Spencer, Robert B.	1210039 Pvt./Ch	Regular company duties.
Squires, Lawrence	1210040 Pvt.	On S.D. with detachment transport.
Steinberger, Simon	1210041 Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Stephenson, William P.	1210042 Pvt.	On S.D. with detachment transport.
Sullivan, James J.	1210043 Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Sullivan, Joseph J.	1210044 Pvt.	On S.D. with detachment transport.
Sulzer, Gustave	1210045 Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Superschnitz, August A.	1210046 Pvt.	On S.D. with detachment transport.
Swan, Clinton C.	1210047 Sgt.	Absent sick in hospital.
Terry, Edward F.	1210048 Pvt.	On S.D. orderly to officers.
Tierce, John B.	1210049 Pvt./Ch	Absent sick in hospital.
Tilson, Mark D.	1210050 Pvt./Ch	Absent sick in hospital.
Tilson, George P.	1210051 Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Tyler, Walter J.	1210052 Sgt.	Section leader 1st section 1st platoon.
Van Deusen, Starr	1210053 Sgt.	Supply Sgt. regular rated duties.
Walker, Henry E.	1210054 Sgt.	See in column 1st platoon.
Webb, Frank W.S.	1210055 Squad.	Regular 1st platoon.
Welleriver, Jerome W.	1210056 Pvt./Ch	Regular company duties.
Wellingor, Fred C.	1210057 Pvt.	" " "
Whitaker, Percival	1210058 Pvt.	" " "
Yeaman, Earl W.	1210059 Pvt./Ch	Absent sick in hospital.
York, Frank B.J.	1210060 Corp.	1st squad and platoon.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname First)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Badenhausen, Adolph H.	1st Lt. Inf.	On Det. at Machine Gun School, Ft. (Sunderland)
Baerwald, Harold W.	Capt. Inf.	Commanding Company.
Baker, Harold M.	2nd Lt. Inf.	Commanding 1st platoon.
Balderson, Hugh N.	1st Lt. Inf.	Commanding 1st platoon.
Baloy, Paul D.	2nd Lt. Inf.	Commanding 2nd platoon.
Bartholomew, Harry	2nd Lt. Inf.	On Det. Commanding machine gun transport.
Bates, Thomas	1st Lt. Sgt.	On Det. with machine gun transport.
Allison, Harry M.	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Ayles, James D.	1st Lt. " "	On Det. in company kitchen.
Baker, Leslie S.	1st Lt. Corp.	1st squad, 2nd platoon.
Balfour, Harold H.	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Balfour, Arthur M.	1st Lt. " "	" " " "
Barlett, Harold F.	1st Lt. " "	" " " "
Becker, August F.	1st Lt. " "	" " " "
Belger, Leon S.	1st Lt. " "	" " " "
Bentz, Harold F.	1st Lt. Corp.	1st squad, 2nd platoon.
Bianchi, William	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Byrne, Henry D.	1st Lt. " "	" " " "
Blaker, Harry D.	1st Lt. " "	" " " "
Bucher, George V.	1st Lt. Det.	On Det. with machine gun transport.
Burns, Thomas E.	1st Lt. Pvt.	Absent sick in hospital. (Wounded)
Campbell, Donald D.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	Regular company duties.
Clark, Morton S.	1st Lt. " "	" " " "
Collins, Herbert G.	1st Lt. " "	Absent sick in hospital.
Conner, Edward E.	1st Lt. " "	Regular company duties.
Coffey, John H.	1st Lt. " "	On Det. in company kitchen.
Cornish, Philip G.	1st Lt. Corp.	1st squad, 1st platoon.
Cotter, James E.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	Regular company duties.
Cox, Lemoyne F.	1st Lt. " "	" " " "
Cron, Harry H.	1st Lt. " "	" " " "
Debnod, Daniel A.	1st Lt. Corp.	Absent sick in hospital.
Dehn, Victor M.	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Dolan, William	1st Lt. Det.	Regular company duties.
Dunn, Charles D.S.	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Dunham, Arthur S.	1st Lt. Corp.	2nd squad 1st platoon.
Dwyer, Clarence W.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	On Det. at division training point.
Evans, John	1st Lt. Pvt.	On Det. machine gun transport.
Fair, Donald	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Fallon, John	1st Lt. Pvt.	" " " "
Faulk, William E.	1st Lt. Pvt.	On Det. orderly to officers.
Faulstich, Harold E.	1st Lt. Corp.	1st squad 1st platoon.
Ferris, Anthony	1st Lt. Pvt.	On Det. with machine gun transport.
Fischer, Herbert G.	1st Lt. Sgt.	Section leader and section 1st platoon.
Fisher, Charles D.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	Regular company duties.
Fitter, Eugene A.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	" " " "
Fitzgerald, William J.	1st Lt. Pvt.	On Det. at Detachment.
Flynn, Samuel	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Ford, James V.	1st Lt. Pvt.	On Det. with machine gun transport.
Farlow, Arthur D.	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Galvin, William E.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	Absent sick in hospital.
Gandy, David T.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	Regular company duties.
Gardner, George J.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	" " " "
Gardner, John M.	1st Lt. Sgt.	1st Sgt. duty in kitchen.
Gardner, Roger	1st Lt. Det.	Regular company duties.
Gilman, Harold	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Gilman, Ralph W.	1st Lt. Pvt.	Absent sick in hospital.
Graham, William H. Jr.	1st Lt. Pvt.	On Det. with machine gun transport.
Graham, Thomas	1st Lt. Pvt.	On Det. with machine gun transport.
Graham, John G.	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Grant, Howard R.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	" " " "
Gray, Daniel D.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	On Det. at brigade headquarters.
Green, Glenn J.	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Greengardner, Walter G.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	Absent sick in hospital.
Greer, Robert M.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	Absent sick in hospital.
Greene, Frank D.	1st Lt. Corp.	Absent sick in hospital.
Greene, George	1st Lt. Pvt.	On Det. with machine gun transport.
Greene, Melvin	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Greene, Arnold R.	1st Lt. Sgt.	Absent sick in hospital.
Greene, Joseph G.	1st Lt. Sgt.	Company range master.
Greene, Alexander St. G.	1st Lt. Corp.	1st squad 1st platoon.
Greene, David D.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	Regular company duties.
Greene, James	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	Absent sick in hospital.
Greene, Frank R.	1st Lt. Sgt.	1st Sgt. regular range duties.
Greene, Milton	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Greene, Paul A.	1st Lt. Det.	Absent sick in hospital.
Greene, Harold	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Greene, William	1st Lt. Pvt.	On Det. with machine gun transport.
Greene, Albert J.	1st Lt. Sgt.	On Det. with machine gun transport.
Greene, William T.	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Greene, John D.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	" " " "
Greene, Edward M. Jr.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	" " " "
Greene, Robert G.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	" " " "
Greene, Francis J.	1st Lt. Pvt.	" " " "
Greene, Austin V.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	" " " "
Greene, Raymond D.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	Absent sick in hospital.
Greene, Ralph H.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	On Det. with Supply Sgt.
Greene, Lawrence J.	1st Lt. Pvt.	Absent sick in hospital.
Greene, Louis	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Greene, Bernard H.	1st Lt. Pvt.	" " " "
Greene, Frank	1st Lt. Corp.	Absent sick in hospital.
Greene, James A.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	Regular company duties.
Greene, John W.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	" " " "
Greene, Constantine	1st Lt. Pvt.	On Det. with machine gun transport.
Greene, Richard H.	1st Lt. Pvt.	On Det. with machine gun transport.
Greene, David	1st Lt. Pvt.	On Det. with machine gun transport.
Greene, James D.	1st Lt. Pvt.	Absent sick in hospital.
Greene, James S.	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Greene, Joseph D.	1st Lt. Corp.	Absent sick in hospital.
Greene, George G.	1st Lt. Det.	On Det. with machine gun transport.
Greene, John J.	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Greene, George D.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	" " " "
Greene, Demetrius	1st Lt. Pvt.	On Det. with machine gun transport.
Greene, Julius G.	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.
Greene, Robert E.	1st Lt. Pvt./Ch.	Absent sick in hospital.
Greene, Reginald	1st Lt. Pvt.	Regular company duties.

MONTHLY ROSTER

COMPANY B.
(Company or Detachment)

106TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

AMERICAN A.F., FRANCE
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of **OCTOBER 1918**

Signature
1st Lt Co. B., 106th M.G. Bn.
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Office in duplicate on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Office to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. P. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
O'Reilly, Philip	Pvt 2671618	SD with company transport
Ouchterloney, James D.	1Sgt 1216330	Absent sick
Parent, Edward B.	Pvt 1216438	DS at 11 Corps Hdq Intelligence
Peirce, Charles E.	Corp 1216398	4th squad 3rd platoon
Peirce, Robert E.	Pvt 1216439	DS Central Printing Paris
Pierce, George H.	Corp 1216337	Gas NCO for company
Prior, Thomas	Pvt 2670708	Absent sick
Proctor, Howard W.	Sgt 1216349	Absent sick
Rand, Harold E.	Pvt 1216449	Absent sick
Ransbury, Earl S.	PlC 1216365	Regular company duties
Raynor, William I.	Pvt 1216446	Absent sick
Rea, Charles W.	PlC 1216386	Regular company duties
Reilly, Edward J.	Pvt 2671667	Absent sick
Retersdorf, Howard P.	Mech 1216356	Absent sick
Rhodes, William A.	Pvt 1216443	Absent sick
Robinson, William A.	PlC 1216443	Absent sick
Rogers, Amos	Pvt 1216444	SD striker to Officers
Rose, Lincoln S.	Sgt 1216334	Acting 1st Sergeant
Rosenbaum, Isidore	Pvt 2669847	Absent sick
Ross, Gandy B.	Pvt 2671668	SD striker to Officers
Rowan, Joseph D.	PlC 1216387	Regular company duties
Rowe, John J.	Pvt 2671580	Absent sick
Sackett, Robert E.	Pvt 1216455	SD with company kitchen
Saulegal, Frederick G.	Pvt 1216446	regular company duties
Schmitt, Alfred D.	Pvt 1216369	DS at Division Hdqrs
Schula, Joseph C.	Pvt 2671730	Regular company duties
Seery, William F.	PlC 1216389	Absent sick
Sheerin, Joseph I.	Corp 1216390	Company clerk
Shoug, Charles E.	Pvt 2671438	SD striker to Officers
Smith, John K.	Pvt 1961233	Assgn to company on the 29th being drilled as recruit
Snyder, George H.	Pvt 1216450	SD with company transport
Soper, Robert R.	Pvt 2671820	SD with company transport
Spencer, Robert B.	PlC 1216393	Regular company duties
Squires, Lawrence	Pvt 2671696	SD with company transport
Steinberger, Simon	Pvt 2671861	SD with Bn Sanitary Detachment
Stephenson, William P.	Pvt 2671016	SD with company transport
Sullivan, James J.	Pvt 1216454	SD with company transport
Sullivan, Joseph J.	Pvt 1216353	SD with company transport
Sulzer, Gustave	Pvt 2671902	Regular company duties
Supanschnitz, August A.	Pvt 2671972	Absent sick
Terry, Edward F.	Pvt 2670760	SD striker to Officers
Tiefel, John S.	PlC 1216456	Regular company duties
Titeoms, George P.	Pvt 1216395	Absent sick
Tyler, Walter J.	Sgt 1216396	Absent sick
Welleritter, Jerome W.	PlC 1216459	Absent sick
Wellinger, Fred C.	Pvt 1216456	Regular company duties
Whitaker, Percival	Pvt 1216460	Regular company duties
York, Frank S. Jr	Corp 1216359	1st squad 2nd platoon

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps as R. A. N. G.; Inf R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers
Badenhausen, Adolph H.	1 Lt Inf USA	Commanding company.
Bousfield, Harold W.	Capt Inf USA	Absent sick.
Fuller, Randolph M.	2 Lt Inf USA	Commanding 3rd platoon.
McLernon, Hugh N.	1 Lt Inf USA	Commanding 1st platoon
Selby, Paul D.	2 Lt Inf USA	Commanding 2nd platoon
VanderLieth, Harry	2 Lt Inf USA	Commanding company transport.
Adams, Thomas	Bg 1216352	Absent sick.
Allison, Harry D.	Pvt 1216400	Regular company duties.
Ayres, James B.	Pvt 1216401	SD in company kitchen.
Baker, Leslie S.	Sgt 1216343	NCO range finder 2nd platoon.
Barnard, Harold H.	PIC 1216361	Regular company duties.
Barnum, Arthur M.	PIC 1216362	Regular company duties.
Bartlett, Harold F.	PIC 1216364	Regular company duties.
Becker, August F.	PIC 1216363	Regular company duties.
Belyea, Leon S.	PIC 1216365	Regular company duties.
Bentz, Harold F.	Sgt 1216343	Section leader, 1st sect. 2nd plat.
Blamire, William	Pvt 1216402	Absent sick.
Blythe, Henry B.	PIC 1216403	Absent sick.
Braser, Harry D.	Pvt 1216404	Regular company duties.
Buchor, George V.	Sgt 1216366	Acting Stable Sgt.
Byrne, Thomas E.	Pvt 1216405	Absent sick.
Campbell, Donald B.	PIC 1216406	Regular company duties.
Clark, Morton S.	Pvt 1216408	regular company duties.
Connor, Edward E.	Pvt 2431855	Absent sick.
Correll, John H.	PIC 1216410	SD in company kitchen.
Corwin, Philip G.	Sgt 1216338	Range finder 2nd platoon.
Cotter, James E.	PIC 1216367	Regular company duties.
Cox, Lemoyne F.	PIC 1216368	Regular company duties.
Cronk, Harry H.	Pvt 1964478	Regular company duties.
Dorn, Victor V.	PIC 1216411	Absent sick.
Down, William	Cook 1216359	Regular rated duties.
Downs, Charles Dob.	Pvt 1216155	Regular company duties
Edmondson, Arthur S.	Corp 1216346	Regular company duties.
Eldert, Clarence W.	PIC 1216412	DS at Division Dump.
Evans, John	Pvt 2671041	SD with company transport.
Falk, Samuel	Pvt 2671075	Absent sick.
Fannon, John	Pvt 2423837	Absent sick.
Faulk, William S.	Pvt 2670030	SD striker to Officers
Fendler, Harold E.	Sgt 1216347	Range finder 3rd platoon
Ferracane, Anthony	Pvt 2672184	SD with company transport.
Fisher, Charles B.	PIC 1216369	regular company duties.
Fitter, Edgar A.	PIC 1216370	Absent sick.
Fitzgerald, William J.	Pvt 1216413	On DS at DAGO
Flatto, Samuel	Pvt 2672316	Absent sick
Fora, James V.	Pvt 2671040	Absent sick.
Furlong, Amrose B.	Pvt 1216415	Regular company duties.
Galvin, William F.	PIC 1216416	Regular company duties.
Gateley, David T.	Corp 1216371	3rd squad 2nd platoon.
German, George Jr	PIC 1216372	Regular company duties.
Gresson, John M.	Sgt 1216326	mess Sgt
Gronmigh, Roger	Cook 1216368	absent sick
Grimm, Ernest	Pvt 2671614	regular company duties.
Grimm, Ralph W.	Pvt 2477875	Absent sick
Grove, Oliver M.	Pvt 3042324	Assgd the 25th being drilled as recruit
Hallahan, William H. Jr	Pvt 1216417	SD with company transport
Hamlin, Thomas	Pvt 1216420	SD in company kitchen
Hanley, John G.	Pvt 2671081	Regular company duties.
Hart, Howard R.	PIC 1216374	Regular company duties
Hay, Daniel B.	PIC 1960563	DS at Brigade Hdqrs Barber to Gen.
Heath, Glenn J.	Pvt 1960962	Regular company duties
Herrmann, George	Pvt 2669631	SD with company transport.
Hetzol, Marvin	Pvt 1216434	Regular company duties.
Hill, Robert	Pvt 2676234	Assgd on the 25th being drilled as rec
Holmes, Charles	Pvt 2084403	DU
Hopkins, Joseph G.	Sgt 1216333	Company range finder
How, Archibald StG	Corp 1216345	2nd squad 1st platoon
Hughes, David B.	PIC 1216376	Regular company duties
Hughes, James	PIC 1961146	Absent sick
Isaacs, Morton	Pvt 2671555	SD with BN Hdq
Kaval, William	Pvt 2671159	SD with company transport
Keane, Arthur J.	Bg 1216424	Absent sick
Kearney, William T	Pvt 2671554	regular company duties
Kelly, Frank G.	Pvt 3642638	Assgd on the 25th being drilled as rec
Kenny, John J	PIC 1216426	Absent sick
Kidd, John J. Jr	Pvt 2676006	Assgd on the 25th being drilled as rec
Kimball, Edward L. Jr	PIC 1216377	Regular company duties
Kline, Charles L.	Pvt 3636251	Assgd on the 25th being drilled as rec
Kline, James	Pvt 3639561	DU
Kohl, John	Pvt 3642306	DU
Lauder, Robert G.	PIC 1216378	Regular company duties
Lauder, Francis J.	Pvt 1216427	regular company duties
Leady, Austin V.	PIC 1216428	Regular company duties
Lonman, Ralph R.	Sgt 1216380	supply sgt.
Lieby, Lawrence J.	Pvt 1216429	Regular company duties
Lynch, Edward H.	Pvt 1216430	Regular company duties
Lynch, Frank	Corp 1216381	3rd squad 2nd platoon
Lynch, James A.	Corp 1216431	Absent sick
Maner, John W.	PIC 1216382	Absent sick
Marks, Constatine	Pvt 2671599	SD with company transport
Mansfield, Richard R	Pvt 2671535	SD with company transport
McAuley, David	Pvt 2671604	SD with company transport
McBrien, James D.	Pvt 2671595	Regular company duties
McCormick, James F.	Pvt 1216432	Regular company duties
McIntyre, Joseph B.	Corp 1216344	2nd squad 2nd platoon
McKnight, George G.	Hs 1217351	SD with Battalion transport
McMahon, John J	Pvt 2670278	Regular company duties
McManus, George D	PIC 1216383	Absent sick
Megallios, Demostres	Pvt 2670510	SD with company transport
Metzger, Julius C.	Pvt 1216434	Regular company duties
Mooney, Robert E.	PIC 1216435	Regular company duties
Moxley, Reginald	Pvt 1216436	Absent sick
Murphy, John F.	Corp 1216350	3rd squad 1st platoon
Murphy, Edward H.	Mon 1216437	regular rated duties
Norcross, Theodore W	Sgt 1216328	DS at AISS school France instructor
Olsen, Gunwald My	PIC 2671631	Absent sick
Oppenheim, Julius	Pvt 2671612	Absent sick
O'Reardon, Daniel G.	PIC 1216384	Absent sick

MONTHLY ROSTER

Company 15
 of 100th Machine Gun Co.
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)
 at Camp, Texas
 (Station)

Correct as of the last day of *November*
1918
 Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 517, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. Co.)	REMARKS (Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.)
Bousfield, Harold W.	Capt. USA	Comd. Officer
Braunmiller, August H.	1st Lieut USA	2nd in Command
McLernon, Hugh W.	1st Lieut USA	Platoon Commander
Von der Lieth, Harry	2nd Lieut USA	Transport Officer
Kuller, Randolph M.	2nd Lieut USA	Platoon Commander
Selby, Paul	2nd Lieut USA	Platoon Commander
<i>Alison, Harry</i>	<i>Pvt. 1st Cl USA</i>	
<i>Baker, Leslie</i>	<i>Sgt</i>	<i>AWL</i>
Barnard, Harold H.	Corp	"
Bartlett, Harold F	Pvt 1st Cl	"
Barnum, Arthur M	Corp	"
Becker, August F	Pvt 1st Cl	"
Belyea, Leon S.	" " "	"
Bismire, William	Pvt	AWL
Bracker, Harry D	mech	"
Brown, Felix	bug	"
Bucher, George V	Sgt	"
Campbell, Donald B	Pvt 1st Cl	"
Clara, Morton S	" " "	"
Connor, Edward M	Pvt	"
Correll, John H	Pvt 1st Cl	SD
Corwin, Phillip G	Sgt	AWL
Cotter, James M	Corp	"
Cox, Lemoyne F	"	AWL
Cronk, Harry H	Pvt	"
Down, William	Corp	"
Downes, Charles DSB	Pvt 1st Cl	SD
Braunmiller, Arthur S	Corp	SD
Elwert, Clarence W	Pvt 1st Cl	SD
Engleman, Victor M.	Pvt	SD
Evans, John	mech	"
Fain, Samuel	Pvt	"
Fank, William L.	"	SD
Fendler, Harold M	Sgt	"
Ferracane, Anthony	Pvt	SD
Fisher, Charles D	Pvt 1st Cl	SD
Flatto, Samuel	Pvt	"
Furlong, Andrew D	Pvt	SD
Galvin, William F	Pvt 1st Cl	AWL
Gitter, Roger A	Corp	SD at base school
Gately, David I	Corp	"
Greenough, Roger	cook	"
Gerrard, George Jr.	Pvt 1st Cl	"
Gresson, John M	mess Sgt	"
Grann, Ernest	Pvt 1st Cl	"
Grimm, Happp	" " "	"
Grove, Oliver H.	Pvt	SD
Hallam, William H Jr	Pvt	SD
Hanlin, Thomas L.	Pvt	SD
Hanley, John G	Pvt	PP
Hart, Howard H	Corp	"
Hay, Daniel D	Pvt 1st Cl	SD at brig HQ
Horn, Glen J	Pvt	"
Herrmann, George	Pvt	"
Hetsel, Markie	Pvt 1st Cl	"
Hildebrandt, George B	Pvt	"
Hilli, Ernest	Pvt	"
Holmes, Charles V	Pvt	"
Hoy, Archibald St G	Sgt	AWL
Hughes, David D	Pvt 1st Cl	"
Isaac, Morton	Pvt	"
Jane, Leslie,	Pvt	"
Javal, William	Pvt	SD
Kearney, William T	Pvt 1st Cl	"
Kerry, Frank R	Pvt	SD
Kimball, Edward L Jr	Corp	"
Kiud, John J	Pvt	SD
Kline, Charles L	Pvt	"
Kline, James	Pvt	SD
Kohl, John	Pvt	SD
Lauder, Robert G	Pvt 1st Cl	"
Lauder, Francis J	Pvt	"

29 DEC 1918

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Leahy, Austin V	1216438	Pvt 1st Cl USA
Leahy, Raymond D	1216379	" " " "
Lehmann, Ralph R	1216369	Sup Sgt "
Liedy, Lawrence J	1216439	Pvt 1st Cl "
Lynch, Edward H	1216439	Pvt "
Lynch, Frank	1216381	Sgt " AWL
Lynch, James A	1216431	Sgt "
Maher, John W	1216382	Pvt 1st Cl "
Makris, Constantine	2671899	Pvt " SD
Mansfield, Richard R	2671833	Sgt "
Normile, J. J.	1216718	Sgt "
McAuley, David	2671894	Pvt " SD
McDermott, James D	2671895	Pvt 1st Cl "
McCormick, James F	1216432	Pvt "
McIntyre, Joseph B	1216344	Pvt 1st Cl "
McKnight, George C	1216381	MS "
McMahon, John	2670273	Pvt "
McManus, George D	1216383	Pvt 1st Cl "
Maguire, Demetrius	2670616	Pvt " SD
Metzger, Julius C	1216434	Pvt 1st Cl "
Mulvaney, John F	1216380	Corp "
Murphy, Edward H	1216437	mech "
O'Reilly, Philip	2671815	Pvt 1st Cl " AWL
Parent, Edward		Pvt " DS at Div Hdq
Pattee, C. E.	1216385	Corp "
Pattee, R. E.		Pvt " DS at G H Q
Pierce, George H	1216387	Corp " AWL
Proctor, Howard W	1216344	Sgt Stab " 4-P
Ramsbury, Earl S	1216388	Pvt 1st Cl "
Retford, Howard P	1216386	mech "
Roa, Charles W	1216386	Corp "
Reilly, Edward J	2671867	Pvt " SD
Rosenblum, Isidore	2671847	Pvt 1st Cl "
Rhodes, William A	1216443	" " " "
Robinson, William A	1216443	" " " "
Rogers, Amos	1216444	Pvt " SD
Ross, Lincoln S	1216384	1st Sgt "
Ross, George D	2671868	Pvt " SD
Ross, John C	2671880	Pvt "
Sackett, Robert M	1216438	Pvt " SD
Schlegel, Frederick		Pvt " DS Div Hdq
Schmitt, Alfred		Pvt " DS Div Hdq
Schmid, Joseph C	2671780	Pvt 1st Cl "
Seary, William F	1216389	Pvt 1st Cl " SD
Sherin, Joseph I	1216390	Sgt " AWL
Shroy, Charles M	2671480	Pvt " SD
Smith, Jack	1951480	Pvt " SD
Squires, Lawrence H	2671896	Pvt " SD
Spicer, Robert R	2671826	Pvt 1st Cl " SD
Spencer, Robert B	1216383	" " " "
Steinberger, Simon	2670516	Pvt " SD
Stephenson, William P	2672010	Pvt 1st Cl " SD
Stephenson, Harry J		Pvt " "
Sullivan, Joseph	1216438	Pvt 1st Cl " SD
Sullivan, James	1216438	Pvt " "
Sulzer, Gustave	2671902	Pvt " "
Sullivan, Edward F	2670700	Pvt " SD
Taylor, John S	1216386	Pvt 1st Cl "
Taylor, Walter J		Sgt "
Van Dventer, John		Pvt " "
Wellinger, Fred C	1216438	Pvt 1st Cl "
York, Frank S. Jr	1216389	Corp "

MONTHLY ROSTER

10 JAN 1919

of (Company or Detachment)

of (Regiment, Corps or Department)

(Station)

Correct as of the last day of 1918

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]

1st Lt. G. O. G. P. [Handwritten Name], Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS.

- 1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Stational Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Stational Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American St. Baroda.
- 2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be as required by G. O. 27, A. P. 1918.
- 3. Special cases must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)

RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A. Inf. N. A.: Ord. R. C.)

REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A. Inf. N. A.: Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Adams, James A.	Sgt. 121001	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, John W.	Pvt. 121002	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, George W.	Sgt. 121003	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, David	Pvt. 121004	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, James D.	Pvt. 121005	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, James F.	Pvt. 121006	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Joseph B.	Pvt. 121007	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, George G.	Hq. 121008	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, John J.	Pvt. 121009	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, George D.	Pvt. 121010	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, William C.	Pvt. 121011	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, William C.	Pvt. 121012	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, John F.	Corp. 121013	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, John J.	Sgt. 121014	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Thomas W.	Sgt. 121015	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, James D.	Sgt. 121016	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, William M.	Pvt. 121017	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, David G.	Pvt. 121018	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, William	Pvt. 121019	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, George H.	Corp. 121020	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Thomas	Pvt. 121021	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Henry W.	Sgt. 121022	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Henry W.	Pvt. 121023	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, William S.	Pvt. 121024	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, William I.	Pvt. 121025	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, William W.	Corp. 121026	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, William J.	Pvt. 121027	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Henry P.	Corp. 121028	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, William A.	Pvt. 121029	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, William A.	Pvt. 121030	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Amos	Pvt. 121031	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Isaac	Pvt. 121032	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Lewis S.	Sgt. 121033	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, George B.	Pvt. 121034	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Joseph D.	Corp. 121035	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, John J.	Pvt. 121036	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Robert E.	Pvt. 121037	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Frederick G.	Pvt. 121038	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, William D.	Pvt. 121039	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Joseph G.	Pvt. 121040	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, William F.	Pvt. 121041	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Joseph I.	Sgt. 121042	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Charles M.	Pvt. 121043	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, John A.	Pvt. 121044	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, George H.	Pvt. 121045	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Robert H.	Pvt. 121046	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Robert D.	Pvt. 121047	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Lewis H.	Pvt. 121048	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Simon	Pvt. 121049	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Harry J.	Pvt. 121050	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, William F.	Pvt. 121051	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, James J.	Pvt. 121052	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Joseph J.	Pvt. 121053	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Gustave	Pvt. 121054	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, August A.	Pvt. 121055	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Edward F.	Pvt. 121056	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, John S.	Pvt. 121057	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, George F.	Pvt. 121058	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Walter J.	Sgt. 121059	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Stuart	Sgt. 121060	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, John	Pvt. 121061	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, James W.	Pvt. 121062	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, John C.	Pvt. 121063	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Francis	Pvt. 121064	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.
Adams, Frank S. Jr.	Pvt. 121065	Detached to 1st Squadron, 1st Cavalry Regt.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname First)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as E. A. N. G.; Inf. B. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Badenhausen, Adolph H.	1st Lt. USA	Commanding Company.
Fuller, Remondin M.	2nd Lt. USA	Commanding 3rd platoon.
McLernon, Hugh H.	1st Lt. USA	Commanding 1st platoon.
Selby, Paul D.	2nd Lt. USA	Commanding 2nd platoon.
VonderLicht, Harry	2nd Lt. USA	Commanding company transport.
Adams, Thomas	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Albrecht, Harry D.	Pvt. 1210400	Regular company duties.
Ayres, James B.	Pvt. 1210401	SD in company transport.
Baughman, George M.	Sgt. 1210100	SD with 1st platoon.
Baker, Leslie S.	Sgt. 1210300	SD in command of 1st platoon.
Barkman, Arthur E.	Cmp. 1210300	In charge of 1st squad, 1st platoon.
Barnard, Harold H.	Cmp. 1210301	In charge of 1st squad, 1st platoon.
Becker, August F.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Belyea, Leah S.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Bentz, Harold F.	Sgt. 1210300	Company 1st Sgt., 1st platoon.
Bishop, Joseph H.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Blair, James J.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Blandin, William	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Blandin, John	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Blythe, Henry D.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Bonbright, Will	Pvt. 1210301	Regular company duties.
Brown, Frank	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Brown, Harry D.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Brown, Felix	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Brown, John W.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Brown, George V.	Sgt. 1210300	1st Sgt. 1st platoon.
Bullington, Herbert D.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Burns, Thomas E.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Camp, Bingie	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Campbell, Donald D.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Cannons, Rennie	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Cassidy, Adolph J.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chambers, William D.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Edward E.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Jacobus	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, John H.	Pvt. 1210300	SD on duty in 1st platoon.
Chapman, Philip G.	Sgt. 1210300	SD in command of 1st platoon.
Chapman, James E.	Cmp. 1210300	In charge of 1st squad, 1st platoon.
Chapman, Raymond E.	Cmp. 1210300	In charge of 1st squad, 1st platoon.
Chapman, Mark H.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, James M.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Peter	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Vernon V.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, William	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Charles D.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Charles	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Arthur D.	Cmp. 1210300	In charge of 1st squad, 1st platoon.
Chapman, Clarence W.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Victor D.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Charles M.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Albert E.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, John	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, John	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, William E.	Pvt. 1210300	SD in command of 1st platoon.
Chapman, Harry D.	Pvt. 1210300	SD with company transport.
Chapman, Anthony	Pvt. 1210300	SD with company transport.
Chapman, Charles D.	Pvt. 1210300	SD with company transport.
Chapman, Arthur A.	Cmp. 1210300	In charge of 1st squad, 1st platoon.
Chapman, Samuel	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Andrew D.	Pvt. 1210300	SD company mail carrier.
Chapman, William E.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, David A.	Cmp. 1210300	In charge of 1st squad, 1st platoon.
Chapman, George J.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, John M.	Pvt. 1210300	1st Sgt. 1st platoon.
Chapman, Roger	Cmp. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Joseph	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, George D.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, William	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Ralph W.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Oliver M.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, James F.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, William H. Jr.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Thomas E.	Pvt. 1210300	SD in company transport.
Chapman, John W.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, John W.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Howard H.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Daniel D.	Pvt. 1210300	SD with 1st platoon.
Chapman, William J.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Robert M.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Frank P.	Cmp. 1210300	SD with company transport.
Chapman, George	Pvt. 1210300	SD with company transport.
Chapman, Myrtle	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, George F.	Pvt. 1210300	SD with company transport.
Chapman, William	Pvt. 1210300	SD with company transport.
Chapman, James V.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Joseph G.	Sgt. 1210300	Company 1st Sgt., 1st platoon.
Chapman, William D.	Sgt. 1210300	Company 1st Sgt., 1st platoon.
Chapman, David D.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, William	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, James	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, John	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Robert G.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, William D.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, James V.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Roy, John D.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, Ralph H.	Sgt. 1210300	Company 1st Sgt., 1st platoon.
Chapman, William J.	Pvt. 1210300	SD with 1st platoon.
Chapman, William H.	Pvt. 1210300	Regular company duties.
Chapman, William	Pvt. 1210300	Company 1st Sgt., 1st platoon.

File

ROSTER OF COMPANY B., 106TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION AT MIDNIGHT, JANUARY 31ST, 1919.

1ST LIEUTENANTS, INFANTRY

HORSESHOER

✓ 1 Badenhause, Adolph H.
 ✓ 2 McLernon, Hugh N.

SEP 29 1919

1 McKnight, George C. 1216351

2ND LIEUTENANTS, INFANTRY

ENGELERS

✓ 1 VonderLieth, Harry
 ✓ 2 Fuller, Randolph M.
 ✓ 3 Solby, Paul D.

ROSTERED

1 Brown, Felix 2723404
 2 Normile, John J. 1657164

1ST SERGEANT

SADDLER

✓ 1 Rose, Lincoln S. #1216334

91 JAN 10 1919

1 Mansfield, Richard R. 2671533

SUPPLY SERGEANT

MECHANICS

✓ 1 Lehmann, Ralph R. 1216380

✓ 1 Retersdorf, Howard P. 1216356
 2 Murphy, Edward H. 1216437
 3 Braker, Harry D. 1216404

MESS SERGEANT

COOKS

✓ 1 Greason, John M. 1216325

✓ 1 Greenhalgh, Roger 1216358
 2 Johnson, Fred A. 1216423
 3 Down, William 1216359

STABLE SERGEANT

✓ 1 Bucher, George V. 1216366

SERGEANTS

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS

✓ 1 Norcross, Theodore W. 1216328 On DS at Army Infantry Spec, School France since August 14th, 1918 as Instructor.

✓ 2 Hopkins, Joseph G. 1216333
 ✓ 3 Tyler, Walter J. 1216396
 ✓ 4 Fendler, Harold B. 1216347
 ✓ 5 Bentz, Harold F. 1216348
 ✓ 6 Baker, Leslie S. 1216343
 ✓ 7 Corwin, Philip G. 1216338
 ✓ 8 Lynch, Frank 1216381
 ✓ 9 How, Archibald StG. 1216345
 ✓ 10 Sheerin, Joseph I. 1216390
 ✓ 11 Lynch, James A. 1216431

1 Allison, Harry D. 1216400
 ✓ 2 Becker, August F. 1216363
 ✓ 3 Belyea, Leon S. 1216365
 ✓ 4 Blythe, Henry B. 1216403
 ✓ 5 Campbell, Donald B. 1216408
 ✓ 6 Clark, Morton S. 1216408
 ✓ 7 Correll, John H. 1216410
 ✓ 8 Dorn, Vernon V. 1216411
 ✓ 9 Downes, Charles DeB. 1221155
 ✓ 10 Eldert, Clarence W. 1216412
 ✓ 11 Fisher, Charles B. 1216369 On DS at Division Hdqrs since Jan 2, 1919. (Division Show)
 ✓ 12 Galvin, William F. 1216416
 ✓ 13 German, George 1216372
 ✓ 14 Grimm, Ernest 2672736
 ✓ 15 Grimm, Ralph W. 2477876
 ✓ 16 Hart, Howard R. 1216374
 ✓ 17 Heipt, Robert L. 1216375
 ✓ 18 Hetzel, Mervin 1216422
 ✓ 19 Hughes, David B. 1216376
 ✓ 20 Kearney, William T. 2672334
 ✓ 21 Kenny, John J. 1216426
 ✓ 22 Kimball, Edward L. Jr. 1216377
 ✓ 23 Lander, Robert G. 1216378
 ✓ 24 Leahy, Austin V. 1216428
 ✓ 25 Leahy, Raymond D. 1216379
 ✓ 26 Liedy, Lawrence J. 1216429

CORPORALS

✓ 1 Pierce, George H. 1216337
 ✓ 2 Hengge, Frank B. 1216342
 ✓ 3 Edmondson, Arthur S. 1216346
 ✓ 4 Mulvaney, John F. 1216350
 ✓ 5 Gately, David T. 1216371
 ✓ 6 Peirce, Charles E. 1216398
 ✓ 7 Barnum, Arthur M. 1216362
 ✓ 8 Barnard, Harold H. 1216361
 ✓ 9 Rea, Charles W. 1216386
 ✓ 10 Rowan, Joseph D. 1216387
 ✓ 11 Cotter, James E. 1216367
 ✓ 12 Cox, LeMoyné F. 1216368
 ✓ 13 Fitter, Edgar A. 1216370
 ✓ 14 Van Deusen, Starr 1216324

ROSTERED 31 JAN 1919

ROSTERED
31 JAN 1919

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS

- ✓ 27 McBrien, James D. #2671595
- ✓ 28 McIntyre, Joseph B. 1216344
- ✓ 29 McManus, George D. 1216383
- ✓ 30 Metzger, Julius C. 1216434
- ✓ 31 O'Reardon, Daniel G. 1216384
- ✓ 32 O'Reilly, Philip 2671615
- ✓ 33 Ransbury, Earl S. 1216385
- ✓ 34 Robinson, William A. 1216443
- ✓ 35 Rosenblum, Isidore 2669847
- ✓ 36 Schuld, Joseph C. 2671780
- ✓ 37 Snyder, George H. 1216450
- ✓ 38 Soper, Robert R. 2671826
- ✓ 39 Sullivan, Joseph J. 1216453
- ✓ 40 Tiefel, John S. 1216456
- ✓ 41 Welleritter, Jerome W. 1216459
- ✓ 42 Wellinger, Fred C. 1216458
- ✓ 43 York, Frank S. Jr. 1216339

PRIVATE

ROSTERED
31 JAN 1919

- ✓ 1 Adams, Thomas 1216352
- ✓ 2 Ayres, James B. 1216401
- ✓ 3 Blache, Joseph H. 4141086
- ✓ 4 Blaha, James J. 1341858
- ✓ 5 Blamire, William 1216402
- ✓ 6 Blankenhorn, John 3727270
- ✓ 7 Boatright, Will 3512791
- ✓ 8 Brabenc, Frank M. 1366450
- ✓ 9 Brown, John W. 3727413
- ✓ 10 Bullington, Herbert D. 3534465
- ✓ 11 Byrne, Thomas E. 1216405
- ✓ 12 Camp, Biagio 1367227
- ✓ 13 Chavous, Rasha 1340658
- ✓ 14 Chobotsky, Adolph J. 1367295
- ✓ 15 Connor, Edward E. 2431855
- ✓ 16 Coppens, Jacobus 1368711
- ✓ 17 Cronk, Harry H. 1964478
- ✓ 18 Curtiss, James M. 1363180
- ✓ 19 Deneve, Peter 1354491
- ✓ 20 Duchen, Bennie 1370418
- ✓ 21 Engelmann, Victor E. 2043208
- ✓ 22 Epstein, Morris L. 1370401
- ✓ 23 Erickson, Algoth E. 1366366
- ✓ 24 Fannon, John 2423837
- ✓ 25 Faulk, William E. 2670030
- ✓ 26 Ferracane, Anthony 2672184
- ✓ 27 Flatto, Samuel 2672315
- ✓ 28 Furlong, Ambrose B. 1216415
- ✓ 29 Griffin, Jephtha 1340675
- ✓ 30 Grigg, George D. 1340699
- ✓ 31 Grove, Oliver M. 3642924

PRIVATE (CONT)

- ✓ 32 Hair, Lawrence F. 1340703
 - ✓ 33 Hallahan, William H. Jr 1216419
 - ✓ 34 Hamlin, Thomas L. Jr. 1216420
 - ✓ 35 Hanley, John G. 2671081
 - ✓ 36 Hansard, John W. 1340702
 - ✓ 37 Heath, Glenn J. 1950962
 - ✓ 38 Herrmann, George 2669631
 - ✓ 39 Hildebrandt, George 3368471
 - ✓ 40 Hill, Emmert 4078282
 - ✓ 41 Holmes, Charles V. 4083403
 - ✓ 42 Hutchison, Frank R. 1216329
 - ✓ 43 Isaacs, Morton 2671559
 - ✓ 44 Kane, Leslie 1216425
 - ✓ 45 Kaval, William 2671119
 - ✓ 46 Keane, Arthur J. 1216424
 - ✓ 47 Kelly, Frank R. 3642828
 - ✓ 48 Kidd, John J. 4076006
 - ✓ 49 Kline, Charles L. 3636251
 - ✓ 50 Kline, James 3639961
 - ✓ 51 Kohl, John 3642808
 - ✓ 52 Lauer, Francis J. 1216427
 - ✓ 53 Lawrence, Frank I 2430427
 - ✓ 54 Lynch, Edward H. 1216430
 - ✓ 55 Makris, Constantine 2671599
 - ✓ 56 McAuley, David 2671604
 - ✓ 57 McCormick, James F. 1216432
 - ✓ 58 McMahon, John 2670278
 - ✓ 59 Megalios, Demetrios 2670510
 - ✓ 60 Moxley, Reginald 1216436
- ~~AWOL since Jan 30th, 1919.~~
- ✓ 61 Olsen, Gurwald 2671631
 - ✓ 62 Oppenheim, Julius 2671612
 - ✓ 63 Peirce, Robert E. 1216439
- On DS at Central Printing Office,
Paris France since Sept 15th, 1918.
- ✓ 64 Prior, Thomas 2670708
 - ✓ 65 Proctor, Howard W. 1216349
 - ✓ 66 Rand, Harold E. 1216440
 - ✓ 67 Raynor, William I. 1216446
 - ✓ 68 Reilly, Edward J. 2671567
 - ✓ 69 Rogers, Amos 1216444
 - ✓ 70 Ross, Gedney B. 2671568
 - ✓ 71 Rowe, John J. 2671580
- ~~AWOL since Jan 30th, 1919.~~
- ✓ 72 Sackett, Robert E. 1216455
 - ✓ 73 Schlegel, Frederick G. 1216448
- On DS at Division Hdqrs with Div.
Show since Oct. 1918.
- ✓ 74 Schmitt, Alfred D. 1216388
- On DS at Division Hdqrs with Div
Disbursing Officer since Oct. 1918.

ROSTERED
31 JAN 1919

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS

- ✓ 27 McBrien, James D. #2671595
- ✓ 28 McIntyre, Joseph B. 1216344
- ✓ 29 McManus, George D. 1216383
- ✓ 30 Metzger, Julius C. 1216434
- ✓ 31 O'Reardon, Daniel G. 1216384
- ✓ 32 O'Reilly, Philip 2671615
- ✓ 33 Ransbury, Earl S. 1216385
- ✓ 34 Robinson, William A. 1216443
- ✓ 35 Rosenblum, Isidore 2669847
- ✓ 36 Schuld, Joseph C. 2671780
- ✓ 37 Snyder, George H. 1216450
- ✓ 38 Soper, Robert R. 2671826
- ✓ 39 Sullivan, Joseph J. 1216453
- ✓ 40 Tiefel, John S. 1216456
- ✓ 41 Welleritter, Jerome W. 1216459
- ✓ 42 Wellinger, Fred C. 1216458
- ✓ 43 York, Frank S. Jr. 1216339

PRIVATE

ROSTERED
31 JAN 1919

- ✓ 1 Adams, Thomas 1216352
- ✓ 2 Ayres, James B. 1216401
- ✓ 3 Blache, Joseph H. 4141086
- ✓ 4 Blaha, James J. 1341858
- ✓ 5 Blamire, William 1216402
- ✓ 6 Blankenhorn, John 3727270
- ✓ 7 Boatright, Will 3512791
- ✓ 8 Brabenc, Frank M. 1366450
- ✓ 9 Brown, John W. 3727413
- ✓ 10 Bullington, Herbert D. 3534465
- ✓ 11 Byrne, Thomas E. 1216405
- ✓ 12 Camp, Biagio 1367227
- ✓ 13 Chavous, Rasha 1340658
- ✓ 14 Chobotsky, Adolph J. 1367295
- ✓ 15 Connor, Edward E. 2431855
- ✓ 16 Coppens, Jacobus 1368711
- ✓ 17 Cronk, Harry H. 1964478
- ✓ 18 Curtiss, James M. 1363180
- ✓ 19 Deneve, Peter 1354491
- ✓ 20 Duchen, Bennie 1370418
- ✓ 21 Engelmann, Victor E. 2043208
- ✓ 22 Epstein, Morris L. 1370401
- ✓ 23 Erickson, Algoth E. 1366366
- ✓ 24 Fannon, John 2423837
- ✓ 25 Faulk, William E. 2670030
- ✓ 26 Ferracane, Anthony 2672184
- ✓ 27 Flatto, Samuel 2672315
- ✓ 28 Furlong, Ambrose B. 1216415
- ✓ 29 Griffin, Jephtha 1340675
- ✓ 30 Grigg, George D. 1340699
- ✓ 31 Grove, Oliver M. 3642924

PRIVATE (CONT)

- ✓ 32 Hair, Lawrence F. 1340703
 - ✓ 33 Hallahan, William H. Jr 1216419
 - ✓ 34 Hamlin, Thomas L. Jr. 1216420
 - ✓ 35 Hanley, John G. 2671081
 - ✓ 36 Hansard, John W. 1340702
 - ✓ 37 Heath, Glenn J. 1950962
 - ✓ 38 Herrmann, George 2669631
 - ✓ 39 Hildebrandt, George 3368471
 - ✓ 40 Hill, Emmert 4078282
 - ✓ 41 Holmes, Charles V. 4083403
 - ✓ 42 Hutchison, Frank R. 1216329
 - ✓ 43 Isaacs, Morton 2671559
 - ✓ 44 Kane, Leslie 1216425
 - ✓ 45 Kaval, William 2671119
 - ✓ 46 Keane, Arthur J. 1216424
 - ✓ 47 Kelly, Frank R. 3642828
 - ✓ 48 Kidd, John J. 4076006
 - ✓ 49 Kline, Charles L. 3636251
 - ✓ 50 Kline, James 3639961
 - ✓ 51 Kohl, John 3642808
 - ✓ 52 Lauer, Francis J. 1216427
 - ✓ 53 Lawrence, Frank I 2430427
 - ✓ 54 Lynch, Edward H. 1216430
 - ✓ 55 Makris, Constantine 2671599
 - ✓ 56 McAuley, David 2671604
 - ✓ 57 McCormick, James F. 1216432
 - ✓ 58 McMahon, John 2670278
 - ✓ 59 Megalios, Demetrios 2670510
 - ✓ 60 Moxley, Reginald 1216436
- ~~AWOL since Jan 30th, 1919.~~
- ✓ 61 Olsen, Gurwald 2671631
 - ✓ 62 Oppenheim, Julius 2671612
 - ✓ 63 Peirce, Robert E. 1216439
- On DS at Central Printing Office,
Paris France since Sept 15th, 1918.
- ✓ 64 Prior, Thomas 2670708
 - ✓ 65 Proctor, Howard W. 1216349
 - ✓ 66 Rand, Harold E. 1216440
 - ✓ 67 Raynor, William I. 1216446
 - ✓ 68 Reilly, Edward J. 2671567
 - ✓ 69 Rogers, Amos 1216444
 - ✓ 70 Ross, Gedney B. 2671568
 - ✓ 71 Rowe, John J. 2671580
- ~~AWOL since Jan 30th, 1919.~~
- ✓ 72 Sackett, Robert E. 1216455
 - ✓ 73 Schlegel, Frederick G. 1216448
- On DS at Division Hdqrs with Div.
Show since Oct. 1918.
- ✓ 74 Schmitt, Alfred D. 1216388
- On DS at Division Hdqrs with Div
Disbursing Officer since Oct. 1918.

PRIVATES

75	Seery, William F.	#1216389
76	Skoug, Charles E.	2671488
77	Smith, Jack E.	1951283
78	Spencer, Robert B.	1216393
79	Squires, Lawrence	2671896
80	Stephenson, Harry J.	2671778
81	Stephenson, William P.	2672016
82	Steinberger, Simon	2670516
83	Sullivan, James J.	1216454
84	On DS at Division Hdqrs with Div.	
85	Show since Jan 2nd, 1919.	
84	Sulzer, Gustave	2671902
85	Supanschitz, August A	2670972
86	Terry, Edward F.	2670760
87	Titcomb, George P.	1216396
88	Van Deventer, John	2671672
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
89	Walker, Henry E.	1216332
90	Whitaker, Percival	1216460

LOSSES

1 1ST SERGEANT
 1 Ouchterloney, James D. 1216330
 Trans to 1st Depot Division under
 GO 228 GHQ., AEF., 1919.

SERGEANTS

1 Babcock, George N. 1216163
 Trans to 1st Depot Division under
 GO 228 GHQ., AEF., 1919.

PRIVATES 1ST CLASS

1 Maher, John W. 1216382
 Trans under GO 5 GHQ., AEF., 1919
 1/30/19
 2 Rhodes, William A. 1216445
 Trans under GO 5 GHQ., AEF., 1919
 1/30/19

PRIVATES

1 Evans, John 2671041
 Trans under GO 5 GHQ., AEF., 1919
 1/30/19
 2 Falk, Samuel 2671075
 Trans under GO 5 GHQ., AEF., 1919
 1/30/19

ROSTERED

91 JAN 1919

Hugh N. McLernon
 HUGH N. MCLERNON,
 1ST LT. C.O.CO.B., 106TH M.G.BN.

ROSTER OF COMPANY B., 106TH M.G.BN.

AT MIDNIGHT FEBRUARY 28TH, 1919.

1ST LIEUTENANT

1. Badenhausen, Adolph H. Inf.

2ND LIEUTENANTS

1. VonderLieth, Harry Inf.
2. Fuller, Randolph M. Inf.

ATTACHED
CAPTAIN

1. Bousfield, Harold W. Inf.
Attached for duty per SO 52 Hq.
27th Div., 2/19/19

1ST SERGEANT

1. Rose, Lincoln S. 1216334

SUPPLY SERGEANT

1. Lehmann, Ralph R. 1216380

MESS SERGEANT

1. Greason, John M. 1216325

STABLE SERGEANT

1. Bucher, George V. 1216366

SERGEANTS

1. Hopkins, Joseph G. 1216333
2. Tyler, Walter J. 1216396
3. Fendler, Harold E. 1216347
4. Bentz, Harold F. 1216348
5. Baker, Leslie S. 1216343
6. Corwin, Philip G. 1216338
7. Lynch, Frank 1216381
8. How, Archibald StG. 1216345
9. Sheerin, Joseph I. 1216390
10. Lynch, James A. 1216431

CORPORALS

1. Pierce, George H. 1216337
2. Hengge, Frank B. 1216342
3. Edmondson, Arthur S. 1216346
4. Mulvaney, John F. 1216350
5. Gately, David T. 1216371
6. Pearce, Charles E. 1216390
7. Barnum, Arthur M. 1216362
8. Barnard, Harold H. 1216361
9. Rea, Charles W. 1216386
10. Rowan, Joseph D. 1216387

CORPORALS (CONT)

11. Cotter, James B. 1216367
12. Cox, LeMoyné F. 1216368
13. Fitter, Edgar A. 1216370
14. Van Deusen, Starr 1216324

HORSESHOER

1. McKnight, George C. 1216351

BUGLERS

1. Brown, Felix 2723404
2. Normile, John J. 1657164

SADDLER

1. Mansfield, Richard R. 2671533

MECHANICS

1. Braker, Harry D. 1216404
2. Murphy, Edward H. 1216437
3. Petersdorf, Howard P. 1216356

COOKS

1. Down, William 1216359
2. Greenhalgh, Roger 1216358
3. Johnson, Fred 1216423

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS

- ~~1. Allison~~
1. Allison, Harry D. 1216400
2. Becker, August F. 1216363
3. Belyea, Leon S. 1216365
4. Blythe, Henry B. 1216402
5. Campbell, Donald B. 1216406
6. Clark, Morton S. 1216408
7. Correll, John H. 1216410
8. Dorn, Vernon V. 1216411
9. Downes, Charles DeB. 1221155
10. Eldert, Clarence W. 1216412
11. Galvin, William F. 1216416
12. German, George Jr. 1216372
13. Grimm, Ernest 2672736
14. Hart, Howard R. 1216374
15. Heipt, Robert E. 1216375
16. Hetzel, Mervin 1216422
17. Hughes, David B. 1216376
18. Kearney, William T. 2672334
19. Kenny, John J. 1216426
20. Kimball, Edward L. Jr. 1216377
21. Lauder, Robert G. 1216378
22. Leahy, Austin V. 1216428
23. Leahy, Raymond D. 1216379
24. Miedy, Lawrence J. 1216429
25. Maher, John W. 1216382
26. McBrien, James

PRIVATEES 1ST CLASS (CONT)

26. McOrien, James D.	2671595
27. McIntyre, Joseph B.	1216344
28. MoManus, George D.	1216383
29. Metzger, Julius C.	1216434
30. O'Beardon, Daniel G.	1216384
31. O'Reilly, Philip	2671615
32. Ransbury, Earl S.	1216385
33. Robinson, William A.	1216443
34. Rosenblum, Isadore	2669847
35. Schuld, Joseph C.	2672780
36. Snyder, George H.	1216450
37. Soper, Robert R.	2671825

Assigned and reported to company
2/10/19 per VO CG 27th Division.

38. Sullivan, Joseph J.	1216453
39. Tiefel, John S.	1216456
40. Welleritter, Jerome W.	1216459
41. Wellinger, Fred C.	1216458
42. York, Frank S. Jr.	1216339

PRIVATEES

1. Adams, Thomas	1216352
2. Ayres, James B.	1216401
3. Blache, Joseph H.	4141086 1216
4. Blaha, James J.	1341858
5. Blamire, William	1216402

Assigned to company and duty

2/10/19 per VO CG, 27th Division.

6. Blanckemorn, John	3727270
7. Boatright, Will	3512781
8. Brabenec, Frank M.	1366450
9. Brown, John W.	3727413
10. Bullington, Herbert D.	3534465
11. Byrne, Thomas E.	1216405
12. Camp, Biagio	1367227
13. Chavous, Kasha	1340658
14. Chobotsky, Adolph J.	1367295
15. Coppens, Jacobus	1368711
16. Curtiss, James M.	1363180
17. Deneve, Peter	1354451
18. Duchen, Bemie	370418
19. Engelmann, Victor M.	2043208
20. Epstein, Morris L.	1370401
21. Erickson, Algoth E.	1366366
22. Evans, John	2671041

Assigned to company and duty

2/12/19 per VO CG, 27th Division.

23. Faulk, William E.	2670030
24. Ferravane, Anthony	2672184
25. Flatto, Samuel	2672315
26. Furlong, Ambrose B.	1216415
27. Grove, Oliver M.	3642924
28. Grigg, George D.	1340699

PRIVATEES (CONT)

29. Hair, Lawrence F.	1340703
30. Hallahan, William H. Jr.	1216419
31. Hamlin, Thomas L.	1216420
32. Hanley John G.	2671081
33. Harrmann, George	2669631
34. Hildebrandt, George	3368471
35. Hill, Robert	4078282
36. Homes, Charles V.	4083403
37. Isaacs, Morton	2671559
38. Hutchnison, Frank H.	1216329
39. Javal, William	2671159
40. Kane, Leslie	1216425

PRIVATEES

41. Keane, Arthur J.	1216424
42. Kelly, Frank R.	3642828
43. Kidd, John J.	4076006
44. Kline, Charles L.	3636251
45. Kline, James	3639961
46. Kohl, John	3642808
47. Lauer, Francis J.	1216427
48. Lynch, Edward H.	1216430
49. Makris, Constantine	2671599
50. McAuley, David	2671604
51. McCormick, James F.	1216432
52. McMahon, John	2670278
53. Megalos, Demtrios	2671510
54. Moxley, Reginald	1216436
55. Nisen, Gunwald	2671631
56. Oppenheim, Julius	2671612
57. Prior, Thomas	2670708
58. Proctor, Howard W.	1216349
59. Rand, Harold E.	1216440
60. Raynor, William I.	1216446
61. Reilly, Edward J.	2671567
62. Rogers, Amos	1216444
63. Ross, Gedney B.	2671568
64. Rowe, John J.	2671580
65. Sackett, Robert E.	1216455
66. Seery, William F.	1216389
67. Skoug, Charles E.	2671488
68. Spencer, Robert B.	1216393
69. Squires, Lawrence	2671896
70. Stephenson, Harry J.	2671788
71. Stephenson, William P.	2672016
72. Steinberger, Simon	2670516
73. Sulzer, Gustave	2671902
74. Supanschitz, August A.	2670972
75. Terry, Edward F.	2670760
76. Titcomb, George P.	1216395
77. Van Deventer, John	2671672
78. Whitaker, Percival	1216460
79. Walker, Henry E.	1216332

LOSSES

1ST LIEUTENANT

Molernon, Hugh N. INF.
Trans to S/S Rochambeau Detachment
27th Division.

2ND LIEUTENANT

Selby, Paul D. INF.
Trans to Camp Gordon Detachment
106th M.G.Bn.

SERGEANT

Norcross, Theodore W. 1216328
Trans per Telegram SD 2549 GHQ., AEF.,
2/11/19.

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS

1. Fisher, Charles B. 1216369
~~Extensive~~ Trans per Telegram SD
2549 GHQ., AEF., 2/11/19
2. Grimm, Ralph W. 2477876
Trans to Camp Sherman Detachment
106th M.G.Bn.
3. Rhodes, William A. 1216445
Trans under GO 5 GHQ., AEF., cs 1919 to
Camp Hospital #52 Le Mans, France.

PRIVATE

1. Connors, Edward B. 2431855
Trans to Camp Sherman Detach, 106 MGBn.
2. Cronk, Harry H. 1964478
Trans to Camp Sherman Detach, 106 MGBn
3. Fannon, John 2423837
Trans to Camp Sherman Detach 106 MGBn.
4. Griffin, Joptna 3140675
Trans to Camp Gordon Detach 106 MGBn.
5. Mansird, John W. 1340702
Trans to Camp Gordon Detach 106 MGBn.
6. Heath, Glenn J. 1950962
Trans to Camp Sherman Detach 106 MGBn.
7. Lawrence, Frank L. 2430427
Trans to Camp Sherman Detach 106 MGBn.

LOSSES CONT

8. Peirce, Robert E. 1216439
Trans under telegram SD 2549 GHQ., AEF.,
2/11/19
9. Schlegel, Frederick G. 1216448
Trans under telegram SD 2549 GHQ., AEF.,
2/11/19
10. Schmitt, Alfred D. 1216368
Trans under telegram SD 2549 GHQ., AEF.,
2/11/19
11. Smith, Jack E. 1951283
Trans to Camp Sherman Detach 106 MGBn.
12. Sullivan, James J. 1216454
Trans ~~per~~ under Telegram SD 2549 GHQ.,
AEF., 1919.

Harold W. Bousfield
HAROLD W. BOUSFIELD, CAPT.
C.O.C.O.B., 106TH M.G.BN.

ROSTER OF COMPANY B., 106TH REG. INF.

AT MIDNIGHT MARCH 31ST, 1919.

1ST LIEUTENANTS

1. Balanhausen, Joseph H. Inf.
2. Colburn, Hugh W. Inf.

2ND LIEUTENANTS

1. VanderMeeth, Harry Inf.
2. Miller, Randolph M. Inf.

ATTACHED
CAPTAIN

1. Bensfield, Harold W. Inf.
Attached for duty per Co 17,
Hq. 27th Div., 2/19/19.

1ST SERGEANTS

1. Ross, Lincoln S. 1216334
2. Hutchison, Frank A. 1216329
Aptd 1st Sgt. per Co 17, CHQ
Inf., 1919.

SUPPLY SERGEANT

1. Lehmann, Ralph H. 1216330

MESS SERGEANT

1. Grewson, John M. 1216325

STABLE SERGEANT

1. Bacher, George V. 1216366

SERGEANTS

1. Hopkins, Joseph G. 1216333
2. Tyler, Walter J. 1216396
3. Fendler, Harold B. 1216347
4. Bantz, Harold A. 1216346
5. Baker, Leslie S. 1216343
6. Carwin, Philip G. 1216333
7. Lynch, Frank 1216331
8. How, Archibald St. G. 1216345
9. Saeerin, Joseph L. 1216393
10. Lynch, James A. 1216431
11. Walker, Henry M. 1216332
Aptd. Sgt. per Co 17, CHQ, Inf., 1919.
12. Vandusen, Burr 1216324
Aptd. Sgt. per Co 17, CHQ, Inf., 1919.
13. Crocker, Howard W. 1216349
Aptd. Sgt. per Co 17, CHQ, Inf., 1919.

CORPORALS

1. Pierce, George H. 1216337
2. Henge, Frank B. 1216341

CORPORALS (CONTINUED)

3. Sanderson, Arthur B. 1216348
4. Malvansy, John E. 1216350
5. Gately, David T. 1216371
6. Peires, Charles M. 1216300
7. Barnham, Arthur M. 1216362
8. Barnard, Harold H. 1216361
9. Sea, Charles W. 1216386
10. Kwan, Joseph D. 1216387
11. Cotter, James M. 1216387
12. Cox, LeRoyne F. 1216363
13. Zitter, Edgar A. 1216370

HORSESHOER

1. McNight, George C. 1216331

SADDLER

1. Mansfield, Richard A. 2671533

MECHANICS

1. Braker, Harry D. 1216404
2. Petersdorf, Howard P. 1216336

1/pt

COOKS

1. Down, William 1216339
2. Greenhagh, Roger 1216333
3. Johnson, Fred A. 1216423

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS

1. Allison, Harry L. 1216400
2. Becker, August F. 1216365
3. Belyea, Leon E. 1216365
4. Bryant, Henry B. 1216402
5. Campbell, Donald B. 1216406
6. Clark, Morton L. 1216408
7. Dorn, Vernon V. 1216411
8. Downes, Charles DeB. 1221155
9. Eldert, Clarence M. 1216412
10. Galvin, William E. 1216416
11. German, George Jr. 1216372
12. Grimm, Ernest 2672736
13. Hart, Howard M. 1216374
14. Hept, Robert L. 1216375
15. Hetzel, Mervin G. 1216422
16. Hughes, David B. 1216376
17. Kearney, William T. 2673334
18. Kenny, John J. 1216426
19. Kimball, Edward L. Jr. 1216377
20. Lander, Robert G. 1216378
21. Leahy, Austin V. 1216428

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS (Cont.)

22. Mealy, Raymond D.	1216375
23. Mealy, Lawrence J.	1216429
24. Mader, John W.	1216332
25. McBrien, James D.	2671555
26. McCartyre, Joseph B.	1216344
27. McCannus, George D.	1216333
28. Metzger, Julius C.	1216434
29. McKeardon, Daniel G.	1216334
30. McNeilly, Philip	2671313
31. Mansbury, Earl S.	1216335
32. Robinson, William A.	1216445
33. Rosenblum, Isidore	2669847
34. Schild, Joseph C.	2671750
35. Snyder, George H.	1216448
36. Soper, Robert A.	2671825
37. Sullivan, Joseph J.	1216453
38. Wellerritter, Jerome W.	1216459
39. Wellinger, Fred C.	1216458
40. York, Frank W., Jr.	1216339

PRIVATE

1. Adams, Thomas	1216333
2. Blacne, Joseph H.	4141026
3. Blamire, William	1216402
4. Blankensharn, John C.	3727270
5. Brown, John W.	3727213
6. Byrne, Thomas S.	1216405
7. Evans, John	2671041
8. Faulk, William W.	2670030
9. Ferracane, Anthony	2672182
10. Flint, Samuel	2672315
11. Furlong, Amrose B.	1216415
12. Hallahan, William H. Jr.	1216415
13. Hanley, John S.	2671031
14. Herrmann, George	2669531
15. Isaacs, Morton	2671559
16. Kaval, William	2671159
17. Lane, Leslie	1216435
18. McGuire, Arthur J.	1216424
19. Mader, Francis J.	1216427
20. Lynch, Edward H.	1216430
21. Macris, Constantine	2671559
22. McAuley, David	2671504
23. McShan, John	2670273
24. Megalios, Demetrios	2671510
25. Miley, Reginald	1216430
26. Olsen, Gunwald	2671531
27. Oppenheim, Julius	2671512
28. Prior, Thomas	2670700
29. Sand, Harold W.	1216440
30. Snyder, William I.	1216446

PRIVATE (Continued)

31. Meilly, Edward J.	2671567
32. Rogers, Elias	1216444
33. Ross, Gudney B.	2671566
34. Rowe, John J.	2671580
35. Sackett, Robert A.	2671111 1216455
36. Seery, William A.	1216339
37. Skoug, Charles W.	2671488
38. Squires, Lawrence	2671896
39. Stephenson, Harry J.	2671773
40. Stephenson, William A.	2672015
41. Steinberger, Simon	2670516
42. Sulzer, Gustave	2671902
43. Supanschitz, August A.	2670972
44. Terry, Edward A.	2670760
45. Titcomb, George A.	1216395
46. VanDeventer, John	2671872
47. Whitaker, Percival	1216450

ROOKIE

ROOKIE

1. Brown, Felix	2723404
-trans to Camp Merritt, Kearny, N.J.	
2. Normale, Joan J.	1637104
-trans to Camp Merritt, Kearny, N.J.	

ROOKIE

1. Murphy, Edward H.	1216437
Hon. disch. 3/31/19	

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS

1. Correll, John H.	1216410
H. M. disch. 3/31/19	
2. Ferrel, John S.	1216436
H. M. disch. 3/31/19	

PRIVATE

1. Ayres, James B.	1216401
Hon. disch. 3/31/19	
2. Blaha, James J.	1341653
-trans. Camp Merritt, Kearny, N.J.	
3. Boatright, Will	3512731
-trans. Camp Merritt, Kearny, N.J.	
4. Brabenec, Frank W.	1365450
-trans. Camp Merritt, Kearny, N.J.	
5. Burlington, Herbert S.	3534455
-trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J.	
6. Camp, Blagov	267227
-trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J.	
7. Unavous, Gus	1340658
-trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J.	


REGIMENT NO. 5

ROLL CALL

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------|
| 8. Chobotzky, Adolph J. | 1367355 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 9. Coppens, Jacobus | 1368711 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 10. Curtiss, James M. | 1365130 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 11. Deneve, Peter | 1354491 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 12. Ducaen, Bennie | 1370418 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 13. Engelmann, Victor M. | 13043208 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 14. Epstein, Morris L. | 1370401 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 15. Erickson, Sigoth M. | 1366386 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 16. Grove, Oliver M. | 3842924 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 17. Grigg, George D. | 1340859 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 18. Hair, Lawrence S. | 1340703 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 19. Hamlin, Thomas L. Jr. | 1216443 |
| Hon. disch. 3/31/15 | |
| 20. Hildebrandt, George | 3868471 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 21. Hill, Albert | 4073282 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 22. Holmes, Charles V. | 4063406 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 23. Holly, Frank H. | 3842933 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 24. Lidd, John J. | 4073006 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 25. Mingo, Charles L. | 3858251 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 26. Mline, James | 3858961 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 27. Mohl, John | 3842933 |
| Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J. | |
| 28. McCormick, James S. | 1216453 |
| Hon. disch. 3/31/15 | |
| 29. Spencer, Robert S. | 1216393 |
| Hon. disch. 3/31/15 | |

Note: All men marked "Trans. to Camp Merritt, N.J." were transferred Mar. 27/15.
 All men discharged 3/31/15 were discharged by authority of W.D. Cir. 73 11/18/15
 and letter No 11/15/15 220.31 Camp Upton, New York Misc. Div.

HAROLD W. BOBBING,
 Capt. Inf.
 C. S. C. B., 106 M. G. Bn.



Use this side, uncut, for
STANDARD MICROFILMING FLASH CARD

For 4-inch flash on 16 mm film:

Photograph 8 cards on 24-1 cameras
Photograph 6 cards on 17-1 cameras

Follow last flash card with Flash Number Target

**FLASH
NO.**

3



NEW ORGN BEGINS



AG RAC M P **1-566** ARMY BTL AGPC 191-80
1 AUG 50

00 C YOUTH M S BN FOR UNIFORM SERVICE

SEE INCOME E 131 J Y CIVIL S

AG RAC M P 4-38 1 OCT 47 ARMY SIL AGFC 107-0

SPACER

SPACER

Partly present reg - Troop E - 1st N.Y. Cav. U.S.

- 4. **ABBREVIATIONS.**—The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.
- 5. **EXTRA SHEETS.**—If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-L, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.
- 6. **USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.**—The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriter machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.
- 7. **DOTS AND "DITTO."**—The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.
- 8. **RULED COLUMNS.**—The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.
- 9. **CORRECTION OF ROLLS.**—Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.
- 10. **DETACHMENTS.**—This roll will not be used to muster detachments.
- 11. **DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.**—Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

MUSTER ROLL

of Company "C"

of the 106th Machine Gun B'n.

from the 31st day of August, 1917

to the 31st day of October, 1917



Form No. 61, A. G. O.
Ed. Aug. 16 16-30,000

8-802

MUSTER ROLL of Company "C"

of the 106th Machine Gun Battalion

Army of the United States from the 31st day of August, 1917 (date of last bimonthly muster), to the 31st day of October, 1917.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED OR COMMISSIONED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Captain.			
Edward Raldiris			Transferred fr 1st N.Y.Cav. to 106th M.G.B'n G.O.#9 27th Div. 10/1/17. Assgd to Co. "C" G.O.#2 106 M.G.Bh 10/17/17.
1st Lieutenants.			
George Schelling			Transferred fr 1st N.Y.Cav to 106th M.G.B'n G.O.#9 27th Div 10/1/17. Assgd to Co. "C" G.O.#2 106th M.G. B'n 10/17/17
Nicholas E. Devereux Jr			Transferred fr 1st N.Y.Cav to 106th M.G.B'n G.O.#9 27th Div 10/1/17. Assgd to Co. "C" G.O.#2 106th M.G. B'n 10/17/17.
1st Sergeant.			
Beattie, Lawrence	May 18/14 <i>E</i>		Warrant contd in force G.O.#2 Hdq 106th M.G.B'n. Apptd 1st Sgt C#1 10/17/17.
Mess Sergeant.			
Swift, Thomas A.	Jan 31/16 <i>E</i>		Warrant contd in force G.O.#2 Hdq 106th M.G.B'n. Apptd Mess Sgt O#1 10/17/17.
Supply Sergeant.			
Hogeboom, John L.	Jan 24/16 <i>E</i>		Warrant contd in force G.O.#2 Hdq 106th M.G.B'n. Apptd Supply Sgt C#1 10/17/17.
Stable Sergeant.			
Hegeman, Fred E.	Apr 6/14 <i>E</i>		Warrant contd in force G.O.#2 Hdq 106th M.G.B'n. Apptd Stable Sgt O#1 10/17/17.
Sergeants.			
Glover, Edwin J.	Jun 25/16		Warrant contd in force G.O.#2 Hdq 106th M. G. B'n, 10/17/17.
Robinson, Reginald B.	Oct 17/14		Warrant contd in force G.O.#2 Hdq 106th M. G. B'n. Rtd to Sgt fr Sup Sgt O#1 10/17/17.
Wolker, George F.	Jul 26/16		Warrant contd in force G.O.#2 Hdq 106th M. G. B'n, 10/17/17.

Hasselbarth, Harold C. Apr 1/16
 Engert, James F. Jun 24/16
 Summers, Raymond S. Jun 21/16
 Beaumel, William R. Feb 21/16
 Perkins, John B. Jan 24/16
 Meurlin, William D. Jr. Mar 8/16
 Shipman, Rayner I. Jun 23/16

Warrant contd in force G.O.#2 Hdq
 106th M. G. B'n, 10/17/17.
 Warrant contd in force G.O.#2 Hdq
 106th M. G. B'n, 10/17/17.
 Warrant contd in force G.O.#2 Hdq
 106th M.G.B'n, 10/17/17.
 Warrant contd in force G.O.#2 Hdq
 106th M. G. B'n, 10/17/17.
 Warrant contd in force G.O.#2 Hdq
 106th M.G.B'n, 10/17/17.
 Warrant contd in force G.O.#2 Hdq
 106th M.G.B'n, 10/17/17.
 Reported Company rendezvous Oct 14
 1917 fr D.S. Plattsburg Training
 Camp S.O.180 Hdq Plattsburg Train-
 ing Camp 10/11/17. Warrant contd
 in force G.O.#2 Hdq 106th M.G.B'n
 10/17/17.

Corporals.

Craig, John E. Apr 10/16
 Jamer, Charles J. Apr 10/16
 Cunningham, John Earl Feb 28/16
 Burr, William R. Jul 2/16
 Youngs, Elmer Apr 22/16
 Clement, Robert Jun 10/14

Rtd fr Mess Sgt to Sgt C.O.#1
 10/17/17. Rd fr Sgt to Corp S.O.
 #3 Hdq 106th M.G.B'n, 10/17/17.

Warrant contd in force G.O.#2 Hdq
 106th M.G.B'n 10/17/17.
 Warrant contd in force G.O.#2 Hdq
 106th M.G.B'n 10/17/17.
 Warrant contd in force G.O.#2 Hdq
 106th M.G.B'n 10/17/17.
 Warrant contd in force G.O.#2 Hdq
 106th M.G.B'n 10/17/17.
 Rtd fr Mess Sgt to Sgt C.O.#1
 10/17/17. Rd fr Sgt to Corp S.O.#3
 106th M.G.B'n 10/17/17.

Dahl, William Jun 23/16
 White, Frank H. Jun 12/16
 Bannin, Alfred L. May 22/16
 Holloway, Edwin W. Apr 29/16
 Love, Emerson C. Feb 25/16
 Palmer, Prescott W. Jun 21st/16
 Schumacher, Harold A. Mar 8/15
 Whyte, Frederick B. Jr May 22/16

Rtd fr Stable Sgt to Sgt C.O.#1
 10/17/17. Rd fr Sgt to Corp S.O.#3
 106th M.G.B'n 10/17/17.

Warrant contd in force G.O.#2
 Hdq 106th M.G.B'n 10/17/17.
 Warrant contd in force G.O.#2
 Hdq 106th M.G.B'n 10/17/17.
 Warrant contd in force G.O.#2
 Hdq 106th M.G.B'n 10/17/17.
 Warrant contd in force G.O.#2
 Hdq 106th M.G.B'n 10/17/17.
 Warrant contd in force G.O.#2
 Hdq 106th M.G.B'n 10/17/17.
 Warrant contd in force G.O.#2
 Hdq 106th M.G.B'n, 10/17/17.
 Warrant contd in force G.O.#2
 Hdq 106th M.G.B'n 10/17/17.

Horse Shoer.

McGuinness, John F. Jul 17/17

Aptmnt contd in force O #1 10/17/17

<small>NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK</small> <small>Commissioned and noncommissioned officers accord- ing to rank. Names of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.</small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED.</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	<small>REMARKS.</small>
Mechanics.			
Donahoe, Michael	May 7/17		Aptd mechanic fr horsehoer O#1 10/17/17.
McDermott, John M.	Jul 2/17		Aptd mechanic fr Farrier O#1 10/17/17.
Van Dewater, Raymond H	Jun 21/16		Aptd mechanic fr Saddler O#1 10/17/17.
Saddler.			
Stock, Peter	Apr 23/17		Aptmnt contd in force O#1 10/17/17.
Cooks.			
Gerstman, Alfred	Jul 20/17		Aptmnt contd in force O#1 10/17/17.
McGarry, Reginald P.	Jun 7/16		Aptd cook fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Pfeuffer, Oscar	Jul 20/17		Aptmnt contd in force O#1 10/17/17.
Huglers.			
Taylor, Harold E.	Apr 6/16		Aptmnt contd in force O#1 10/17/17.
Van Puren, Charles V.D.	Jun 23/16		Aptmnt contd in force O#1 10/17/17.
1st class Privates.			
Beattie, James G. Jr.	Jun 25/16		
Benedict, Ralph B.	May 19/17		
Buckley, John A.	Apr 27/17		Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Conaty, Frank A.	Jul 9/17		Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Cross, Milton C.	May 22/16		
Day, Chase L.	Apr 23/17		Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
de Moya, Harold F.	Apr 16/17		Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Evans, Herbert E.	Jul 21/17		Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Glatt, Ralph A.	Apr 27/17		Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Gloucester, Harold B.	Apr 16/17		Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Goppert, Raymond L.	Jun 24/16		
Grace, Albert P.	Aug 3/17		Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O #1 10/17/17
Grace, Frank A.	Jul 31/17	absent	Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17. On 15 day furlough fr Oct 25/17 to Nov 8/17.

Haugaard, Henry E. Jr.	Apr 20/17	6	Apptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17
Hess, Clyde G.	Jun 22/17	11	Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Hoffman, John P.	Apr 27/17	8	Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Holloran, Walter J.	Apr 16/17	6	
Hughes, Arthur L.	May 16/16	7	
Hurley, Thomas	Apr 16/17	6	Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Klingberg, Louis	Jul 17/17	6	Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
McCay, Robert W. Jr.	Jun 19/16	6	
McIncrow, Alonzo J.	Aug 11/16		
McLaughlin, Raymond J.	Apr 23/17	6	Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Morgan, Paul R.	Apr 23/17	6	Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Newlove, Bert H.	Apr 20/17	8	Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
O'Donnell, Eugene A.	Jul 9/17	6	Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
O'Leary, Donald E.	Jul 9/17	8	Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Olson, William C.	Sept 3/17		Reported to rendezvous Sept 3/17, pursuant to the call of the President July 3/17. Apptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Omohundro, George N.	Sept 13/17		Reported to rendezvous Sept 13/17 pursuant to the call of the President July 3/17. Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Palmer, Stanley E.	Jun 20/16	absent	Absent on 5 day pass pending 15 day furlough, Oct 27 to Oct 31/17. Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Pape, Claude B.	Apr 11/17	8	
Parsons, Harold C.	Jun 4/17	6	
Phillips, Owen E.	Apr 16/17	6	Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Plant, William J.	Jul 17/17	6	Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Quigley, Arthur F.	Jul 21/17	8	
Robinson, Fred	Jun 22/17	8	Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Ruder, Angelo J.	May 19/17	8	Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Ryan, William J.	Jun 23/16	6	
Schuyler, Philips V.R.	Jul 22/17	8	
Smith, Harold A.	Jun 5/16	8	
Smyth, Arthur	Jul 10/16	6	

NAME, PRESENT AND ABSENT AND RANK	WHEN ENLISTED	Allotment and transfers except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS
1st class Privates (continued)			
Steel, Alexander W.	Jun 21/17	E	Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17
Sternberg, Harold D.	Jul 8/17	E	Aptd 1st cl pvt fr pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Williams, E. Daniel	Jun 20/16	E	
Williams, Howard E.	Jun 22/17	E	Aptd 1st class pvt fr pvt O#1 ^{Oct.} 17/17
PRIVATEES			
Adams, William A. Jr.	Jun 20/16	E	Rd to pvt fr 1st cl pvt O#1 10/17/17
Bagge, Edward J.	Apr 23/17	E	On leave Sept 22/17 to Oct 8/17.
Baldwin, Frank V. Jr	Jul 9/17	E	On 15 day furlough since Oct 23/17..
Barry, James A.	Jul 20/17	E	
Beetz, John W.	Jun 29/17	E	
Bosanko, Nelson	Jul 9/17	E	Rd fr 1st cl pvt to pvt O#1 10/17/17
Brooks, Frederick W.	Jul 21/17	E	
Brown, Charles	Jul 9/17	E	
Brown, Clayton	Apr 21/17	E	
Brown, William A.	Apr 16/17	E	
Burdick, Emanuel M.	May 19/17	E	
Burke, Francis W.	Jul 15/17	E	
Bush, James	Jun 22/16	E	
Bushong, William D.	Sept 13/17	E	Reported to rendezvous Sept 13/17 pursuant to call of President July 3/17.
Butterworth, Benjamin J	Jul 31/17	E	
Campbell, Arthur	Jul 17/17	E	
Corts, Stanley E.	Jun 22/17	E	
Costello, Michael P.	May 19/17	E	
Croxon, Frederick F.	Aug 4/17	E	
Davenport, Gordon	Jun 4/17	E	

Davenport, Milton J.	Apr 4/17	<i>absent</i>	AWOL Sept 14 to 17/17. Forfeit \$5. SC Sept 18/17. AWOL Sept 29 to Oct 4/17. Confinement 5. days SC Oct 5/17. On 30 day furlough since October 25th, 1917.
Derthick, John A.	Apr 16/17	<i>B</i>	
Divver, Thomas	Jul 9/17	<i>E</i>	
Donohoe, Justin W.	Jul 15/17	<i>F</i>	
Duffy, Hugh A.	Apr 24/17	<i>B</i>	
Dunn, Charles F.	Jun 15/17	<i>B</i>	
Ferrall Edward J.	Jul 17/17	<i>E</i>	
Fisher, John H.	Jul 17/16	<i>C</i>	Rd fr 1st cl pvt to pvt O#1 10/17/17 On 30 day furlough since Oct 1/17. Reported to rendezvous Sept 13/17 pursuant to call of the President July 3/17
Goerlick, Frederick J.	Sept 13/17		
Griffith, Colwell P.	Jun 22/17	<i>E</i>	AWOL Sept 14 to 17/17. Forfeit \$5. and confined for five days SC Sept 18/17.
Hagan, Walter Y.	Aug 4/17	<i>B</i>	
Halligan, Raymond B.	Aug 27/17	<i>C</i>	
Harrison, William H.	Jul 16/17	<i>F</i>	AWOL Sept 14 to 17/17. Forfeit \$5. SC Sept 18/17.
Heisenbuttle, Louis O.	Jul 26/17	<i>E</i>	
Horton, Arthur J.	Dec 8/13	<i>absent</i>	D.S. Plattsburg Training Camp S.O. 245 1st N.Y. Cavalry Aug 22/17. Rd fr 1st cl pvt to pvt O#1 10/17/17
Jones, Carl L.	Jun 22/17	<i>F</i>	
Kelly, Arthur	Apr 24/17	<i>B</i>	
King, Robert F.	Jul 21/17	<i>F</i>	AWOL Sept 28th to Oct 3/17. Confined for 5 days SC October 3/17.
Klaiber, Albert A.	Aug 27/17	<i>C</i>	
Krebs, Eric H.	Jul 21/17	<i>absent</i>	On 14 day furlough fr Oct 8 to 21/17 On 30 day extension to Nov 20/17.
Lindroth, Charles A.	Apr 25/17	<i>E</i>	
Leavenworth, Howard L.	May 25/15	<i>F</i>	Rtd. to pvt fr bugler O#1 10/17/17.
Livingston, Schuyler	Apr 20/17	<i>E</i>	
Long, Harold T.	Jun 22/17	<i>F</i>	
McDonald, John J.	Sept 13/17		Reported to rendezvous Sept 13/17 pursuant to the call of the Pres- ident July 3/17.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and musters except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. (In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")
Privates (continued)			
McInerny, Henry V.	Apr 23/17	<i>C</i>	
McNamara, James L.	Jul 18/17	<i>/</i>	Violation of 65th and 96th Articles of War, SC Sept 25/17 Forfeit \$10.
Maguire, Augustus X.	Apr 23/17	<i>b</i>	
Maguire, Frederick L.	Apr 23/17	<i>b</i>	
Marsh, George E.	Apr 6/16	<i>C</i>	Rd fr 1st cl pvt to pvt O#1 10/17/17
Michael, Lester A.	Jun 22/17	<i>/</i>	
Miller, Walter	Apr 27/17	<i>C</i>	
Moore, Horatio D.	Apr 5/17	<i>/</i>	
Morris, Everett C.	Jun 22/17	<i>/</i>	
Murray, Charles A.	Jun 22/17	<i>/</i>	
O'Connor, William J.	Jul 21/17	<i>C</i>	
Ochs, Louis J.	Jul 26/17		Rd fr 1st cl pvt to pvt O#1 10/17/17 Rtd fr cook to pvt C#1 10/17/17.
O'Sullivan, John A.	Jul 25/17		
Palmer, Clifford W.	Jul 9/17	<i>b</i>	
Perry, George M.	Sept 11/17		
Porter, Edgar H.	Apr 23/17	<i>C</i>	
Portong, Ludolf	Apr 23/17	<i>C</i>	
Power, Robert E. M.	Jun 4/17	<i>C</i>	
Quinn, Joseph G. Jr.	Mar 6/16	<i>absent</i>	D.S. Officer's Training Camp, Plattsburg, N. Y. S.O. 237 Reg Hdq Bulletin #1 Hdq 27th Div Aug 23/17. Rd fr Corp to pvt S.O.#3, Hdq 106 M.G.B'n 10/17/17. Rd fr corp to pvt S.O.#3 Hdq 106 M.G. B'n Oct 17/17
Roberts, John C.	Jul 15/17	<i>C</i>	Violate 96th Article of War, confined 6 days, SC Oct 1/17
Rodman, Sheldon	Jun 1/17	<i>C</i>	Rd fr 1st cl pvt to pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Ronan, John A.	Jul 9/17	<i>C</i>	
Rorke, Raymond A.	Mar 8/15	<i>absent</i>	Returned fr 1st Sgt to Sgt O#1 10/17/17. Rd fr Sgt to pvt S.O.#3 Hdq 106th M.G.B'n 10/17/17.

Rose, Melvin E.	Apr 7/17	Rtd fr bugler to pvt O#1 10/17/17.
Rowe, Nelson	Jul 2/17 <i>absent</i>	In hospital since Oct 28/17.
Rycraft, Clarence A.	Jul 16/17	
Sautter, Harry R.	Jun 4/17	
Schletterer, William	Jul 9/17	
Skidmore, Harold	Apr 23/17	
Smith, Edward M.	Apr 23/17	
Sullivan, George J.	Sept 5/17	Reported to renezvous Sept 5/17 pur- suant to call of the President July 3/17
Suydam, Stanley A.	Apr 16/17	
Teale, Walter G.	Jul 18/17	
Turnbull, Robert F.	Jun 18/17	
△ Vaught, Theodore M.	Jun 21/16	AWOL Sept 4 to 7/17. Forfeit \$3. and confined for 7 days at hard labor SC Sept 7/17. AWOL Sept 21 AM to Taps same date, confined 5 days SC Sept 22/17.
Walcott, Harold	Jun 21/17	
Weldon, Harry	Apr 23/17	
Worden, Stephen F.	Jul 9/17	
△ Buckley, Hubert J.	Jun 24/16	AWOL Sept 4 to 7/17. Forfeit \$3. and confined for 7 days at hard labor SC Sept 7/17.
Haugward, Henry E. Jr	Apr 20/17	Aptd 1st cl pvt O#1 200 17/17.
Sergeants.		
Hauschild, Harold C	Apr 1/16	

Losses.

Berry, Charles W. Jr.	Apr 16/17	Transferred to 14th N.Y. Infantry S.O.#81 Hdq 27th Div. October 23/17
Berry, Frank M.	Apr 16/17	Transferred to 14th N.Y. Infantry S.O.#81 Hdq 27th Div. October 23/17
Butterfield, Clyde D.	Mar 30/17	On furlough fr Oct 4/17 for 30 days Discharged honorably physical dis- ability. 2nd Ind. Hdq Eastern Dept Oct 8/17.
Weston, Stuart R.	May 14/16	On 30 day furlough since Sept 28/17. Discharged honorably physical dis- ability 4th Ind Hdq 27th Div U.S.A. Oct 17/17.

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: Camp Massworth, Sparta, S.C.

DATE: Oct. 31, 1917

Edward Redwin
Captain 106th Me. In.

Commanding the Organization.

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see note *).

MILITARY APPEARANCE: Good
 ARMS: Good
 ACCOUTREMENTS: Good
 CLOTHING: Good

Mortimer L. Bryant

Inspecting and Mustering Officer

*NOTE.—It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absences are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

SPACER

SPACER

AG RAC M P **4-38**
1 OCT 47

4. ABBREVIATIONS. — The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll may be used on the muster roll.

5. EXTRA SHEETS. — If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-1, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

6. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS. — The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriter is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

7. DOTS AND "DITTO." — The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

8. RULED COLUMNS. — The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than those stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

9. CORRECTION OF ROLLS. — Corrections on muster rolls, after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army, will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

10. DETACHMENTS. — This roll will not be used to muster detachments.

11. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS. — Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, battery, troop, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. Blanks will be supplied from the Adjutant General's Department. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

A SHEET OF MODEL REMARKS WILL BE FURNISHED UPON APPLICATION TO THE ADJUTANT GENERAL OF THE ARMY.

MUSTER ROLL

of Company "C"

of the 106th Machine Gun B'n

from the 31st day of October, 1917

to the 31st day of December, 1917

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 18 1918

Form No. 61, A. G. O.
1917, Rev. 10/16/17, 50,000

3-552

MUSTER ROLL of Company "C" of the 106th Machine Gun Battalion.
 Army of the United States from the 31st day of October, 1917 (date of last
 bimonthly muster), to the 31st day of December, 1917

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED OR COMMISSIONED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT	REMARKS
Captain.			
Edward Raldiris	Jul 12/17	absent	On 15 day leave of absence fr Dec 31st/17 S O 76, 27th Div Dec 26/17
1st Lieutenants			
Nicholas E Devereux Jr	Feb 23/16		
George Schelling	Jul 26/17	absent	On 10 day leave of absence fr Dec 24/17
2nd Lieutenants.			
Frank L. Walton	Apr 26/17		Assgd to Co S.O. 110 Hdqtrs 27th Div November 21, 1917 Joined Nov 24/17.
Arthur E. Collins	Jul 28/17		Assgd to Co. S.O. 110 Hdqtrs 27th Div Nov 21/17. Joined Nov 24/17.
Walter L. Glass	Jul 12/17		Assgd to Co. S.O. 110 Hdqtrs 27th Div Nov 21/17. Joined Nov 26/17. AWL five days fr Nov 27/17 Five day extension of leave S.O.51 Hdqtrs 27th Div, Dec 1/17.
1st Sergeant.			
Beattie, Lawrence	May 18/14		
Mess Sergeant.			
Swift, Thomas A.	Jan 31/16		
Supply Sergeant.			
Hogeboom, John L.	Jan 24/16		
Stable Sergeant.			
Hegeman, Fred E.	Apr 6/14		On 15 day furlough fr Dec 13/17
Sergeants.			
Glover, Edwin J.	Jan 25/16		On 12 day furlough fr Dec 5/17.
Hasselbarth, Harold C.	Apr 1/16		

Summers, Raymond S	Jun 21/16		On 15 day furlough fr Nov 20/17.
Engert, James F.	Jun 24/16		On 12 day furlough fr Dec 16/17.
Shipman, Raynor I.	Jun 23/16		
Wolber, George F.	Jul 26/16		
Meurlin, William D. Jr	Mar 8/15		
Beaumel, William R.	Feb 21/16		
Perkins, John B.	Jan 24/16		
Rorke, Raymond A.	Mar 8/15		Apptd Sgt fr Pvt S.C.31, 106th M G B'n Dec 29/17.

Corporals.

Jamer, Charles J.	Apr 10/16	absent	On 12 day furlough fr Dec 24/17
Cunningham, John Earl	Feb 28/16		
Burr, William R.	Jul 2/16		
Young, Elmer	Apr 22/16		
Bannin, Alfred L.	May 22/16		
Holloway, Edwin W.	Apr 29/16		On 15 day furlough fr Nov 20/17.
Love, Emerson C.	Feb 25/16		
Palmer, Prescott W.	Jun 21/16		On 12 day furlough fr Dec 5/17.
Schumacher, Harold O.	Mar 8/15		
Whyte, Frederick B. Jr	May 22/16		
Craig, John E.	Apr 10/16		
Clement, Robert	Jun 10/14		
Day, Chase L.	Apr 23/17	absent	Apptd Corp fr pvt 1st cl S.O.17 106th M.G.B'n Nov 23/17. On 12 day furlough fr Dec 24/17.
Quigley, Arthur F.	Jul 21/17		Apptd Corp fr pvt 1st cl S.O.21 106th M.G.B'n Nov 24/17.

Horseshoer.

McGinness, John F.	Jul 17/17	absent	On 10 day furlough fr Dec 21/17
--------------------	-----------	--------	---------------------------------

Mechanics.

Bush, James	Jun 22/16		Apptd mechanic fr pvt O#9 Nov 23/17
Van Dewater, Raymond H.	Jun 21/16		

<small>NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>Commissioned and noncommissioned officers record in to rank surnames of all enlisted men will precede that of non-com. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.</small></small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT</small>	<small>REMARKS</small>
Mechanics (Contd)			
McDermott, John M	Jul 2/17		
Saddler.			
Stock, Peter	Apr 23/17		
Cooke.			
Gerstmann, Alfred	Jul 20/17		
Pfeuffer, Oscar	Jul 20/17		
Ryan, William J.	Jun 23/16		Apptd Cook fr pvt 1st cl C #13 Dec 26/17. Aptmnt effective Dec 1/17
Buglers			
Taylor, Harold E.	Apr 6/16	absent	On 12 day furlough fr Dec 28/17
Van Beuren, Charles V.D.	Jun 23/16		
Privates 1st class.			
Barry, James A.	Jul 20/17		Apptd pvt 1st cl fr pvt O#13, Dec 26/17. On 15 day furlough fr Oct 23/17. AWOL Nov 6 to 8/17 On 15 day furlough from November 24/17.
Beattie, James G., Jr.	Jun 25/16		On 12 day furlough fr Dec 16/17.
Benedict, Ralph B.	May 19/17		
Buckley, John A.	Apr 27/17	absent	On 10 day furlough fr Dec 21/17.
Conaty, Frank A.	Jul 9/17		
Cross, Milton C.	May 22/16		
de Moya, Harold S.	Apr 16/17	absent	On 10 day furlough fr Dec 31/17.
Evans, Herbert E.	Jul 21/17		
Glatt, Ralph A.	Apr 27/17		
Gloucester, Horace B.	Apr 16/17		
Goppert, Raymond L.	Jun 24/16		
Grace, Albert P.	Aug 3/17		

Grace, Frank A.	Jul 31/17		On 15 day furlough fr Oct 25/17
Haugaard, Henry E. Jr.	Apr 20/17		
Hoffman, John P.	Apr 27/17		
Holloran, Walter J.	Apr 6/17		
Hughes, Arthur J.	May 16/16		
Hurley, Thomas	Apr 6/17		
Jones, Carl L.	Jun 22/17		Apptd pvt 1st cl fr pvt O#13, Dec. 26/17.
Klingberg, Lewis	Jul 17/17		
Maguire, Augustus X.	Apr 23/17	absent	On 12 day furlough fr Dec 13/17 Extended to January 14/17. Apptd pvt 1st cl fr pvt O#13 Dec 26/17.
McIncrow, Alonzo J.			Sick in Base Hospital Nov 8 to 17/17
McLaughlin, Raymond J.	Apr 23/17	absent	On 10 day furlough fr Dec 21/17
Morgan, Paul R.	Apr 23/17	absent	On 10 day furlough fr Dec 21/17
Newlove, Bert H.	Apr 20/17		
O'Donnell, Eugene J.	Jul 9/17		On 12 day furlough fr Dec 14/17
O'Leary, Donald E.	Jul 9/16		
Olson, William C.	Sept 3/17		
Omohundro, George N.	Sept 13/17		
Pape, Claude B.	Apr 11/17		
Parsons, Harold C.	Jun 4/17	absent	On 12 day furlough fr Dec 24/17.
Perry, George M.	Sept 11/17		Apptd pvt 1st cl fr pvt O#13 Dec 26, 1917. On 7 day furlough fr Nov 26/17.
Phillips, Owen E.	Apr 16/17	absent	Sick in Base Hospital Oct 31 to Nov 17/17. On 15 day furlough fr Nov 18/17. Absent, sick from Dec- ember 2/17.
Plant, William J.	Jul 17/17	absent	On 10 day furlough fr Dec 31/17
Robinson, Fred	Jun 22/17		
Ruder, Angelo J.	May 19/17		

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. <small>In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."</small>
Privates 1st class (Contd)			
Schuyler, Philip V.R.	Jul 22/17		
Smith, Harold A.	Jun 5/16		On 12 day furlough fr Dec 19/17
Smyth, Arthur	Jul 10/16		
Steel, Alexander W.	Jun 21/16	absent	On 11 day furlough fr Dec 30/17
Sternberg, Harold D.	Jul 8/17	absent	
W			
Williams, E. Daniel	Jun 20/16		On 12 day furlough fr Dec 16/17.
Williams, Howard E.	Jun 22/17		
Privates			
Adams, William A., Jr	Jun 20/16	absent	On 10 day furlough fr Dec 31/17
Bagge, Edward J.	Apr 23/17	absent	On 10 day furlough fr Dec 21/17
Baldwin, Frank V., Jr.	Jul 9/17		On 12 day furlough fr Nov 20/17
Baylis, Samuel	Jul 2/17		Transferred as pvt fr MG Co 10th N.Y. Inf S.C. 124, 27th Div Dec 5th 1917. Joined Dec 8/17
Beetz, John W.	Jun 29/17		
Brooks, Frederick W.	Jul 21/17		
Brown, Charles	Jul 9/17		
Brown, Clayton	Apr 21/17		
Brown, William A.	Apr 16/17		On 12 day furlough fr Dec 2/17.
Bunt, Everett	May 10/17		Transferred as pvt fr Co. F 10th N.Y. Inf S.C. 124, 27th Div. Dec 5/17 Joined Dec 8/17.
Burdick, Emanuel M.	May 19/17		
Burke, Francis W.	Jul 15/17		Sick at Base Hospital Dec 15 to 28/17
Bushong, William D.	Sept 13/17		
Campbell, Arthur	Jul 17/17		
Connors, Bernard J.	Jun 19/16		Transferred as pvt fr Sgt Co. D 10th N.Y. Inf S.C. 124, Hdqtrs 27th Div. Dec 5/17. Joined Dec 8/17

Corts, Stanley E.	Jun 22/17	
Costello, Michael P.	May 19/17	
Croxson, John F.	AUG 4/17	
Davenport, Gordon	Jun 4/17	
Davenport, Milton J.	Apr 4/17	absent On 30 day furlough fr Oct 25/17 Absent, Sick Nov 25 to Dec 4/17. Sick at Base Hospital since Dec- ember 18/17
Derthick, John A.	Apr 16/17	absent On 12 day furlough fr Dec 27/17
Divver, Thomas	Jul 9/17	
Donohoe, W. Justin	Jul 15/17	
Duffy, Hugh A.	Apr 24/17	absent On 12 day furlough fr Dec 27/17
Dunn, Charles F.	Jun 15/17	
Dusenbury, Louis H.	Jul 14/17	Transferred as pvt fr Corp 102nd Amm. Train S.O. 121, Hdqtrs 27th Div. Dec 2/17. Joined Dec 3/17. On 12 day furlough fr Dec 8/17.
Emery, Charles E. Jr.	Dec 21/14	Transferred as pvt fr Sgt Co D 10th N.Y. Inf S.O. 124, Hdqtrs 27th Div. Dec 5/17. Joined Dec 8/17.
Fisher, John H.	Jul 17/17	
Ferrall, Edward J.	Jul 17/17	
Galliher, Charles E. Jr	Dec 14/17	Reported to Company rendezvous Dec 14/17 pursuant to the call of the President July 3/17.
Goerlick, Frederick J.	Sept 13/17	
Green, John J.	Jun 27/16	Transferred as pvt fr pvt 1st cl fr Co. A 10th N.Y. Inf S. O. 124 Hdqtrs 27th Div Dec 5/17. Joined Dec 8/17.
Griffith, Colwell P.	Jun 22/17	
Hagan, Walter F.	Aug 4/17	Sick at Base Hospital Nov 26 to Dec 15/17. On 11 day furlough fr Dec 17/17.
Halligan, Raymond B.	Aug 27/17	absent On 10 day furlough fr Dec 21/17
Halloran, William P.	Jul 19/17	Transferred as pvt fr Co. M 47th N.Y. Inf S.O. 103, 27th Div Nov 14/17 Joined Nov 17/17

NAMES PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. (In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")
Privates (Contd)			
Hansen, Hans C.	Jul 12/16		Transferred as pvt fr pvt 1st cl Co. A 10th N Y Inf S O 124, 27th Div December 5/17. Joined Dec 8/17
Harrison, William H.	Jul 16/17		
Hart, Joseph E.	Jul 10/17		Transferred as pvt fr Co. A 10th N Y Inf, S O 124, 27th Div Dec 5/17 Joined Dec 8/17.
Heisenbottle, Louis O.	Jul 26/17		
Horton, Arthur J.	Dec 8/13	absent	D. S. Plattsburg Training Camp, S O 245 1st N Y Cav Aug 22/17.
Irving, George T.	Jul 4/17		Transferred as pvt fr MG Co 10th N Y Inf S O 124, 27th Div Dec 5/17 Joined Dec 8/17
Kelly, Arthur	Apr 24/17		
King, Robert F.	July 21/17	absent	On 10 day furlough fr Dec 31/17
Klaiber, Albert A.	Aug 27/17		
Krebs, Eric	Jul 21/17		On 30 day extension of furlough fr Oct 21/17
Kummer, Joseph	May 17/17		Transferred as pvt fr 47th N Y Inf S O 103, 27th Div Nov 14/17. Joined Nov 17/17.
Lindroth, Charles A.	Apr 23/17		
Livingston, Schuyler	Apr 20/17		
Long, T. Harold	Jun 22/17		
McDonald, John J.	Sept 13/17		On 15 day furlough fr Nov 13/17
McCarry, Reginald P.	Jun 7/16		Red. fr Cook to pvt at own request, O#18, Dec 26/17, effective Dec 1/17
McInerny, Henry V.	Apr 23/17		On 12 day furlough fr Dec 2/17
McNamara, James L.	Jul 18/17	absent	Sick in Base Hospital fr Nov 26/17
McQuade, Owen	Jun 28/16		Transferred as pvt fr pvt 1st cl Co. A 10th N Y Inf SO 124, 27th Div Dec 5th/17. Joined Dec 8/17

Maguire, Frederick L	Apr 23/17	
Marsh, George E.	Oct 18/16	
Michael, Lester	Jun 22/17	
Miller, Walter	Apr 27/17	absent On 10 day furlough fr Dec 31st/17
Moore, Horatio D.	Apr 5/17	
Morris, Everett C	Jun 22/17	
Murray, Charles A	Jun 22/17	
Norris, James J.	Jun 13/17	Transferred as pvt fr 47th N Y Inf S O 103, 27th Div, Nov 14/17. Joined Nov 17/17
Novine, Edward	Jun 22/16	Transferred as pvt fr pvt 1st cl fr Co. F, 10th N Y Inf S O 124 27th Div, Dec 5/17. Joined Dec 8/17
O'Connor, William J	Jul 21/17	absent On 12 day furlough fr Dec 24/17
O'Sullivan, John A.	Jul 25/17	
Palmer, Clifford W.	Jul 9/17	
Porter, Edgar H.	Apr 23/17	absent On 10 day furlough fr Dec 21/17
Portong, Ludolf	Apr 23/17	On 8 day furlough fr Dec 9/17.
Power, Robert E. M.	Jun 4/17	On 15 day furlough fr Nov 29/17
Rose, Melvin E	Apr 7/17	
Rowe, Nelson K.	Jul 2/17	Sick at Base Hospital Oct 28 to Nov 4/17.
Rycraft, Clarence A.	Jul 16/17	
Sautter, Harry R.	Jun 4/17	
Schamberger, John H.	Jun 21/16	Transferred as pvt fr Sgt Co D 10th N.Y. Inf S O 124, 27th Div, Dec 5/17 Joined Dec 8/17
Schletterer, William	Jul 9/17	
Skidmore, Harold	Apr 23/17	On 12 day furlough fr Dec 5/17 On 2 day furlough fr Dec 18/17
Smith, Edward M.	Apr 23/17	
Snedecor, Eliphalet	August 3/17	Absent Transferred pvt fr wagoner 102nd Amm Train S O 121, 27th Div Dec 2nd/17. Joined Dec 3rd/17.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND
RANK

Commenced and non-commenced officers accord-
ing to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will
precede Christian names. Privates of each class in
alphabetical order.

WHICH ENLISTED.

All present
and not listed
except those
indicated in
this column
by the word
ABSENT.

REMARKS.

Privates, (Contd)

Sullivan, George J.	Sept 5/17	
Sweet, Percy	Apr 24/15	Transferred as pvt fr pvt 1st cl Co F 10th N Y Inf S O 124, 27th Div Dec 5/17. Joined Dec 8/17.
Teale, Walter G.	Jul 18/17	
Tilley, William E. Jr.	May 15/17	Transferred as pvt fr MG Co 10th N Y Inf S O 124, 27th Div Dec 5/17 Joined Dec 8/17.
Turnbull, Robert S.	Jun 18/17	absent On 10 day furlough fr Dec 31/17
Twaits, Harold	Jul 18/17	Transferred as pvt fr Co B 106th Inf S O 143, 27th Div Dec 24/17 Joined Dec 24/17.
Vaught, Theodore M.	Jun 21/16	
Weldon, Harry	Apr 23/17	absent On 10 day furlough fr Dec 31/17
Wolcott, Harold C	Jun 21/16	absent On 12 day furlough fr Dec 27/17
Worden, Stephen F.	Jul 9/17	

LOSSES

Sergeant.

Robinson, Reginald B.	Oct 17/14	Transferred to Hdqtrs Co 106th M G B'n S O 109, 27th Div Nov 20/17.
-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------------------------------------------------

Corporals

Dahl, William	Jun 23/16	Transferred to 102nd Amm Train S O 92, 27th Div, Nov 3/17.
White, Frank	Jun 12/16	Transferred to 102nd Amm Train S O 102, 27th Div, Nov 13/17

Mechanic.

Donohoe, Michael May 7/17

Transferred to 104th F. A. S O
101, 27th Div Nov 12/17.

Privates 1st cl.

Hess, Clyde G Jun 22/17

Dischd physical disability, 4th
Ind 27th Div Dec 13/17. Discharged
honorably Dec 16/17.

Palmer, Stanley E. Jun 20/16

Honorably dischd dependent rel-
atives 2nd Ind 27th Div Nov 5/17

McCay, Robert W. Jr Jun 19/16

Transferred to Division Hdqtrs
Troop S. O. 101 Hdqtrs 27th Div
Nov 12/17.

Privates.

Quinn, Joseph G. Jr Mar 6/16

Dischd to accept commission Nov
26th/17 Bulletin 207 HED 1917.

Essex, Frank Jun 4/17

Transferred as pvt fr 47th N.Y. Inf S.O. 103, 27th Div 11-2-17
Discharged fraudulent enlistment
2nd Ind, 27th Div Dec 20th/17
Dischd Dec 23/17.

Bosanko, Nelson Jul 9/17

Transferred to Aviation Section
Signal Corps, S O 100 Hdqtrs 27th
Div Nov 12/17.

Buckley, Hubert J. Jun 24/16

Transferred to Aviation Section,
Signal Corps, S O 87, 27th Div
Nov 8/17.

Butterworth, Benjamin J Jul 31/17

Transferred to Aviation Section
Signal Corps S O 101 27th Div
Nov 12/17.

Leavenworth, Howard L. May 25/15

Transferred to 102nd Sup Train
S O 91, 27th Div Nov 2/17.

Ochs, Louis J. Jul 26/17

Transferred to 102nd Amm Train
S O 92, 27th Div, Nov 3/17.

Von Beck, John A. Jun 8/17

Transferred as pvt fr 47th N.Y.
Inf S.O. 94, 27th Div Nov 5/17
Joined Nov 7/17. Transferred to
47th N. Y. Inf as pvt S O 103
Hdqtrs 27th Div Nov 7/17.

Bolin, John A. May 10/17

Transferred as pvt fr 47th N Y Inf
S O 94, 27th Div Nov 5/17 Joined
Nov 7/17. Transferred to 47th N Y
Inf as pvt S O 103, 27th Div Nov 7/17

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

STATION: ~~Camp~~ **Wadsworth, S. C.**

DATE: **Dec 31st, 1917.**

Nicholas E. Devereux, Jr.
1st Lieutenant

Commanding the Organization.

I certify that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and that I have mustered and minutely inspected the organization, the condition of which is found to be as expressed in my remarks hereunto annexed (see note *).

MILITARY APPEARANCE: *Good*

ARMS: *Good*

ACCOUTERMENTS: *Good*

CLOTHING: *Good*

Mortimer D. Shepard
MAJOR, 106 M. G. BATTALION

Inspecting and Mustering Officer

*NOTE - It is made the special duty of the inspecting and mustering officer to add the appropriate remarks according to the facts determined in the course of his inspection, with such other remarks as may be necessary or useful for the information of the War Department. He will also see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absentees are recorded in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

SPACER

SPACER

AG RAC M P **4-38** ARMY S/L AGPC 167-90
1 OCT 47

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.

* National Guard, State of
* Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of the "106th Machine Gun Battalion" COMPANY "C"
(Company or detachment.)
of the 106th Machine Gun Battalion
(Regiment, corps, or department.)
at Camp Wadsworth, S.C.
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

December 31st, 1918.
(Month and day)

to the muster on February 28th, 1918.
(Month and day)

INSTRUCTIONS.

I. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All the enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, non-commissioned officers, in order of grade given in paragraph 9, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the date of warrants; third, all others, except buglers, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers, fifth, privates, first class, sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except non-commissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Lance corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names, and the grade heading, which will precede the names, will be written without interval, except when made necessary by the initials or more than one name for initials, or surname. In all cases the last name will be written in full, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the roll of such company, but on a separate detachment roll. The names of men of different regiments, fort commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or regimental detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be entered in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

Form No. 61, A. G. O.
Ed. Apr. 12-17-50, 000

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or leave without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" (k (4)), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (l).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by detail, the nature of the offenses, whether proceedings have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted: (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if included in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the date of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Time as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 117, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for ———, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier. See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 4, C. of O., 1881-1913.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of his enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In case of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subposts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, C. of O., 49, W. D., 1907, the station and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed heading.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheet, Form No. 61, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality be used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be placed in an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of Company "C" of the 106th Machine Gun Bn.

(Company or detachment.)

(Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 31st day of December, 1917.

to muster on the 28th day of February, 1918

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK	WHEN ENLISTED or commissioned	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks." Number
Captain			
Abner H Platt	Dec 11/13		Assigned to Co SO#8-106 MGBn Jan 26/18 joined SD.
1st Lieutenants			
Nicholas E Devereux Jr	Feb 16/16		
George Schelling	July 26/17	Absent	AWL Dec 24/17-Jan 4/18 SO#67 CW 1917 AWL Jan 11-Jan 13/18 Bull#47 27 Di AWL Feb 8/18-Feb 11/18 Bull#47-27Div 1917 DS at School Mil Aero Austin Tex fr Feb 13/18 per SO #42-27Div Feb 11/18
2nd Lieutenants			
Frank L Walton	Apr 26/17		AWL Jan 17-Feb 1/18 SO #10 27Div 1918
Walter L Glass	July 12/17		AWL Jan 30-Feb 24/18 SO #15-1918 & SO#39-1918 Camp Wadsworth
Clarence S Freeman	Jan 23/18		Assigned to Co SO#10-106 MGBn Feb 1/18 joined SD AWL Feb 11-Feb 21/18 SO#37 1918 Camp Wadsworth
1st Sergeant			
Beattie Lawrence	May 18/14		1,216,462
Mess Sergeant			
Jamer Charles J	Apr 10/16		1,216,463 Aptd Sgt fr Corp Feb 15/18 SO#19-106MGBn Aptd Mess Sgt O#15 Feb 17/18
Supply Sergeant			
Hogeboom John L	Jan 24/16		1,216,464
Stable Sergeant			
Holloran Walter J	Apr 16/17		1,216,465 Aptd Sgt fr Pvt 1st Cl Feb 20/18 SO#21-106MGBn Aptd Stable Sgt O#17 Feb 22/1918

Sergeants			Number	
Swift Thomas A	Jan 31/16		1,216,466	Retd fr Mess Sgt to Sgt at own request Feb 17/18 O#15 Abs on furlough Jan 20-29/18 Bull#47-27Div 1917
Glover Edwin J	June 25/16	XXXXXX	1,216,467	Sick in Base Hosp Camp Wadsworth fr Feb 13/18 Abs on furlough Jan 30-Feb 8/18 Bull 47-27Div 1917
Hasselbarth Harold C	Apr 1/16		1,216,468	
Engert James F	June 24/16		1,216,469	Sk in Base Hosp fr Feb 21/18
Meurlin William D Jr	Mar 8/15		1,216,470	Abs on furlough Jan 10-Jan 19/18 Bull#47-27Div 1917
Beaume William R	Feb 21/16		1,216,471	Abs on furlough Jan 4-Jan 23/18 Bull #47-27Div 1917 Abs Sk Jan 24-Feb 6 1918 letter attending Surgeon NY Jan 26/18 Feb 4/18
Perkins John B	Jan 24/16	Absent	XXXXXX	DS OTS Camp Wadsworth Bull#40-27Div 1917
Quigley Arthur F	July 21/17	Absent	1,216,473	Abs furlough 10days beginning Feb 22/18 Bull#47-27Div 1917 Aptd Sgt fr Corp Feb 15/18 SO#19 106 MGBn 1918 SO#19
Burr William R	July 2/16		1,216,474	Aptd Sgt fr Corp Feb 20/18 SO#21 106 MGBn 1918
Schumacher Harold O	Mar 8/15		1,216,475	Aptd Sgt fr Corp Feb 20/18 SO#21 106 MGBn 1918
Corporals				
Cunningham John E	Feb 28/16		1,216,476	Sk in Base Hosp Feb 13-Feb 15/18
Young Elmer	Apr 22/16		1,216,477	
Bannin Alfred L	May 22/16		1,216,478	
Holloway Edwin W	Apr 29/16		1,216,479	
Love Emerson C	Feb 21/16		1,216,480	Abs on furlough Jan 10-Jan 19/18 Bull #47-27Div 1917
Palmer Prescott W	June 21/16		1,216,481	
Whyte Frederick B Jr	May 22/16		1,216,482	Abs furlough Jan 20-Jan 29/18 Bull#47-27Div 1917
Cross Milton C	May 22/16		1,216,483	Abs furlough Jan 24-Feb 2/18 Bull#47-27Div 1917
			XXXXXX	Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st Cl SO#19 Feb 15/18 106MGBn

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	Number	REMARKS.
Corporals (contd)				
Grace Frank A	July 31/17		1,216,484	Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st Cl SC#19 Feb 15/18 106MGBn
Lynch Philip J	May 9/17		1,216,485	Trans as Pvt fr Wagoner Hq 106MGBn SO#15-106MGBn Feb 9/18 Aptd Corp fr Pv Feb 15/18 SO#19-106MGBn
Williams Edward D	June 20/16		1,216,486	Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st Cl SO#21 Feb20/18 106MGBn
Schuyler Philip V R	July 22/17		1,216,487	Sk in Base Hosp Jan 24-Feb 1/18 incl Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st Cl Feb 20/18 SO#21-106 MGBn
O'Donnell Eugene J	July 9/17		1,216,488	Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st Cl Feb 20/18 SO#21-106MGBn
Connors Bernard J	June 19/16		1,216,489	Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st Cl Feb 20/18 SO#21-106MGBn Abs furlough Jan 30-Feb 8/18 Bull 47-27Div 1917
Horsechoer				
McGinness John F	July 17/17		1,216,490	
Mechanics				
McDermott John M	July 21/17		1,216,491	Sk in Base Hosp Jan 24-Feb 3/18 inclusive
Karrick Kenneth K	Sept 6/17		1,216,492	Trans as Pvt fr Co "C" XE 108 Inf SO#3-27Div 1918
				Joined Jan 4/18 Aptd Mech fr Pvt Feb 21/18 C# 16
Snedecor Eliphalet Jr	Aug 3/17		1,216,493	Aptd Mech fr Pvt Feb 21/1918 O#16
Saddler				
Stock Peter	Apr 23/17		1,216,494	Abs furlough Jan 20-Jan 29/18 Bull47-27Div 1917
Cooks				
Gerstmann Alfred	July 20/17		1,216,495	
Pfeuffer Oscar	July 20/17		1,216,496	Abs furlough Feb 5-Feb 14/18 Bull#47-27Div 1917 AWOL Feb 15,16 confined in Bn Guard house beginning Feb 23/18 pending investigation of loyalty
Buglers				
Taylor Harold E	Apr 6/16		1,216,497	Abs furlough Dec 29/17-Jan 8/18 Bull#47-27Div 1917

Buglers (contd)		Number	
Van Buren Chas V D	June 23/16	1,216,498	Abs furlough Feb 7-Feb 16 1918 Bull#47-27Div 1917 AWOL Feb 17,18/18
Privates 1st Class			
Beattie James G	June 21/16	1,216,499	
Benedict Ralph B	May 19/17	1,216,500	Abs furlough Jan 30-Feb 8/ 18 Bull#47-27Div 1917
Buckley John A	Apr 27/17	1,216,501	
Conaty Frank A	July 9/17	1,216,502	
deMoya Harold S	Apr 16/17	1,216,503	Abs furlough Dec 31-Jan 9/ 18 Bull#47-27Div 1917
Evan's Herbert E	July 21/17	1,216,504	Sk in Base Hosp Feb 4-Feb 12/18 and Feb 18-Feb26/18
Ferrall Edward J	July 17/17	1,216,505	Aptd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt Feb 21/18 O#16
Gloucester Horace B	Apr 16/17	1,216,506	Abs furlough Feb 9-Feb 18/ 18 Bull#47-27Div 1917
Goppert Raymond L	June 24/16	1,216,507	Abs furlough Jan 10-Jan 24 1918 Bull#47-27Div 1917 Abs Sk Jan24-Feb 7/18 let- ter attending Surgeon. NY. Feb 4/18
Grace Albert P	Aug 3/17	1,216,472	
Haugaard Henry E Jr	Apr 20/17	1,216,508	Abs furlough Feb 15-Feb 24 1918 Bull#47-27Div 1917
Hoffman John P	Apr 27/17	1,216,509	
Hughes Arthur J	May 16/17	1,216,510	
Hurley Thomas	Apr 16/17	1,216,511	Abs furlough Jan 20-Jan 29 1918 Bull#47-27Div 1918
Jones Carl L	June 22/17	1,216,512	
Klingberg Lewis	July 17/17	1,216,513	
Maguire Augustus X	Apr 23/17	1,216,514	Abs on extension of Furl- ough Dec 25-Jan 14/18 1st Ind Hq 27Div Dec 25/17
McInerow Alonzo	Aug 11/16	1,216,515	
McLaughlin Raymond J	Apr 23/17	1,216,516	Abs furlough Jan 22-Jan 31 1918 Bull#47-27Div 1917
Newlove Bert H	Apr 20/17	1,216,517	Abs furlough Jan 25-Feb 3/ 18 Bull#47-27Div 1917
Olson William C	Sept 3/17	Absent 1,216,518	Abs furlough Feb 19-Feb 28 1918 Bull#47-27Div 1917
Omohundro George N	Sept 13/17	1,216,519	
Pape Claude B	Apr 11/17	1,216,520	Abs furlough Jan 10-Jan 19 1918 Bull #47-27Div 1917

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	Number	REMARKS.
Privates 1st Cl. (contd.)				
Plant William J	July 17/17		1, 216, 522	Abs furlough Jan 10-Jan 19/18 Bull 47-27 Div 1917
Rader Angelo	May 19/17		1, 216, 523	Retd to Pvt 1st Cl fr Cook
Ryan William J	June 13/16		1, 216, 524	at own request Feb 1/18 0914
Smith Harold A	June 5/16		1, 216, 525	Wk in base Hosp Jan 6-Jan 16/18 inclusive
Smith Arthur	July 10/18	Absent	1, 216, 521	Abs furlough Feb 19-Feb 28/18 Bull 47-27 Div 1917
* Steel Alexander	June 11/16		1, 216, 526	Abs furlough Dec 30-Jan 9/18 Bull 47-27 Div 1917 Abs Jan 10, 11/18.
Williams Howard	June 22/17		1, 216, 527	Abs furlough Feb 9-Feb 18/18 Bull 47-27 Div 1917
Privates				
Adams William W. Jr	June 26/16		1, 216, 528	Abs furlough Dec 31-Jan 9/18 Bull 47-27 Div 1917 Abs Jan 10/18
Baker Edward J	Apr 23/17		1, 216, 529	
Baylis Samuel	July 2/17		1, 216, 530	
Beata John	June 29/17		1, 216, 531	
Brooks Fred J	July 11/17		1, 216, 532	
Brown Charles	July 8/17		1, 216, 533	Abs furlough Feb 5-Feb 14/18 Bull 47-27 Div 1917
Brown Clayton	Apr 21/17		1, 216, 545	
Brown William A	Apr 16/17		1, 216, 551	
Bunt Everett	May 10/17		1, 216, 534	
Burdick Samuel	May 19/17		1, 216, 535	
Burke Francis W	July 18/17		1, 216, 536	
Campbell Arthur	July 17/17	Absent	1, 216, 537	Abs furlough Feb 19-Feb 28/18 Bull 47-27 Div 1917
Certs Stanley H	June 22/17		1, 216, 538	Abs furlough Jan 24-Feb 7/18 Bull 47-27 Div 1917
Costello Michael D	May 19/17		1, 216, 539	Abs furlough Feb 9-Feb 17/18 Bull 47-27 Div 1917
Croxson John W	May 4/17		1, 216, 540	
Davenport Gordon	June 4/17		1, 216, 541	Wk in base Hosp from Feb 25-Feb 27/18 incl

Privates (Contd)

Derthick John A	Apr 16/17		1,216,542	Abs furlough Dec27-Jan 7/18 Bull47-27Div 1917
Divver Thomas	July 9/17		1,216,543	Abs furlough Jan30-Feb 8/18 Bull47-27Div 1917 AWOL Feb 9,10/18
			XXXXXX	
Donahoe Justin W	July 15/17		1,216,544	
Duffy Hugh A	Apr 24/17		1,216,546	Abs furlough Dec27-Jan 7/18 Bull47-27Div 1917
Dunn Charles F	June 15/17	Absent	1,216,547	Abs furlough Feb19-Feb 28/18 Bull47-27Div 1917
Fisher John H	July 17/16		1,216,548	
Galliher Charles E Jr	Dec 14/17		1,216,549	
Goerlich Frederick J	Sept 13/17	Absent	1,216,550	Abs furlough Feb 19-Feb 28/18 Bull47-27Div 1917
Green John J	June 27/17		1,216,556 XXXXXX	
Griffith Colwell P	June 22/17		1,216,552	Abs furlough Feb9-Feb 18/18 Bull47-27Div 1917
Halligan Raymond B	Aug 27/17		1,216,553	
Halloran William P	June 1/17	Absent	1,216,554	Abs furlough Feb19-Feb 28/18 Bull47-27Div 1917 Sk in Base Hosp Jan 17-
Hansen Hans C	July 12/16	Absent	1,216,555	Feb 14/18 incl Abs fur- lough Feb 20-Mar23/18 Bull#27 Camp Wade.1918
Harrison William H	July 16/17		1,216,557	
Hart Joseph E	July 10/17		1,216,558	
Irving George T	July 4/17	Absent	1,216,559	Abs furlough Feb 26-Mar 7/18 Bull47-27Div 1917
Kelly Arthur E	Apr 24/17	Absent	1,216,560	Abs furlough Jan17-Mar 23/18 Bull#7-27Div 1917
King Robert F	July 21/17		1,216,561	Abs furlough Dec31-Jan 9/18 Bull47-27Div 1917
Klaiber Albert A	Aug 27/17		1,216,562	
Krebs Eric H	July 21/17		1,216,563	
Kummer Joseph	May 17/17		1,216,564	
Lindroth Charles A	Apr 23/17		1,216,565	
Livingston Schuyler	Apr 20/17		1,216,566	Abs furlough Feb 15-Feb 24/18 Bull47-27Div 1917
Long Harold T	June 22/17		1,216,567	Abs furlough Jan 30-Feb 8/18 Bull47-27Div 1917
McDonald John J	Sept 13/17		1,216,568	
McGarry Reginald P	June 7/16		1,216,569	
McInerney Henry V	Apr 23/17	Absent		DS OTS S07-54Inf Brig Jan 9/18

NAME, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	Number	RE MARKS.
McNamara James L	July 16/17		1,216,570	Sk in Base Hosp from November 26/17
McQuade Owen	June 28/16		1,216,571	
Maguire Frederick L Jr	Apr 23/17		1,216,572	Abs furlough Feb5-Feb14/18 Bull#47-27Div 1917
Marsh George E	Oct 18/16		1,216,573	Abs furlough Jan10-Jan19/18 Bull#47-27Div 1917
Morris Everett C	June 22/17		1,216,574	
Murray Charles A	June 22/17		1,216,575	
Norris James J	June 13/17		1,216,576	
Novine Edward	June 22/17		1,216,577	
Palmer Clifford W	July 9/17		1,216,578	
Porter Edgar H	Apr 23/17		1,216,579	
Power Robert E M	June 4/17		1,216,580	
Rose Melvin E	Apr 7/17		1,216,581	Abs furlough Jan20-Jan29/18 Bull#47-27Div 1917
Rowe Nelson K	July 2/17		1,216,582	
Rycraft Clarence A	July 16/17		1,216,583	
Sautter Harry R	June 4/17		1,216,584	
Schamberger John H	June 21/16		1,216,585	
Schletterer William	July 9/17		1,216,586	
Skidmore Harold	Apr 23/17		1,216,461	
Smith Edward M	Apr 23/17		1,216,587	
Sullivan George J	Sept 5/17		1,216,588	Abs frulough Jan4-Jan13/18 Bull#47-27Div 1917
Sweet Percy	Apr 24/15		1,216,589	
Teale Walter G	July 18/17		1,216,590	
Tilley William E	May 15/17		1,216,591	
Turnbull Robert S	June 18/17		1,216,592	Retd fr Furlough Jan 9/18
Twaits Harold	July 18/17		1,216,593	
Weldon Harry	Apr 23/17		1,216,594	Retd fr Furlough R Jan9/18 Retd fr furlough Jan7/18
Wolcott Harold	June 21/16		1,216,595	Sk in Base Hosp Feb14-Feb 20/18 inclusive
Worden Stephen F	July 9/17		1,216,596	

LOSSES

Discharged

Sergeants

Clement Robert June 10/14

Hon disch at Camp Wadsworth Jan 25/18 for Phys dis 4th Ind Hq 27Div Jan 23/18 Character, excellent, Service honest & faithful

Privates 1st Cl

Phillips Owen E Apr 16/17

Hon disch at Camp Wadsworth Jan 25/18 SCD 4th Ind Hdq 27Div Jan 23/18 Character excellent Service honest and faithful

Privates

Bushong William D Spet 13/17

Hon disch at Camp Wadsworth Jan 18/18 by SCD 4th Ind Hq 27Div Jan 15/18 Character excellent Service honest and faithful no absence under GO#45 1914

Davenport Milton J Apr 4/17

Hon disch at Camp Wadsworth Feb 1/18 by SCD 4th Ind Hq 27Div Jan 31/18 Character good absent under GO#45 1914 Jan 1-8/18 inclusive Hon disch Jan 26/17 at Plattsburgh NY to accept commission Bull#207 HED notification recd at station Jan 7/18 Hon disch at Camp Wadsworth Feb 1/18 ~~for~~ by SCD 4th Ind Hd 27Div Jan 29/18 Character excellent, service honest and faithful

Horton Arthur J Dec 8/13

Michael Lester A June 22/17

Transferred

1st Sergeant Rorke Raymond A Mar 8/15

Reinstated as 1st Sgt fr Sgt GO#4 106 MGBn Jan 14/18 pursuant to GO#8 27Div 1918 Trans as pvt to Co F 102 Amm Tr Jan 15/18 SO#45 27Div 1918

Sergeants

Craig John E Apr 10/16

Reinstated as Sgt fr Corp GO#4-106MGBn Jan 14/18 pursuant to GO #8-27Div 1918 Abs furl Jan 25-Feb 3/18 Bull#47-27Div 1917 Trans as Pvt to Co D 102 Amm Tr Feb 19/18 SO#49-27Div 1918

Shipman Raynor I June 23/16

Trans as Pvt to Co F 102 Amm Tr Feb 15/18 SO#45-27Div 1918

Megeman Fred E Apr 6/14

Trans as Pvt to Co F 102 Amm Tr Feb 20/18 SO#50-27Div 1918.

Summers Raymond S June 21/16

Trans as Pvt to Co F 102 Amm Tr Feb 20/18 SO#50-27Div 1918

Wolber George F July 26/16

Trans to 35th Engineers Feb 11/18 SO#40 Camp Wadsworth 1918

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in the column by the word ABSENT.</small>	REMARKS.
Corporal			
Day Chase L	Apr 23/17		Abs furlough Dec 24/18 to Jan 4/18 Bull#47-27Div 1917 Trans to San Corp Feb 2/18 SO#32 Camp Wad 1918
Mechanics			
VanBewater Raymond H	June 21/16		Trans to Enl Ord Corps NA Jan 20/1918 SO#18-27Div 1918 Trans to 19th US Engineers Feb 11/18 SO#40 Camp Wadsworth 1918
Bush James	June 22/16		
Privates 1st Class			
Barry James A	July 20/17		Trans to Wagon Co 102 Amn Tr Feb 3/18 SO#34-27Div 1918 Trans to Hq 106 MGBn Feb 19/18 SO#20-106MGBn 1918 Trans to Hq 106MGBn Jan 24/18 SO#5-106MGBn 1918
Glatt Ralph	Apr 27/17		
O'Leary Donald E	June 9/16		Abs furlough Dec 24/17 to Jan 4/18 SECRET Bull#47-27Div 1917 Trans to Wag Co 102 AMM Tr Feb 27/18 SO#57 27Div 1918
Parsons Harold C	June 4/17		
Perry George M	Sept 11/17		Trans to Av Sec Sig Corps Jan 27/18 SO#26 Camp Wadsworth 1918 Trans to Hq 106MGBn Feb 2/18 SO#11 106MGBn 1918
Robinson Fred	June 22/17		
Sternberg Harold D	July 8/17		Abs Sk Nov 27/17-Jan 3/18 Trans to Co D 102 AMM Tr Feb 27/18 SO#57 27 Div 1918
Privates			
Baldwin Frank V Jr	July 9/17		Trans to Co D 102 Amn Tr Feb 27/18 SO#57-27Div 1918 AWOL Jan 2/18 Trans as EM chauffer to QMC NA Jan 13/18 SO#12-27Div/18 Trans to Hq 106MGBn Feb 2/18 SO#11 106 MGBN 1918
Dusenbury Louis H	July 14/17		
Emery Charles E Jr	Dec 21/14		Sk in Base Hosp not LD GO#45/1914 Jan 15-Feb 13/18 Trans to Co G 102 Amn Tr Feb 23/18 SO#53-27Div 1918
Hagen Walter F	Aug 4/17		
Heissenbuttel Louis O	July 26/17		Trans to 102 MP Feb 22/18 SO#52 27Div 1918 Abs furlough Dec31/17-Jan9/18 Bull #47-27Div 1917 Trans to Motor Mech Regt Jan 29/18 SO#28 Camp Wad 1918
Miller Walter	Apr 27/17		
Moore Horatio D	Apr 5/17		Abs furlough Jan10-Jan 19/18 Bull #47-27Div 1917 Trans to Motor Mech Regt Jan 29/18 SO#28 Camp Wad 1918

Privates (Contd)

O'Connor William J July 21/17

Abs furlough Dec 24/17-Jan 4/18
Bull #47-27Div 1917 Trans to Wag-
on Co 102 Amm Tr Feb 27/18 SO#57
27Div 1918

O'Sullivan John A July 25/17

Trans to 104 MGEN Jan 2/18 SO#2
27Div 1918

Portong Ludolf Apr 23/17

Trans to Co F 102 Amm Tr Feb 15/18
SO#45-27Div 1918

Vaught Theodore M June 21/16

Abs furlough Jan 4-5/18 Bull#47-
27Div 1917 Trans to Av Sec Sig
Corps Feb 13/18 SO#43 Camp Wads-
worth 1918

Died

Private

Morgan Paul R Apr 23/17

Died at Base Hosp Camp Wadsworth
Jan 20/18

Transferred

Captain

~~XXXXXXXX~~ Edward Raldiris

AWL Dec 31/17-Jan 15/18 SO#76
Camp Wadsworth 1917 Retd to duty
in Co "C" 106 MGBn and assigned
to 102 Amm Tr Jan 25/18 SO#25-
27Div 1918

Resigned

2nd Lieutenant

Arthur E Collins

AWL fr Jan 3/18 SO#2-27Div 1918
Resignation accepted ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ Jan 4/18 SO#2 WD
1918 Order received at this stat-
ion Jan 14/18

SPACER

SPACER

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.

* National Guard, State of _____
* Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of _____
Company "C"
(Company or detachment.)
of the _____
106th Machine Gun Battalion
(Regiment, corps, or department)
at _____
Camp Wadsworth, S.C.
(Station at date of muster)
from the last bimonthly muster on
February 28th, 1918
(Month and day.)
to the muster on April 30th, 1918
(Month and day)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

a. Members of the company or detachment.—All officers and enlisted men will be listed up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 6, A. G. O., 1913, and in order of seniority, including appearing in the order of the date of enlistment; third, sergeants, except buglers, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order; fourth, buglers; fifth, privates, second class, and privates; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names of privates, first class, and privates, will precede the names of the others, which will precede the names of the others, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first. Thus, Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) Attached officers.—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) Attached enlisted men and casuals.—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, battalions, commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) Those who have ceased to belong to the command.—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since the last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since the last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (f).

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

a. Absence of officers.—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. **No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.**

b. Assignment.—The date any assignment takes effect.

c. Date of joining.—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

d. Change of rank or grade.—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

e. Absence of enlisted men.—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. Absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (1), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

f. Courts-Martial.—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

g. Confinement.—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

h. Injuries or wounds.—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

i. Medal of honor and certificate of merit.—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

k. Discharge.—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(1) Furlough to the reserve.—Same as for discharge except (1).

m) Transfer.—Company and regiment or corps or department from which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. G. O., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

n) Death.—Date and place of death.

o) Retirement.—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) Desertion.—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) Return of deserter to military control.—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for _____, 191____. On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. G. O., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1913.]

r. Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial, and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be stricken from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of term of enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

s. Muster by telephone.—In case of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subposts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, G. O., 49, W. D., 1907, the station and date of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61 a, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of COMPANY C. of the 106 Machine Gun Bn.

(Company or detachment.)

(Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 28th day of February, 1918.

to muster on the 30th day of April, 1918.

<small>NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT AND RANK.</small> <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED OR COMMISSIONED.</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	<small>In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."</small> Number	<small>REMARKS.</small>
Captain				
Abner H. Platt	Dec. 11/13.			
1st Lieutenants				
Nicholas E. Devereux, Jr.	Feb. 16/16			
Walter L. Glass,	July 12/17	Absent		Aptd. 1st Lt. fr 2nd Lt. 4/26/18. on D. S. with Div Stockade Ga. Mar 12-Apr. 22/18. SO 35 54 Inf Bgd. 3/12/18 Abs with Adv Party for Bn Embarkation
2nd Lieutenants				
Randall W. Matson,	July 13/17			Trans fr 104 M.G Bn to 106 MGBn SO 106 27Div 4/26/18. Assngd XX by SO 53 106 MGBn 4/26/18. to this Co. Joined S.D.
XXXXXXXXXX				
Lawrence Beattie,	April 29/18			Assng by SO 112 27Div. 4/28/18 to 106 MGBn. Assng by SO 56 106 MGBn 4/29/18. to this Co. Joined S.D.
1st Sergeant.				
Swift, Thomas A.	Jan. 31/16.		1, 216, 466	Aptd 1st Serg. fr Sgt. C. # 22 106 MGBn 4/28/18.
Supply Sergeant.				
Hogeboom, John L.	Jan 24/16.		1, 216, 464	Abs. on Furlough Mar 29-April 2/18. Bull #47 27Div 1917.
Mess Sergeant.				
Maer, Charles J.	April 10/16		1, 216, 463	
Stable Sergeant.				
Holloran, Walter J.	April 16/17.		1, 216, 465	Absent on Furlough fr Mar 30 to Apl 8/18. Bull #47 27Div 1917.
Sergeants.				
Clover, Edwin J.	June 25/16		1, 216, 467	Abs Furlough fr 3/3 to 3/29/18. Bull #47 27 Div 1917.
Hasselbarth, Harold C.	April 1/16.		1, 216, 468	
Engert, James F.	June 24/16.		1, 216, 469	Sk in Base Hosp fr 2/21. to 3/8/18.

Sergeants,			Number	
Meurlin, William D. Jr.	Mar 8/15.	Absent	1, 216, 470	DS with AEF Conf O #9 27Div. 4/27/18.
Beaurel, William R.	Feb. 21/16	Absent	1, 216, 471	DS with AEF Conf O #9 27Div. 4/27/18.
Quigley, Arthur W.	July 21/17	Absent	1, 216, 473	BS with AEF Conf O #9 27Div. 4/27/18. ABS Furl ough Feb 22/18 to Mar 3 1918.
Burr, William R.	July 2/16.		1, 216, 474	XXXXXXXXXX
Schumacher, Harold O.	Mar 8/15.		1, 216, 475	
Corporals				
Cunningham, John E.	Feb 29, 16		1, 216, 476	ABS Furl 3/22/to3/31/18 Sk in Base Hosp 4/8to 4/22/18.
Young, Elmer	April 22/16		1, 216, 477	Abs Furl 3/12 to 3/21 1918. Bull #47 27Div 1917.
Holloway, Edwin W.	April 29/16	Absent	1, 216, 479	DS with Div Hq Troop SQ #111 27Div. 4/27/18.
Love, Emerson C.	Feb. 21/16		1, 216, 480	
Palmer, Prescott, W.	June 21/16		1, 216, 481	
Whyte, Frederick B. Jr.	May 22/16.		1, 216, 482	
Cross, Milton C.	May 22/16		1, 216, 483	
Grace, Frank A.	July 31/17		1, 216, 484	
Lynch, Philip J.	May 9/17		1, 216, 485	Abs Furl 4/7 to 4/16/18. Bull #47 27Div. 1917
Williams, Edward D.	June 20/15		1, 216, 486	
Schuyler, Philip V. R.	July 22/17		1, 216, 487	
O'Donnell, Eugene J.	July 9/17.		1, 216, 488	
Connors, Bernard J.	June 19/16		1, 216, 489	
Horseshoer				
McGinness, John F.	July 17/17		1, 216, 490	
Mechanics				
Karrick, Kenneth K.	Sept 6/17		1, 216, 492	Abs Furl 3/2 to 3/11/18. Bull #47 27Div. 1917
Snedecor, Eliphalet Jr.	Aug 3/17		1, 216, 493	
Saddler				
Stock, Peter	April 23/17		1, 216, 494	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED OR MUSTERED IN.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Cooks.			
Rowe, Nelson K.	July 2/17.	1,216,582	Aptd Cook fr Pvt O# 21 3/23/18 Sk.in Base Hosp. 3/21/ to 3/28/18. 4/6 to 4/18/18.
Wilburt, James G.	July 15/17	1,200,086	Trans as Wagoner fr Hq 104 MGBn to Hq 106 MGBn SO #65 Hq 27Div 3/6/18. Trans as Pvt fr Wagoner Hq 106 MGBn SO #32 106 LG Bn 3/14/18 Aptd Cook fr Pvt O #19 3/14/18 3/14/18
Buglers			
Taylor, Harold E.	April 5/16.	1,216,497	
Van Buren, Charles V D	June 23/16	1,216,498	
Privates 1st Class.			
Adams, William A. Jr	June 20/16	1,216,528	Aptd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt. O #18 3/1/18.
Bagge, Edward J.	April 23/17	1,216,529	Aptd Pvt 1st Cl. fr Pvt O #18 3/1/18.
Beattie, James G, Jr.	June 21/16	1,216,499	
Beetz, John W.	June 29/17	1,216,531	Aptd Pvt 1st Cl. fr Pvt O #18 3/1/18.
Benedict, Rabph B.	May 19/17	1,216,500	
Brown, Charles	July 9/17	1,216,533	Aptd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt O #18 3/1/18.
Buckley, John A.	April 27/17	1,216,501	
Conaty, Frank A.	July 9/17	1,216,502	Abs Furl 4/1 to 4/10/18. Bull #47-27Div. 1917.
DeMoya, Harold S.	April 16/17	1,216,503	
Derthick, John A. Jr.	April 16/17	1,216,542	Aptd Pvt 1st Cl. fr Pvt O #18 3/1/18.
Duffy, Hugh A.	April 24/17	1,216,546	Aptd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt. O #18 3/1/18.
Evans, Herbert E.	July 21/17	1,216,504	Abs Furl 3/22 to 3/31/18 Bull #47-27Div. 1917.
Ferrall, Edward J.	July 17/17	1,216,505	
Gloucester, Horace B.	April 16/17	1,216,506	
Goppert, Raymond L.	June 24/16	1,216,507	
Grace, Albert P.	August 3/17	1,216,472	
Halligan, Raymond B.	August 27/17	1,216,553	Aptd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt O #18 3/1/18.
Hauggaard, Henry B. Jr	April 20/17	1,216,508	Sk in Base Hosp 3/9/ to 3/14, 1918.

		Number	
Hoffman, John P.	April 27/17	1,216,509	
Hughes, Arthur J.	May 16/17	1,216,510	
Murley, Thomas	April 16/17	1,216,511	Abs Furl 3/28 to 4/11/18 Bull #47 27Div 1917.
Jones, Carl L.	June 22/17	1,216,512	
Klingberg, Lewis	July 17/17	1,216,513	Abs Furl 3/12 to 3/21/18 Bull #47 27 Div 1917.
McGarry Reginald P.	June 7/16.	1,216,559	Abs Furl 4/1 to 4/10/18 Bull #47 27 Div 1917.
McLaughlin, Raymond # J	April 23/17 XXXXXXXXXX	1,216,516 XXXXXX	
Maguire, Frederick L. Jr	April 23/17	1,216,572	Aptd Pvt 1st Cl. fr Pvt O #18 3/1/18.
Maguire, Augustus K.	April 23/17	1,216,514	
Olson, William C.	Sept 3/17	1,216,518	XXXXXXXXXX
Pape, Claude, B.	April 11/17	1,216,520	
Palmer, Clifford W.	July 9/17	1,216,578	Apt Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt O #20 3/19/18 Abs Furl 3/1 to 3/10/18 Bull #47 27 Div 1917.
Plant, William J.	July 17/17	1,216,522	DS at Rec Of. Buffalo NY Spec Or.#64 26Div 3/5/18 Held to Co 4/28/18.
Ruder, Angelo J.	May 19/17.	1,216,523	Abs Furl 3/15 to 3/25/18 Bull #47 27 Div 1917
Ryan, William J.	June 23/16	1,216,524	
Sautter, Harry R.	June 4/17	1,216,584	Apt Pvt 1st Cl. fr Pvt. O #18 3/1/18. Abs Furl 3/1 to 3/10/18 Bull #47 27Div 1917.
Skidmore, Harold	April 23/17	1,216,461	Apt Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt. Bull #47 27 Div 1917
Smith, Edward E.	April 23/17	1,216,587	Apt Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt O #18 3/1/18.
Smith Harold A.	June 5/16	1,216,525	Abs Furl 3/23 to 3/27/18 Bull #47 27Div 1917.
Smyth, Arthur	July 10/16	1,216,521	
Steel, Alexander W.	June 21/16 Absent	1,216,526	SD with Advanced party for Bn Embarkation.
Weldon, Harry	April 23/17	1,216,594	Apt Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt O #18 3/1/18. In Conf fr 3/29 to 4, 9, 18 Viol 96 AofW Sum Court- Martial App 3/30/18.
Wolcott, Harold	June 21/16 Absent	1,216,595	SD with Advance Party for Bn Embarkation

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and numbered except those included in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS (In case of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")
Privates.			
Adesso, Robert	April 5/18	2,672,680	L.B.152 N.Y.Cy assign 2nd PvbN 152 D.B. Camp Upton L.I. Trans to 27Div Assg XXXXXXXXXXXXXX by Com Gen 4/26/18 Jnd SD
Addison, Frank	April 1/18	2,450,478	L.B. 4 Lawrence N.Y. assign 3Co.152 DB C.U NY, Trans to 27Div. Assng by Com Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD.
Alders, George Jack	April 4/18	2,670,035	L.B.67Bk.NY assign 1st Pv Bn 152 DB CU NY Trans to 27Div. Assng by Com Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD.
Armstrong, Harry V. A.	April 4/18	2,669,661	L.B.123 NY assign to 2 PV Bn 152 DB CU NY. Trans to 27 Div, Assng by Com Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD.
Badeau, Edward C.	June 21/16.	1,222,058	Trans as Pvt fr. Corp Co G 102 Am Tn SO #84 2tDiv 3/27/18. Joined SD
Baylis, Samuel	July 2/17	1,216,530	
Brooks, Fred W.	July 21/17	XXXXXX	Abs Furl 3/12 to 3/21/18 Bull #47 27 Div 1917
Bollmann, Ernest	April 4/18	2,671,706	L.B.128 NY Assng " PvbN 152 DB CU NY Trans to 27Div Assng by Com Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD
Brown, Clayton	April 21/17	1,216,545	Abs Furl 4/10 to 4/19/18. Bull #47 27Div 1917.
Bunt, Everett	May 10/17	1,216,534	
Burr, Frank	April 1/18	2,450,293	L.B.Poughkeepsie NY Assng 3Co 152DB CU NY Trans to 27Div Assng by Com Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD,
Campbell, Arthur	July 17/17	1,216,537	
Choisnet, Thomas	April 4/18	2,671,192	L.B.127NY Assng to 2 Pv Bn 152 D.B CU NY Trans to 27 Div Assigned by Com Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD.
Clare, XX George Francis	April 1/18	2,450,513	L.B. 4 Nassau Co. Assng to 3Co 152 DB CU NY Trans to 27Div Assng by Com Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD
Clausen, James Valentine	April 4/18	2,671,113	L.B.122NY Assng to Co 7, 2 PV CU NY Trans to 27Div Assigned by Com Gen 4/26 1918. Joined SD.
Corts, Stanley E.	June 22/17	1,216,538	

Costello, Michael P.	May 19/17	Absent	1,216,539	Sk in Base Hosp. XXXXXX fr 3 4/23/18
Croxson, John Frederick	August 4/17		1,216,540	Abs Furl 3/22 to 3/31, 1918. Bull #47 27Div 17
Cunningham, Frank E.	April 1/18		2,459,129	LB Poughkeepsie NY Assng to 3 Co 152 DB CU NY Trans to 27Div Assng by Com Gen 4/26/18 Join SD
Davenport, Gordon,	June 4/17		1,216,541	Abs Furl 3/1 to 3/15/18 Bull #47 27 Divv 1917.
DeGeorge, Frank	April 5/18		2,671,743	L.B L.I Cy NY Assng to 3 Pv.Bn CU NY 152 D.B. Trans to 27Div Assign by Com Gen 4/26/17 Join SD
Donahoe, Justin W.	July 15/17		1,216,544	L.B. 128 NYCy Assng to
Duval, Harry	April 3/18		2,672,198	2 PV Bn 152 DB CU NY Trans to 27Div Assign by Com Gen 4/26/18 Join SD
Enares, John R.	April 5/18		2,671,090	L.B.176 NY Assng to 3Pv Bn 152 DB CU NY Trans to 27 Div Assigned by Com Gen. Joined SD.
Feinstein, Jacob	April 4/18		2,671,400	L.B.NYCy Assng to 2 Pv Bn 152 DB CU NY Trans to 27 Div Assign by Com Gen Joined SD.
Fisher, John H.	July 17.16		1,216,545	
Forlani, Luigi XXXXX	April 5/18		2,672,185	L.B.152 NYCy Assng to 2 PVB. 152 DB CU NY Trs to 27 Div Assng by Com Gen. Joined SD
Friedrich, Philip	April 4/18		2,671,071	L.B 1-2 NYCy Assng to 2 Pv Bn 152 DB CU NY Trans to 27 Div Assign by Com Gen. Joined SD
Garrick, James B.	April 4/18		2,671,057	L.B.122 N.Y.Cy Assng to 2 PvBn152 DB CU NY Trans to 27Div Assigned by Com Gen. Joined SD
Girolani, Alfred;	April 4/18		2,672,296	L.B.122NYCy Assng to 2 PvBn 152 DB CU NY Trans 27Div Assng by Com Gen Joined SD
Goerlich, Frederick J.	Sep 13/17		1,216,549	
Green, John Joseph	June 27/16		1,216,556	
Griffith, Colwell P.	June 22/17	Absent	1,216,552	Sk in Base Hosp fr 4/23
Stolz, George Cornelius	April 4/18		2,670,394	L.B 77 Bk NY Assng to 1PvBn152DB CU NY Trans 27Div Assng by Com Gen Joined SD
Gutter, Rudolph,	April 5/18		2,672,431	L.B.146NYCy Assng to 2 Pv Bn 152 DB CU NY Trans 27Div Assng bu Com Gen Joined SD

NAMES PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT	REMARKS
(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order. See Instruction 4 (a).) (In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")			
Number			
Privates.			
Haberkeru, Harry Charles	April 4/18	2,572,093	L.B.122 NYCy Assng to 2Pv in 152 D. B. C. U. NY Tran 27Div Assng by Com Gen Joined SD.
Holloran William P.	June 1/17	1,216,554	Abs Furl 2/20 to 3/21/18
Hansen Hans C.	July 12/16	1,216,555	Bull #27 27Div 1918.
Harrison, William H.	July 16/17	1,216,557	Abs Furl 5/20 to 3/29/18
Hart, Joseph E.	July 10/17	1,216,558	Bull #47 27Div 1917.
Horan, William V.	April 4, 18	2,571,009	L.B.129 NYCy Assng to 2nd PvBn 152 DB Trans to 27Div Com Gen assigned 4/27/18 Joined SD.
Hynes, John F.	April 5/18	2,571,561	L.B.162 NYCy assng to 3d PvBn 152 DB CU NY Trans to 27 Div. Assng by Com Gen Joined SD.
Irving, George T.	July 4/17	1,216,559	Abs Furl 2/26 to 3/7/18 Bull #47 27 Div 1917
XXXXX Keahan, James Joseph	April 5/18	2,571,158	L.B.147 NYCy Assng to 2nd PvBn 152 DB CU NY Trans to 27Div. Assng b. Com Gen Joined SD.
Kelly, Arthur	April 24/17	1,216,560	Abs Furl 1/17 to 3/28/18 Bull #7 27Div 1917.
King, Robert F.	July 21/17	1,216,561	Sk in Base Hosp. 3/11 to 4, 8/18 Abs Furl. 4/9 to 5, 2, B Bull #27 27Div. 1918
KXI Klisner, Albert A	Aug 27/17	1,216,562	
Kramer, Julius	April 3/18	2,572,257	L.B.114 NYCy Assng to 1st PvBn 152 DB CU NY Trans to 27Div Assng by Com Gen and Joined SD.
Krabs Eric H.	July 21/17	1,216,563	Abs Furl. 4/9 to 4/30/18 with Div Show
Kummer, Joseph	May 17/17	1,216,574	
Lindroth, Charles A.	April 23/17	1,216,565	Abs Furl 3/17 to 3/25/18 Bull #47 27th Div 1917.
Long, NY Harold T	June 22/17	1,216,567	
Lorenzo, Rocco Robert	April 5/18	2,572,051	L.B.138 NYCy Assng to 2nd P Bn 152 D. B. CU NY Trans to 27Div Assng by Com Gen Joined SD.

Lyons, Thomas	April 4/18	2,672,865	L.B.128 NYCy Assng to 2 PvBn 152 DB. CU NY. Trans to 27 Div. Assng by Com X Gen 4/26/18. Joined SD.
McDonald, John J.	Sep 13/17	1,216,261	
McDonald, Wilfred	April 4/18	2,670,503	L.B. NYCy Assng to 2nd PvBn 152 DB. CU NY. Trf. 27th Div. Assng by Com Gen 4/26/18. Joined SD.
McGovern, Felix	April 5/18	2,670,504	L.B. 147 NYCy Assng 2nd Pv. Bn 152 DB. CU NY. Trans to 27 Div Assng by Com Gen 4/26/18. Join SD
XXXXXXXXXX			
XXXXXXXXXX			
McInerow, Alonso J.	August 11/16	1,216,515	RA fr Pvt 1st Cl to Pvt o #20 3/19/18.
McMahon, James T.	April 5/18	2,671,532	L.B.171 L.I.Cy NY. assng to 3. PvBn 152 DB. CU NY. Trans to 27 Div Assng by Com Gen 4/26/18. Join SD.
McQuade, Owen	June 22/17	1,216,571	
Mancinelli Antonio	April 4/18	2,670,503	L.B.183 NYCy assng 2nd Pv Bn 152 DB CU NY Trans to 27 Div Assng by Com Gen 4/26/18. Joined SD
Marsh, George E.	Oct 18/18	1,216,073	Abs Purl 3/27 to 3/31/18, Bull #47 27 Div 1918 AWOL fr Purl 4/1 to 4/1/18 4/7/1918.
Maurer, Bertrand W.	April 5/18	2,671,438	L.B.147 NYCy Assng 2nd Pv Bn 152 DB. CU NY Trans to 27 Div Assng by Com Gen 4/26/18. Joined SD
Melody, Thomas	April 3/18	2,670,157	L.B.115 NYCy Assng 1st Pv Bn 152 DB. CU NY. Trans to 27th Div Assng by Com Gen 4/26/18. Joined SD.
Morretti, Anthony	April 18/18	409,590	Enl Ft Gloster NY. Assng X 27 Div. RCT. Det. Assng by Com Gen 4/26/18 S D
Morrissey, Frank	April 3/18	2,671,439	L.B. 171 NYCy. Assng 3d Pv. Bn 152 DB. CU NY. Trans 27 Div Assng by Com Gen 4/26/18. Joined Same D.
Murray, Charles A.	June 22/17	1,216,571	Sx Base Hosp 3/21 to 4/5/18. Inc. Sx not LD. GO #31/12
	Absent		
Morrand, Claude D.	July 11/17	1,216,502	Sx in Base Hosp 3/7 to 3/3/18. Sx 4/22/18. Trans from Hq 100 MGBn SO #52 100 MGBn 4/26/18.
Morris, James J.	June 22/17	1,216,571	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED OR MUSTERED IN.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Novine, Edward	June 25, 17	1, 216, 577	
Porter, Edgar H.	April 25/17	1, 216, 579	
Ross, Melvin E.	April 7/17	1, 216, 581	
Rycraft, Clarence A.	July 18/17	1, 216, 583	Abs Furl 4/1 to 4/10 1918. Bull #47 27Div.
Schloter, William	July 9/17	1, 216, 586	Abs Furl 3/1 to 3/10. 1918. Bull #47 27Div.
Sweet, Percy	April 24/17	1, 216, 589	
Teale, Walter G.	July 18/17	1, 216, 590	Abs Furl 3/1 to 3/10. 1918. Bull #47 27Div.
Tilly, William H. Jr.	May 15/17	1, 216, 591	
Turnbull, Robert S.	June 18/17	1, 216, 592	
Waits, Harold	July 18/17	1, 216, 593	
Watter, Henry	April 5/18	2, 671, 500	L.B 186 Staten Isl NY. Assng. 3d Pv. Bn 152 DB CU NY Trans 27Div. App. Com. Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD.
Veit Charles	April 5/18	2, 671, 678	L.B. 153 NYCy Assng to 3d PvBn 152 DB CU NY Trans 27Div Assng by Com Gen 4/26/18 SD
Vergallita, Vincenzo	April 5/18	2, 671, 927	L.B. 153 NYCy Assng 3d PvBn 152 DB CU NY Tran 27Div Assng by Com Gen Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD
Virgona, Thomas	April 5/18	2, 671, 607	L.B. 153 NYCy Assng 3d PvBn 152 DB CU NY Tran 27Div Assng Com Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD
Wagle, Lawrence W.	April 5, 18	2, 671, 947	L.B. 187 NYCy Assng 3d PvBn 152 DB CU NY Tran 27Div Assng Com Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD
Ward, William A	April 5, 18	2, 671, 934	KKK Enl. CU NY Assng 3d PvBn 152 DB CU NY Trans 27Div. Assng Com Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD
Wernet, Charles	April 5/18	2, 671, 939 XXXX	IAA. Assng 3d Pv Bn 152 DB CU NY Tran 27th Div Assng Com Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD
Wissert, William Robert	April 5/18	2, 671, 406	L.B 187 S.I. NY Assng 3 PvBn 152 DB CU NY Tran 27Div Assng Com Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD
Worden, Stephen F.	July 9/17	1, 216, 596	Abs Furl 3/1 to 3/10 1918. Bull #47 27Div 17

			Number	
Yunker, Joseph	April 5/18	2,671,961	L.B 151NYCY Assng 2 Pv Bn 152DB CU NY Trans 27Div Assng by Com Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD	
Yucht, Max B.	April 5/18	2,671,699	L.B157 NYCY Assng 3 Pv Bn 152DB CU NY Tran 27Div Assng Com Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD	
Ziglar, Benjamin	April, 5/18	2,672,667	L.B 152 NYCY Assng 2 Pv Bn 152DB CU NY Tran 27Div Assng Com Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD	
Zoll, William R. Jr	April 5/18	2,671,693	L.B.153NYCY Assng 2 Pv Bn 152 DB CU NY Trans 27 Div Assng Com Gen 4/26/18 Joined SD.	

LOSSES

Discharged 1st Sergeant Beattie Lawrence	May 12/14	1,216,462	Honorably Disch to accept commi- ssion 4/27/18 SO 112 27 Div 4/27/18
------------------------------------------------	-----------	-----------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Mechanic

McDermott John M	July 21/17	1,216,491	Hon Disch SCD Auth 4th Ind Hq 27Div 4/26/18 Discharged 4/27/18 Abs Furl 3/12 to 3/21/18 Bull 47 27Div AWCL 3/22-3/23/18
------------------	------------	-----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Cook

Pfeuffer Oscar	July 20/17	1,216,496	Disch for good of serv 4/22/18 Auth WD 8/3/17 & Hq 27Div 3/22/18 In conf pending inv of loyalty fr 2/23/18 to 4/22/18 Confined in Bn Guard House
----------------	------------	-----------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Privates

Burke Francis W	July 15/17	1,216,536	Hon Disch SCD Auth 4th Ind Hq 27Div 4/6/18 Discharged 4/22/18
McNamara, James L	July 16/17	1,216,570	Disch SCD not LD Auth 4th Ind 27 Div 4/3/18 Discharged 4/22/18 Sk in Base Hosp fr Nov 26 to 4/22/18

NAME, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissions and promotions of officers should be shown in margin of all columns, as well as possible. Obsolete names, for example, should be applied to the first column.)</small>	DATE LISTED	All present and mustered cases. Those indicated in this column by the word "ABSENT"	REMARKS
Transferred			
Corporal			
Pannin, Alfred L	May 22/16	1,216,478	Trans to Ord Depot 118 Enl Ord Corps NA SO 113 Hq 27Div 4/29/18
Cook			
Gerstmann Alfred	July 20/17	1,216,495	Trans to 40 US Inf Ft Riley Kans SO 107 Hq 27 Div 4/23/18 Abs furl 3/22 to 4/6/18 Bull 47 27Div 1917
Privates 1st Cl			
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	
Onchundro George N	Sept 13/17	1,216,519	Trans To Enl Ord Corps NA Sheffield Ala SO 94 Hq Camp Wadsworth SC April 8/18
Williams Howard E	June 22/17	1,216,527	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Trans to Casual Dtchmt 27Div SO#110 4/26/18 Hq 27Div
Privates			
Brown William A	April 16/17	1,216,551	Trans to Co G 102 Amn Tn Camp Wadsworth SC SO#113 Hq 27Div 4/29/18
Burdick, Emanuel W	May 19/17	1,216,535	Trans to Casual Dtchmt 27Div Camp Wadsworth SC SO#110 Hq 27Div 4/26/18
Dwyer Thomas	July 9/17	1,216,543	Trans to Co G 102 Amn Tn Camp Wadsworth SC SO#113 Hq 27Div 4/29/18
Dunn, Charles F	July 15/17	1,216,547	Trans to Co G 102 Amn Tn Camp Wadsworth SC SO#110 Hq 27Div 4/26/18
Gallagher Charles E Jr	Dec 14/17	1,216,549	Trans to Aviation Sec Signal Corps Mineola LI SO#105 Hq Camp Wadsworth April 20/18
Livingston Schuyler	Apr 20/17	1,216,566	Trans to Co G 102 Amn Tn Camp Wadsworth SC SO#110 Hq 27Div 4/26/18

Lessee Contd

Transferred

Privates

McInerney Henry V

Apr 23/17

Trans fr DS at OTS
Camp Wadsworth SC to
108 Inf Camp Wadsworth
SC SO#71 Hq 27Div
~~XXXX~~ March 12/18

Morris, Everett C

June 22/17

1,216,574

Trans to Hq 106 MGBn
SO#52 106 MGBn 4/26/18

Power Robert E M

June 4/17

1,216,580

Trans to Co D 102 Amn
Tn Camp Wadsworth SC
SO#112 Hq 27Div
April 28/18

Schamberger John H

June 21/16

1,216,585

Trans to Hq 106 MGBn
SO#52 Hq 106 MGBn
April 25/18

Sullivan George J

Sept 5/17

1,216,588

Trans to Co G 102 Amn
Tn Camp Wadsworth SC
SO#113 Hq 27Div Apr
29/18 Abs furlough fr
Mar 12 to Mar 16/18
Bull 47 27Div 1917

Sergeant

Perkins, John B

Jan 24/16

1,225,228

Trans fr DS OTC Camp
Wadsworth SC to 105
FA Camp Wadsworth SC
as Candidate for Com
SO#104 27Div 4/19/18

Private

Newlove Bert H

Apr 20/17

1,216,517

Rd fr Pvt 1st Cl to
Pvt O#20 3/19/18 Trans
to Med Dept and assignd
to San Dchtmt 106 MGBn
SO#80 Hq 27Div 3/22/18

1st Lieutenant

Freeman, Clarence S

Jan 23/18

Aptd 1st Lt fr 2nd Lt 3/18/18
Trans to 309 M.A. Cavalry Aut
War Dept Telegram

Beaish, Edgar T

Assignd SO #23 Hq 106 MGBn IRA
Trans to Co A 106 MGBn SO#32
106 M.G.Bn March 15/18

2nd Lieutenant

Walton, Frank L

Promoted to 1st Lt Apr 3/18
Trans to Hq 106 MGBn SO#53
4/25/18.

SPACER

SPACER

AG RAC M P 4-38

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps

* National Guard. State of _____

* Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of COMPANY "C"
(Company or detachment.)

of the 106th Machine Gun Battalion
(Regiment, corps, or department)

of Amer. Ex. Forces.
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

April 30th 1918

(Month and day)

to the muster on June 30th 1918

(Month and day)

INSTRUCTIONS.

I. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up in the order of rank, to the date of receipt of the latest orders, whether or not they have been promoted, and will be entered in full with order. First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization in order of rank, second, commissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 4, A. R., 1911; the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except buglers, privates first class, and privates in alphabetical order of grade, fourth, buglers, fifth, privates, and last, extra privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except commissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Last names will be entered under the heading of privates first class, or privates. The initials and the grade heading, which will precede the names, will follow, except where without interval, except when made necessary by change of two initials in the column for "Remarks" under a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers of each unit thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or coming with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, for companies, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since the last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order presented above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

Form No. 61, A. G. O.

Ed. Jan. 7-18-5000.

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of orders. No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or designation of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. Absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on assignment rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the order. Inability to perform duty through illness, etc. (A. W. 197), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (4), and "Furlough to the reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates and when by civil authority, the nature of the offense, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged with or without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of medal of honor or certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement, and the name of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "dishonored and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonored and discharged," (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor, (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if returned in the service beyond the period for which engaged, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 c.

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 10, A. R., 1911), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control, whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for _____, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—see pars. 131, A. R., 1911, and B. C. of O., 1881-1911.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve as of date of fraudulent enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to serve as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subjects or at outpost or other similar place under Section II, G. O., 1917, 1918, the method and initials of the muster on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-a, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. True and real copy of the roll will be awarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of Company ~~XXX~~ "C" of the 106th Machine Gun Bn.

(Company or detachment)

(Regiment, corps, or department)

Army of the United States from last bimonthly muster on the **30th** day of **April**, 1918

to muster on the **30th** day of **June**, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK	WHEN ENLISTED, or commisioned.	All present and mentioned except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	Number	REMARKS
Captain				
Abner H. Platt	Dec 11/13		N.G.	
1st Lieutenants				
Nicholas E. Devereux, Jr.	Feb 16/16	Absent	N.G.	DS at MG School S.O. #172 Hq. 27Div June 21/18.
Walter L. Glass	Apr 24/18		N.G.	
2nd Lieutenants				
Randall W. Matson,	July 13/17		N.G.	
Lawrence Beattie	Apr 28/18	Absent	N.G.	DS at MG School SO#179 27 Div 6/29/18
John B. Perkins	May 4/18	Absent	N.G.	Apts 2nd Lt. Rx S.O. #105 War Dept 5/4/18 assgnd by S.O. #58 106 MGBn 5/6/18 on DS xx per Conf O #9 Hq 27Div 4/27/18
Ernest C. Ball	USR Aug 15/17		USR	Assgnd to 27Div fr Rx 35th Div SO#126 Hq 35th Div & Hq 11 Corps AEF June 5/18 assgnd to Co. by Verbal Order CO 106 MGBn
1st Sergeant				
— Swift, Thomas A.	Jan 31/16		1216466	
Supply Sergeant				
— Hogeboom, John L.	Jan 24/16		1216464	
Mess Sergeant				
— Jamer, Charles J.	Apr 10/16		1216463	
Stable Sergeant				
— Holloran, Walter J.	Apr 16/17		1216465	
Sergeants				
— Glover, Edwin J.	June 25/16	Absent	1216467	DS at MG School SO#179 27 Div 6/29/18
— Hasselberth, Harold C.	Apr 1/16		1216468	

Engert, James F.	June 24/16		1216469	
Meurlin, William D. Jr	Mar 8/15	Absent	1216470	DS with AEF Conf O#9 Hq 27Div Apr 27/18
Beaumel, William R.	Feb 21/16	Absent	1216471	DS with AEF Conf O#9 Hq 27Div Apr 27/18
Quigley, Arthur F.	July 21/17	Absent	1216473	DS with AEF Conf O#9 Hq 27Div Apr 27/18
Burr, William R.	July 2/16		1216474	
Schumacher, Harold O.	Mar 8/15		1216475	
Palmer, Prescott W.	June 21/16		1216481	Aptd Sgt fr Corp Bn O#57 May 1/18
Cross, Milton C.	May 22/16		1216483	Apts Sgt fr Corp Bn O#57 May 1/18
Corporals				
Cunningham, John E.	Feb 28/16		1216476	
Love, Emerson C.	Feb 21/16		1216480	
Whyte, Frederick B. Jr.	May 22/16		1216482	
Grace, Frank A.	July 31/17		1216484	
Lynch, Philip J.	May 9/17		1216485	
Williams, Edward D.	June 20/16		1216486	
Schuyler, Philip V.R.	July 22/17		1216487	
O'Donnell, Eugene J.	July 9/17		1216488	
Connors, Bernard J.	July 19/16		1216489	
Pape, Claude B.	Apr 11/17		1216520	Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st Cl Bn O#57 May 1/18
deMoya, Harold S.	Apr 16/17		1216503	Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st Cl Bn O#57 May 1/18
Plant, William J.	July 17/17		1216522	Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st Cl Bn O#57 May 1/18
McLaughlin, Raymond J.	Apr 23/17		1216516	Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st Cl Bn O#57 May 1/18
Steel, Alexander W.	June 21/16		1216526	Rd fr Pvt 1st Cl to Pvt SC May 7/18 Aptd Pvt 1st Cl O#24 6/22/18 Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1st Bn SO #75 June 27/18
Horseshoer				
McGinness, John F.	July 17/17		1216490	

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT	REMARKS
(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a). (In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")			
Mechanics			
Hughes, Arthur J.	May 16/16	1216510	Aptd Mech fr Pvt 1st Cl O#23 May 1/18
Sautter, Harry F.	June 4/17	Absent	Aptd Mech fr Pvt 1st Cl O#24 June 22/18 DS per SO#173 27Div 5/23/18.
Snedecor, Elephalet			
Saddler			
Stock, Peter	Apr 23/17	1216494	
Cooke			
Forlani, Luigi	Apr 5/18	2672185	Aptd Cook fr Pvt O#23 May 1st 1918.
Rowe, Nelson K.	July 2/17	1216582	
Wilburt, James G.	July 15/17	1200086	
Buglers			
Taylor, Harold E.	Apr 6/16	1216497	
Van Beuren, Charles V.D.	June 23/16	1216498	
Privates 1st Class			
Adams, William A. Jr	June 20/16	1216528	
Bagge, Edward J.	Apr 13/17	1216529	
Badeau, Edward C.	June 21/16	1222058	Aptd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt O#23 May 1st 1918.
Beattie, James G. Jr.	June 21/16	1216499	
Beetz, John W.	June 29/17	1216531	
Benedict, Ralph B.	May 19/17	1216500	
Brown, Charles.	July 9/17	1216533	
Brown, Clayton	Apr 21/17	1216545	Aptd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt O#23 May 1st 1918.
Buckley, John A.	Apr 27/17	1216501	
Conaty, Frank A.	July 9/17	1216502	
Costello, Michael P.	May 19/17	1216539	Aptd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt O#23 May 1/18
Derthick, John A.	Apr 16/17	1216542	
Donahoe, Justin W.	July 15/17	1216544	Aptd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt O#23 May 1/18
Duffy, Fugh A.	Apr 24/17	1216546	

— Evans, Herbert E.	July 21/17	1216504	
— Ferrall, Edward J.	July 17/17	1216505	
— MX Fisher, John H.	July 17/16	1216548	Aptd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt O#23 May 1/18
— Gloucester, Horace B.	Apr 16/17	1216506	
— Goppert, Raymond L.	June 24/16	1216507	
— Grace, Albert P.	Aug 3/17	1216472	
— Halligan, Raymond B.	Aug 27/17	1216553	
— Haugaard, Henry E. Jr.,	Apr 20/17	1216508	
— Hoffman, John P.	Apr 27/17	1216509	
— Hurley, Thomas	Apr 16/17	1216511	
— Jones, Carl L.	June 22/17	1216512	
— Klingberg, Lewis	July 17/17	1216513	
— McGarry, Reginald P.	June 7/16	1216569	Rd fr Pvt 1st Cl to Pvt SC May 7/18 Aptd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt O#24 June 22/18
— Maguire, Augustus X.	Apr 23/17	1216514	
— Maguire, Frederick L.	Apr 23/17	1216572	
— Long, Harold T.	June 22/17	1216567	Aptd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt O#23 May 1/18
— Novine, Edward	June 27/17	1216577	Aptd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt O#23 May 1/18
— Olson, William C.	Sept 3/17	1216518	
— Palmer, Clifford W.	July 9/17	1216578	
— Porter, Edgar H.	Apr 23/17	1216577	
— Ruder, Angelo J.	May 19/17	1216523	
— Ryan, William J.	June 23/16	1216524	
— Skidmore, Harold	Apr 23/17	1216461	
— Smith, Edward M.	Apr 23/17	1216587	
— Smith, Harold A.	June 5/16	1216525	
— Smyth, Arthur	July 10/16	1216521	
— Weldon, Harry	Apr 23/17	1216594	

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXX

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK	WHEN ENLISTED	At Present and number of days absent	REMARKS In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."
Pvts. 1st Cl (Cont'd)			
Wolcott, Harold	June 21/16	1216595	Rd fr Pvt 1st Cl to Pvt SC May 7/18 Aptd Pvt 1st Cl fr Pvt O#24 6/22/18
Gribble, Harry W G	Aug 14/17	Absent	Trans as Pvt 1st Cl fr San Ditchmt 108 Inf SQ #21 27Div May 9/18 SD at Div Hq auth memo 27Div 6/28/18
Privates.			
Addesso, Robert	Apr 5/18	2672580 XXXXXX	
Addison, Frank	Apr 1/18	2450478	
Alders, George Jack	Apr 4/19	2670035	
Baylis, Samuel	July 2/17	1216530	
Brooks, Fred W.	July 21/17	1216532	
Bollman, Ernest	Apr 4/18	2671706	
Bunt, Everett	May 10/17	1216534	
Burr, Frank	Apr 1/18	2450293	
Campbell, Arthur	July 17/17	1216537	
Choienet, Thomas	Apr 4/18	2671192	
Clare, George Francis	Apr 1/18	2450513	
Claudeen, James Valentine	Apr 4/18	2671113	
Corte, Stanley E.	June 22/17	1216538	
Cunningham, Frank E.	Apr 1/18	2450129	
Davenport, Gordon	June 4/17	1216541	
DeGeorge, Frank	Apr 5/18	2671743	
Duval, Harry	Apr 3/18	2672198	
Endree, John B.	Apr 5/18	2671090	
Feinstein, Jacob	Apr 4/18	Absent	DS at MG School SO#179 27Div 6/29/18 Orderly to Lt Beattie
Friedrich, Philip	Apr 4/18	2671071	
Garrick, James B.	Apr 4/18	2671067	
Girolami, Alfred	Apr 4/18	2672296	

Goerlich, Frederick J.	Sept 13/17	1216550	
Green, John Joseph	June 27/16	1216556	
Grolz, George Cornelius	Apr 4/18	2670394	
Gutter, Rudolph	Apr 5/18	2672411	
Haberkern, Harry Charles	Apr 4/18	2672093	
Halloran, William P.	June 1/17	1216554	
Hansen, Hans C.	July 12/16	1216555	
Harrison, William H.	July 16/17	1216557	
Hart, Joseph E.	July 10/17	1216558	
Horan, William V.	Apr 4/18	2671009	
Hynes, John	Apr 5/18	2671361	
Irving, George T.	July 4/17	1216559	
Keahon, James Joseph	Apr 5/18	2671158	
Klaiber, Albert A.	Aug 27/17	1216562	
Krebs, Eric H.	July 21/17 Absent	1216563	SD at Div Hq auth memo 27Div 6/28/18.
Kummer, Joseph	May 17/17	1216564	
Karrick, Kenneth	Sept 6/17	1216492	Rd to Pvt fr Mechanic C#24 June 22/18.
Lindroth, Charles A.	Apr 23/17	1216565	
Lorenzo, Rocco Robert	Apr 5/18	2672052	
Lyons, Thomas	Apr 4/18	2672865	
McDonald, John J	Sept 13/17	1216568	
McDonald, Wilfred	Apr 4/18	2670603	
McGovern, Felix	Apr 5/18	2670504	
McInerow, Alonzo J.	Aug 11/16	1216515	
McMahon, James T.	Apr 5/18	2671532	
McQuade, XXXX Owen	June 22/16	1216571	
Mancinelli, Antonio	Apr 4/18	2670602	
Marsh, George E.	Oct 18/16	1216573	
Maurer, Bertrand F.	Apr 5/18	2671438	
Mellody, Thomas	Apr 3/18 Absent	2670157	SD as Orderly to Lt. Devereux at MG School SO #172 27Div 6/21/18

NAMES PRESENT AND ABSENT
RANK

(Commence with and give rank and other details up to rank. Give name of all enlisted men with present and then name of rank of each class in alphabetical order.)

All present and numbered except those indicated by the word ABSENT

REMARKS

(In case of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")

Moretti, Anthony.	Apr 16/18	409600	
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX			
Morrissey, Frank	Apr 5/18	2671439	
Murray, Charles A.	June 22/17	1216575	
Norris, James J.	June 13/17	1216576	
Rose, Melvin E.	Apr 7/17	1216581	
Rycraft, Clarence A.	July 15/17	1216583	
Schletterer, William	July 9/17	1216586	
Sweet, Percy	Apr 24/15	1216589	
Teale, Walter G.	July 18/17	1216590	
Tilly, William E. Jr.	May 15/17	1216591	
Turnbull, Robert S.	June 18/17	1216592	
Twaits, Harold	July 18/17	1216593	
Vatter, Henry	Apr 5/18	2671500	
Veit, Charles	Apr 5/18	2671678	
Vergallita, Vincenzo	Apr 5/18	2671927	
Virgona, Thomas	Apr 5/18	2671667	
Wagle, Lawrence W.	Apr 5/18	2671947	
Ward, William A.	Apr 6/18	2671934	
Wernet, Charles	Apr 5/18	2671939	
Wissert, William Robert	Apr 5/18	2671406	
Worden, Stephen F.	July 9/17	1216596	
Young, Elmer	Apr 22/16	1216477	Rd to Pvt fr Corporal Bn. 50 #74 June 26/18
Younker, Joseph	Apr 5/18	2671981	
Zigler, Benjamin	Apr 5/18	2672667	
Zoll, William R Jr.	Apr 5/18	2671693	

LOSSES

Transferred

Privates

Armstrong, Harry VA	Apr 4/18	2669661	Trans fr DS at Base Hospital Camp Stuart Va. to replacement Organization AEF auth par one GO#68 G.H.Q. A.E.F. and G.O. #42 Hq. 27Div 1918
Crosson, John Frederick	Aug 4/17	1216540	Trans to Hq Troop 2nd Corps AEF SC #66 2nd Corps 6/21/18
Griffith, Colwell P.	June 22/17	1216552	Trans fr DS at Casual Ditchmt Camp Wadsworth SC to replacement Organization AEF auth par. one GO#68 G.H.Q. A.E.F. and G.O. #42 Hq. 27Div 1918.
Holloway, Edwin W.	Apr 29/18	1216479	Trans fr DS with Div Hq Troop 27Div to replacement Organization AEF auth par. one GO #68 G.H.Q. A.E.F. and G.O. #42 27Div 1918. Rd to Pvt fr Corp Bn SC#57 May 1/18
Kelly, Arthur	Apr 24/17	1216560	Trans fr DS at Casual Ditchmt Camp Wadsworth SC to replacement Organization AEF auth par. one GO #68 G.H.Q. A.E.F. and GO #42 27Div 1918.
King, Robert F.	July 21/17	1216561	Trans fr DS at Casual Ditchmt Camp Wadsworth SC to replacement Organization AEF auth par one GO #68 G.H.Q. A.E.F. and GO #42 27Div 1918
Kramer, Julius	Apr 3/18	2672837	Trans to Divisional Salvage Squad 27Div auth SO#165 27Div June 14/18
Normand, Claude D.	July 16/17	1216188	Trans fr DS at Casual Ditchmt Camp Wadsworth SC to replacement Organization AEF auth par. one GO #68 G.H.Q. A.E.F. and GO#42 27Div 1918.
Yucht, Max B	Apr 5/18	2671699	Trans to Divisional Salvage Squad 27Div auth SO #165 27Div June 14/18

Unless otherwise noted in column for remarks, ~~each~~ each man whose name appears on this muster roll embarked for overseas service May 10th 1918.

NAME, RANK AND ABSENT, AND
RANK

(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See instruction 1 (a).

WHEN ENLISTED.

All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.

REMARKS

(In case of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")

I certify that this muster roll is made out in the manner required by the printed instructions; that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just; and that it exhibits the true state of the organization for the period mentioned herein, as required by Regulations and the Rules and Articles of War.

[Handwritten Signature]

Captain.

Commanding the Organization.

STATION: **Amer. Ex. Forces.**

I certify that I have mustered the organization this **30th** day of **June** 191**8** and that I have carefully examined this muster roll. (See note.)

[Handwritten Signature]

Mustering Officer.

NOTE.—It is made the special duty of the Mustering Officer to see that the roll is signed by the proper officer; that the absences are indicated in the column provided for that purpose, and that the roll in the main is correct.

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT AND CERTIFICATE

JOB NO.

425

REEL NO.

1378

26 July 51

PRODUCTION DATA			INDEXING DATA		CHECK
	DATE	HOUR	BEGINS WITH		
STARTED	26 July 51	1:00	1	3 Aug 19	
FINISHED	26 July 51	4:15	2	30 Aug 19	
TOTAL NUMBER OF HOURS		3 1/4	3	31 Aug 17	
TOTAL NUMBER OF IMAGES			4	31 Oct 17	
APPROVED	<i>D. E. Ames</i> SIGNATURE OF SUPERVISOR		ENDS WITH	30 Aug 78	

CERTIFICATION

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE MICROPHOTOGRAPHS APPEARING IN THIS REEL OF FILM ARE TRUE COPIES OF THE ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

26 July 51

DATE

Mary Murphy

SIGNATURE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

MUSTER ROLLS & ROSTERS

NOV 1912-DEC 1939

AGO MICROFILMING JOB NO. 425

RECORDS ADMINISTRATION CENTER



**REEL
NO.**

13.79

MONTHLY ROSTER

of COMPANY # CW
(Company or Detachment)

of 106th MACHINE GUN BATTALION.
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

at AMERICAN E. F.
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of JULY 1918

Signature *N.E. Doerant Jr.*
1st Lieutenant U.S.
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. F. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps. as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Mancinelli, Antonio 2670602	Pvt. NG	
Marsh, George E. 1216573	Pvt NG	
Maurer, Bertrand F. 2671438	Pvt NG	
XXXXXXXXXXXX		
Meurlin, William D. 1216470	Sergt NG	
Moretti, Anthony 409600	Pvt 1stClNG	
Morrissey, Frank 2671439	Pvt NG	
Murray, Charles A. 1216575	Pvt NG	
Norris James B. 1216576	Pvt 1stClNG	
Novine, Edward 1216577	Pvt 1stClNG	
O'Donnell, Eugene 1216577	Pvt 1stClNG	
Olson, William C. 1216518	Pvt 1stClNG	
Palmer, Clifford W 1216578	Pvt 1st Cl NG	
Palmer, Prescott W 1216481	Sergt. NG	
Pape, Claude B 1216520	Sergt. NG	
Plant, William J. 1216522	Corp. NG	
Porter, Edgar H. 1216579	Pvt 1stClNG	
Quigley, Arthur F. 1216471	Sergt NG	
Rose, Melvin E. 1216581	Pvt 1stClNG	
Rowe, Nelson K. 1216582	Cook NG	
Ruder, Angelo J. 1216523	Pvt 1stClNG	
Ryan, William J. 1216524	Pvt 1stClNG	
Rycraft, Clarence A 1216583	Pvt NG	
Schletterer, William 1216586	Pvt NG	
Schumacher, Harold O 1216475	Corp NG	
Schuyler, Philip VR 1216487	Sergt NG	DS at Wing M.G.School SO#206 HQ 27th Div. 7/26/18.
Skidmore, Harold G. 1216461	Corp NG	
Smith, Edward M. 1216587	Pvt 1stClNG	
Smith, Harold A. 1216525	Pvt 1stClNG	
Smyth, Arthur 1216521	Pvt 1stClNG	
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
Steel, Alexander W 1216526	Corp NG	
Stock, Peter 1216494	Saddler NG	
Sweet, Percy 1216589	Pvt. NG	
Taylor, Harold E. 1216497	Bugler NG	
Teale, Walter G. 1216590	Pvt 1stClNG	
Turnbull, Robert S 1216592	Pvt NG	
Twaits, Harold 1216592	Pvt NG	
VanBeuren, Charles 1216488	Bugler, NG	
Vatter, Henry 2671500	Pvt NG	
Vergallita, Vincenzo 2671927	Pvt NG	
Veit, Charles 2671678	Pvt NG	
Virgona, Thomas 2671667	Pvt NG	
Wagle, Lawrence W. 2671947	Pvt NG	
Ward, William A 2671934	Pvt NG	
Weldon, Harry L. 1216594	Pvt 1stClNG	
Wernet, Charles 2671939	Pvt NG	
Whyte, Frederick Jr 1216482	Corp NG	DS at signal school GO#56 27th Div. 7/14/18.
Wilburt, James G. 1200086	Cook NG	
Williams, Edward D. 1216486	Pvt NG	
Wissert, William R 2671406	Pvt. NG	
Wolcott, Harold C. 1216595	Pvt 1stClNG	
Worden, Stephen F. 1216595	Pvt 1stClNG	
Young, Elmer 1216477	Mech NG	
Yunker, Joseph 2671961	Pvt. NG	
Zigler, William R. J 2671693	Pvt. NG	
Zoll, William R. Jr. 2671693	Pvt. NG	
Grimley, James S. 377125	Pvt. NG	

MONTHLY ROSTER

COMPANY "C" (Company or Detachment)
 of 106TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION (Regiment, Corps or Department)
 AMERICAN E. F. (Station)
 Correct as of the last day of AUGUST 1918

Signature *Richard E. ...*
 1ST LIEUTENANT
 Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

- Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
- Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
- Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname First)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.: Inf. N. A.: Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent, and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Platt, A. L.	Capt.	DS 3rd Corps School SO 140 HQ 27th Div A.E.F. 1918.
Devereux, W. E. Jr	1st Lt. IG	Acting Company Commander.
Glass, W. I.	1st Lt. IG	With Company. Commands 1st Flat
Beattie, J.	2nd Lt. IG	SD as Bn. Intelligence Officer.
Perrins, J. S.	2nd Lt. IG	Commanding 3rd Platoon.
Poston, W. S.	2nd Lt. Inf	Commanding 2nd Platoon.
Addesso, Robert	Pvt.	
Addison, Frank	"	
Alders, George J.	"	
Atkinson, Richard W.	"	
Badeau, Edward C.	Pvt 1st Cl	
Bagge, Edward J.	Pvt 1 Cl IG	
Baird, Forrest H.	Pvt.	
Balthaser, Ralph F.	"	
Barrett, George T.	"	
Baylis, Samuel	"	
Beattie, James G Jr	Corp	DS at Gas Defence School.
Beaumont, William R	Sgt.	
Beck, Jacob	Pvt.	
Becker, Carl	"	
Beniger, Harry P.	"	
Beetz, John W.	Pvt 1 Cl	
Benedict, Ralph S.	" 1 "	
Bollman, Ernest	Pvt.	
Brande, William	"	
Brandum, Artie	"	
Brooks, Fred	Pvt 1 Cl	
Brooker, Andrew	Pvt	
Brown, Charles	"	
Brown, Clayton	Pvt 1 Cl	
Buckley, John A.	Corp.	
Bunt, Everett	Pvt.	
Burns, Sprague	"	
Bur, Frank	"	
Burr, William	Sgt.	DS at 3rd Corps School.
Cherry, Pearl M.	Pvt.	
Cherry, William A.	"	
Clare, George	"	
Clauser, James V.	"	Abs sk in hospital.
Conaty, Frank A.	Corp	
Condon, Samuel I.	Pvt	
Connors, Bernard J.	Pvt 1 Cl	
Corus, Stanley R.	Pvt	
Costello, Michael P.	Pvt 1 Cl	Abs sk in hospital.
Crane, John W.	"	
Crawford, John	"	
Cross, Milton C.	Sgt.	
Davenport, Gordon	Pvt	Abs sk in hospital.
DeLorge, Frank	"	
deMoya, Harold S.	Corp	Abs sk in hospital.
Perthick, John A.	Pvt 1 Cl	
Donahee, Justin	Pvt 1 Cl	
Dorsey, Rollin C.	Pvt	
Duffy, Hugh A.	Pvt.	Abs sk in hospital.
Duvall, Harry	"	
Edres, John P.	"	
Engert, James L.	Sgt.	
Evans, Herbert S.	Pvt 1 Cl	
Feinstein, Jacob	Pvt	
Ferrall, Edward J.	Pvt 1 Cl	
Fisher, John W.	Pvt 1 Cl	
Friedrich, Philip	Pvt.	
Gardner, Clifford	"	
Garrick, James R.	"	
Girolami, Alfred	"	
Gloucester, Grace	Pvt 1 Cl	Abs sk in hospital.
Glover, Edwin J.	Sgt.	
Goerlick, Frederic	Pvt 1 Cl	
Grace, Albert I.	Pvt 1 Cl	
Grace, Frank A.	Pvt 1 Cl	
Grappert, Raymond I.	Pvt 1 Cl	
Gribble, Harry W.	Pvt 1 Cl	XXXXXX SD 27th Div. 1 qrs.
Grimley, James S.	Pvt	
Grolz, George C.	"	
Gutter, Rudolph	"	Abs sk in hospital.
Haber Kern, Harry C.	"	
Halligan, Raymond H.	Corp	DS at 2nd Corps Gas School.
Helloran, William I.	Pvt	
Hansen, Hans C.	"	
Harrison, William	"	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Su. name first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps as R. A. N. G.: Inf R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Hart, Joseph E 1216558	Pvt	IG
Hasslebarth Harold C. 1216469	Sup.	IG
Hasslebarth, Henry E. Jr. 1216508	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Hoffman, John P 1216509	Pvt 1 Cl	" Abs sk in Hospital.
Hogenson, John L 1216464	1st Sgt.	"
Holleran, Walter 1216465	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Horan, William V 2671009	Pvt	"
Hugan, Arthur S 1216510	Mech.	"
Hynes, John 2671361	Pvt	"
Irving, George T 1216559	"	"
Jamer, Charles J 1216463	mess Sgt	"
Jones, Carl I 1216512	Pvt	"
Karrick, Kenneth 1216492	Stable Sgt	"
Klingberg, Lewis 1216513	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Keaton, James W 2671158	Pvt	" Abs sk in Hospital.
Kelly, Arthur 1216560	Pvt	"
Kummer, Joseph 1216554	Pvt	"
Lindcott, Charles 1216505	Pvt	"
Long, Harold T 1216567	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Lorenzo, Rocco R 2672052	Pvt	"
Love, Emmerson C 1216480	Corp	"
Lynch, Philip J 1216485	Corp	"
Lyons, Thomas 2672868	Pvt	"
McDonald, John J. 1216568	"	"
McDonald, Wilfred 2670603	"	"
McGarry, Reginald 1216569	Pvt 1 Cl	"
McKinness, John F 1216490	Horse Doctor	"
McLaughlin, Raymond J. 1216516	Corp.	"
McGovern, Felix 2670504	Pvt	"
McMahon, James T 2671532	"	"
McQuade, Owen 1216571	"	"
Maguire, Augustus A 1216514	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Maguire, Frederick L Jr 1216572	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Mancinelli, Antonio 2670802	"	"
Maurer, Bertrand F 2671438	"	"
Megt, Tony 1981174	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Meurlin, William D Jr. 1216470	Sgt.	" DS at 2nd Corps Gas School.
Morette, Anthony 409600	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Morrissey, Frank 2671439	Pvt.	"
Murray, Charles A 1216575	Pvt.	"
Morris, James S. 1216576	Pvt 1st Cl	"
Movine, Edward 1216577	Pvt 1 Cl	"
O'Donnell, Eugene 1216488	Corp	"
Olson, William C 1216518	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Palmer, Clifford W 1216578	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Palmer, Prescott 1216481	Sgt.	"
Pape, Claude B. 1216520	Sgt.	"
Pavell, John A. 1981182	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Plant, William J 1216522	Corp	"
Porter, Edgar H. 1216579	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Quigley, Arthur F 1216473	Sgt.	"
Rose, Melvin E. 1216581	Mech.	"
Rowe, Nelson K 1216582	Cook	"
Ruder, Angelo J 1216523	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Ryan, William J 1216524	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Rycraft, Clarence A 1216583	Pvt	"
Schletterer, William 1216565	"	"
Schumacher, Harold C. 1216475	Sgt.	"
Schuyler, Philip V.R. 1216487	Sgt.	"
Skidmore, Harold 1216461	Corp	"
Smith, Edward J 1216577	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Smyth, Arthur 1216521	Pvt 1 Cl	" Abs sk in Hospital.
Steel, Alexander W 1216526	Corp	"
Stock, Peter 1216494	Saddler	"
Sweet, Percy 1216589	Pvt	"
Taylor, Harold E 1216497	Fugler	"
Teale, Walter G 1216590	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Turnbull, Robert S 1216592	Pvt	"
Twaits, Harold 1216593	Pvt	"
VanBeuren, Charles V.D. 1216498	Fugler	" Abs sk in Hospital.
Vatter, Henry 2671500	Pvt	"
Vergallita Vincenzo 2671927	Pvt	"
Virgona, Thomas 2671667	"	"
Wagle, Lawrence W 2671947	"	"
Ward, William A 2671934	"	"
Weldon, Harry 1216594	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Wernet, Charles 2671939	Pvt	" Abs sk in Hospital.
Whyte, Frederick B. Jr 1216482	Corp	"
Wissert, William R 2671406	Pvt	"
Wolcott, Harold 1216595	Pvt 1 Cl	"
Young, Elmer 1216477	Mech.	"
Yunker, Joseph 2671961	Pvt	"
Zigler, Benjamin 2672667	"	" Abs sk in Hospital.
Zoll, William R Jr 2671693	"	"
Krebs, Eric H 1216563	"	" SD Hdqrs 27th Div.

MONTHLY ROSTER

of **COMPANY**
(Company or Detachment)

of **REGIMENT**
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

(Station)

Correct as of the last day of **SEPTEMBER 1918**

Signature *Richard E. Devereux*
RICHARD E. DEVEREUX, 1st Lt.
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Beattie, Lawrence	2nd Lt.	S.D. as an Intelligence Officer.
Bostian, William B.	2nd Lt.	Commanding 2nd Platoon.
Devereux, R.E. Jr.	1st Lt.	Acting Company Commander.
Glass, Walter L.	1st Lt.	Commanding 1st Platoon.
Moore, Albert L.	Captain	Assigned to Co. for Temp Duty abs. sick in Hosp.
Perkins, John B.	2nd Lt.	Commanding 3rd Platoon.
Platt, Abner H.	Captain	D.S. 3rd Corps School S.O.#240 Hqrs 27th Div AEF 1918.
Addesso, Robert	2672680 Pvt.	
Addison, Frank	2450478 "	
Alders, George Jack	2670035 "	
Atkinson, Richard H.	2424970 "	
Badeau, Edward C.	1222058 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Bagge, Edward J.	1216529 " " "	Abs sk in Hosp.
Faird, Forrest R.	2426030 Pvt	" " "
Barrett, George Edward	2428688 "	
Baylis, Samuel	1216530 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Beattie, James G Jr	1216499 Corp.	
Beaumel, William R.	1216471 Sgt.	
Beck, Jacob E.	2423858 Pvt.	
Beetz, John W.	1216531 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Bender, Carl R.	1951202 Pvt.	
Benigar, Harry E.	2474052 Pvt.	
Rollmann, Ernest	2671706 "	
Brands, William	2424617 "	
Brandum, Artis B.	2425783 "	
Benedict Ralph B.	1216500 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Brooker, Andrew	2431798 Pvt.	Abs sk in Hosp.
Brooks, Fred W.	1216532 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Brown, Charles	1216535 Pvt.	
Brown, Clayton	1216545 Pvt 1st Cl.	Abs sk in Hosp.
Buckley, John A.	1216501 Corp.	
Bunt, Everett	1216534 Pvt.	
Burr, William R.	1216474 Sgt.	D.S. 3rd Corps School S.O.#240 Hqrs 27th Div. AEF 1918.
Cherry, Pearl Howard	2431794 Pvt.	
Cherry, William Reed	2431793 "	
Clare, George Francis	2450513 "	
Clausen, James V	2671113 "	Abs sk in Hosp.
Conaty Frank A.	1216502 Corp	
Congdon, Samuel I	1951116 Pvt	
Connors, Bernard J.	1216489 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Corts, Stanley E.	1216538 Pvt	Abs sk in Hosp.
Costello, Michael P.	1216539 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Crane, John W.	2431791 Pvt.	
Crawford, John H.	2431789 "	
Cross, Milton C.	1216483 Sgt.	
Davenport, Gordon	1216541 Pvt.	
DeGeorge, Frank	2671743 "	
deMoya, Harold S.	1216503 Corp.	
Derthick, John A. Jr	1216542 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Donahoe, Justin W.	1216544 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Dorsey, Rollin O.	1951127 Pvt.	
Duval, Harry	2672198 "	
Endres, John B.	2671090 Pvt.	
Engert, James F.	1216469 Sgt.	
Evans, Herbert E.	1216504 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Feinstein, Jacob	2671400 Pvt.	
Ferrall, Edward J.	1216505 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Fisher, John H.	1216548 " " "	
Friedrich, Philip	2671071 " " "	Abs sk in Hosp.
Garrick, James B.	2671067 " " "	
Girolami, Alfred	2672296 " " "	
Gloucester, Horace B.	1216506 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Glover, Edwin J.	1216467 Sgt.	
Goerlich, Frederick J	1216550 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Grace, Frank A	1216484 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Gribble, Harry W.G.	1215109 " " "	S.D. at Div. Hqrs 27th Div AEF.
Grimley, James S.	377125 " " "	
Grolz, George C.	2670394 " " "	Abs sk in Hosp.
Haber Kern, Harry C	2672093 " " "	
Halligan, Raymond B.	1216553 Corp.	
Halloran, William P.	1216554 Cook.	
Harrison, William H.	1216557 Pvt.	Abs sk in Hosp.
Hart, Joseph E.	1216558 " " "	
Hasselbarth, Harold C	1216468 Supply Sgt.	
Haugaard, Henry E. Jr	1216508 Pvt 1st Cl.	Abs sk in Hosp.
Hoffman, John P.	1216509 Pvt 1st Cl.	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Hogeboom, John L.	1216464 1st Sgt.	
Holloran, Walter J	1216465 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Hughes, Arthur J	1216510 Mechanic.	
Hynes, John	2671361 Pvt.	
Irving, George T.	1216559 Pvt. 1st Cl.	
Jamer, Charles J.	1216463 Mess Sgt.	Abs sk in Hosp.
Jones, Carl L.	1216512 Pvt.	
Karrick, Kenneth	1216492 Stable Sgt.	Abs sk in Hosp.
Klingberg, Lewis	1216513 Pvt 1st Cl.	Abs sk in Hosp.
Keanon, James Joseph	2671158 Pvt.	Abs sk in Hosp.
Kelly, Arthur	1216560 Pvt.	
Kummer, Joseph	1216564 Pvt.	
Lindroth, Charles A	1216565 Pvt.	
Krebs, Eric H.	1216563 Pvt.	S.D. at Div Hqrs 27th Div. AEF.
Long, Harold T.	1216567 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Lorenzo Rocco R.	2672052 Pvt.	
Love, Emerson C.	1216480 Corp.	
Lynch, Philip J.	1216485 Corp.	
Lyons, Thomas	2672865 Pvt.	
McDonald, John J.	1216568 Pvt.	Abs sk in Hosp.
McDonald, Wilfred	2670603 Pvt.	
McCarry, Reginald P	1216569 Pvt.	
McGinness, John F	1216490 horse-shoer	
McGovern, Felix	2670504 Pvt.	
McLaughlin, Raymond J.	1216516 Corp.	Abs sk in Hosp.
McMahon, James T.	2671532 Pvt.	
McQuade, Owen	1216571 Pvt.	
Maguire, Augustus X.	1216514 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Maguire, Frederick L Jr	1216572 Pvt 1st Cl	
Mancinelli, Antonio	2670602 Pvt.	
Maurer, Bertrand F.	2671438 Pvt.	
Megt, Tony	1951174 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Meurlin, William D. Jr	1216470 Sgt.	
Moretti, Anthony	490600 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Morrissey, Frank	2671439 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Murray, Charles A.	1216575 Pvt.	
Norris, James J.	1216576 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Novine, Edward	1216577 Cook.	
Olson, William C.	1216518 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Palmer, Clifford W.	1216578 Pvt 1st Cl	
Palmer, Prescott, W	1216481 Sgt.	
Pape, Claude B.	1216520 Sgt.	
Pavell, John A.	1951182 Pvt Bt Cl	
Plant, William J.	1216522 Corp.	
Porter, Edgar H.	1216579 Pvt.	
Quigley, Arthur F.	1216473 Sgt.	Abs sk in Hosp.
Rose, Melvin E.	1216581 Mechanic	Abs sk in Hosp.
Ruder, Angelo, J	1216523 Pvt 1st Cl	
Ryan, William J.	1216524 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Rycraft, Clarence A	1216583 Pvt.	
Schletterer, William	1216586 "	
Schumacher, Harold	1216475 Corp.	
Schuyler, Philip V. R	1216487 Sgt.	
Skidmore, Harold	1216461 Corp.	
Smith, Edward	1216587 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Smyth, Arthur	1216521 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Steel, Alexander W	1216526 Corp.	Abs sk in Hosp.
Stock, Peter	1216494 Saddler.	
Sweet, Percy	1216589 Pvt.	
Taylor, Harold E	1216497 Bugler.	
Teale, Walter G.	1216590 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Turnbull, Robert S	1216592 Pvt.	
Twaits, Harold	1216593 Pvt.	
VanBeuren, Charles V. D	1216498 Bugler.	Abs sk in Hosp.
Vatter, Henry	2671500 Pvt.	
Vergallita, Vincenzo	2671927 Pvt.	
Virgona, Thomas	2671667 Pvt.	
Ward, William A.	2671934 Pvt.	
Weldon, Harry	1216594 Pvt.	
Wernet, Charles	2671939 Pvt.	
Whyte, Frederick B Jr	1216482 Corp.	
Wissert, William R.	2671406 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Wolcott, Harold	1216595 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Young, Elmer	1216477 Mechanic	
Younker, Joseph	2671961 Pvt.	
Zoll, William R. Jr	2671693 Pvt 1st Cl.	

MONTHLY ROSTER

Company C
(Company or Detachment)
1st Machine Gun Battalion
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

American C. I.
(Station)

Correct as of the last day October 1918

John B. Perkins
2nd Lieutenant
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, copies to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to the order of officers but will be listed first, in alphabetical order, by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each officer will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS (Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.)
Beattie, Lawrence	2nd Lt	SD as Acting Bn. Adjutant
Glass, Walter	1st Lt	Abs wounded in action 10/18/18.
Perkins, John B.	2nd Lt	Commanding Company
Platt, Abner H.	Captain	Abs Sk fr 10/22/18.
Walter, Frank L.	1st Lt	Assigned to Co by Bn SO#142 10/6/18 SD Abs sk fr 10/16/18.
Zimmer, Horace	2nd Lt	Assigned to Co by Bn SO#142 10/6/18 Line duty

Atkinson, Richard M.	3424970 Pvt	Abs sk fr 10/3/18
Addese, Robert	2672680 Pvt	XXXXXXXXXXXX
Addison, Frank	2450478 Pvt	XXXXXXXXXXXX
Alders, George J.	2670035 Pvt	Abs sk fr 10/5/18
Bedeau, Edward C.	1222058 Pvt 1st Cl	
Bagge, Edward J.	1216529 Pvt 1st Cl	
Barratt, George E.	2428688 Pvt	
Baylis, Samuel	1216530 Pvt 1st Cl	
Beattie, James G Jr	1216499 Corp.	
Beck, Jacob E.	2423858 Pvt	
Beetz, John W.	1216501 Pvt 1st Cl	
Bender, Carl R.	1951202 Pvt	Abs sk fr 10/7/18
Beniger, Harry E.	2474852 Pvt 1st Cl	Abs sk fr 10/30/18.
Bollmann, Ernest	2671705 Pvt 1st Cl	
Brandt, William	2424217 Pvt	
Brandum, Artis B.	2425783 Pvt	
Benedict, Ralph B.	1216500 Pvt 1st Cl	Abs sk fr 10/9/18.
Brooker, Andrew	2431798 Pvt	Abs wounded fr 10/28/18.
Brooks, Fred W.	1216532 Pvt 1st Cl	
Brown, Charles	1216533 Corp.	
Brown, Clayton S.	1216543 Pvt 1st Cl	Abs sk fr 10/21/18.
Buckley, John A.	1216501 Corp.	
Bunt, Everett	1216534 Pvt	
Burr, William R.	1216474 Sgt	Abs sk fr 10/16/18
Cherry, Pearl H.	2431794 Pvt	Abs sk fr 10/22/18
Cherry, William R.	2431793 Pvt	
Clare, George W.	2450513 Pvt	
Conaty, Frank A.	1216502 Sgt	
Congdon, Samuel I.	1951115 Pvt	Abs sk fr 10/26/18
Connors, Bernard J.	1216489 Pvt 1st Cl	
Corts, Stanley E.	1216538 Pvt	
Cestelle, Michael P.	1216539 Pvt 1st Cl	Abs sk fr 10/22/18
Crane, John W.	2431791 Pvt	
Crawford, John N.	2431789 Pvt	
Cross, Milton C.	1216483 Sgt	
Davenport, Gordon	1216541 Pvt 1st Cl	
DeGeorge, Frank	2671743 Pvt	Abs wounded fr 10/18/18
deMoya, Harold S.	1216503 Corp	Abs sk fr 10/12/18
Denae, Justin W.	1216544 Pvt 1st Cl	
Dorsey, Rollin O.	1951127 Pvt	Abs wounded 10/16/18
Duval, Harry	2672198 Pvt	
Engert, James F.	1216469 Sgt	Abs sk fr 10/16/18
Evans, Herbert E.	1216504 Pvt 1st Cl	Abs sk fr 10/9/18
Feinstein, Jacob	2671400 Pvt	Abs sk fr 10/10/18
Ferrall, Edward J.	1216505 Pvt 1st Cl	
Fisher, John H.	1216548 Pvt 1st Cl	Abs sk fr 10/5/18
Friedrich, Philip	2671071 Pvt	
Garrick, James B.	2671067 Pvt	
Girelani, Alfred	2672295 Pvt.	
Gloucester, Horace	1216505 Pvt	
Glover, Edwin J.	1216467 1st Sgt	
Goerlich, Frederick J.	1216550 Pvt 1st Cl	Abs sk fr 10/10/18
Grace, Frank A.	1216484 Mess Sgt	
Gribble, Harry W.	1216109 Pvt 1st Cl	DS at Div Hq. 27th Div.
Grimley, James S.	377125 Pvt 1st Cl	
Grolz, George C.	2670394 Pvt	
XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	
Haber Kern, Harry C.	2672093 Pvt	
Halligan, Raymond B.	1216553 Corp	Abs sk fr 10/15/18
Halleren, William P.	1216554 Cook	Abs sk fr 10/19/18
Harrison, William H.	1216557 Pvt 1st Cl	Abs wounded fr 9/28/17
Harrison, Henry	4076003 Pvt	
Gravelis, John D.	3642780 Pvt	
Greeney, John F.	3639900 Pvt	
Grubbs, Harry	3639897 Pvt	
Gustafson, Evald	1962245 Pvt	
Hall, Ellis John	3639979 Pvt	
Hart, Joseph E.	1216558 Pvt	
Hasselbarth, Harold	1216468 Supply Sgt	
Haugard, Henry E. Jr	1216508 Pvt 1st Cl	Abs sk fr 10/12/18
Huffman, John P.	1216509 Pvt 1st Cl	Abs sk fr 10/7/18
Hughes, Arthur J.	1216510 Mechanic	
Hynes, John	2671361 Pvt	Abs sk fr 10/21/18
Irving, George T.	1216559 Pvt 1st Cl	
Jamer, Charles J.	1216465 Mess Sgt	Abs sk fr 10/7/18

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. B. A. etc.)	REMARKS Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Jones, Carl L.	1216512 Pvt 1st Cl	
Jones, Ross J.	4076071 Pvt	
Karrick, Kenneth	1216492 Stable Sgt	
King, Edward	3805596 Pvt	
Klingberg, Lewis	1216513 Pvt 1st Cl	
Keaton, James J	2671158 Pvt	Abs sk fr 8/19/18
Kelly, Athur	1216560 Pvt	
Kummer, Joseph	1216564 Pvt 1st Cl	
Krebs, Eric H.	1216563 Pvt	DS at Div Hq. 27th Div.
EM Lindroth, Charles A	1216565 Pvt	Abs sk fr 10/8/18
Long, Harold T	1216567 Pvt 1st Cl	
Lorenzo, Rocce R	2672052 Pvt	
Love, Emerson C.	1216480 Sgt	
Lynch, Philip J	1216485 Corp	
Lyons, Thomas	2672865 Pvt 1st Cl	
McDonald, Wilfred	2670803 Pvt	
McGarry, Reginald P	1216569 Corp	
McGinness, John F	1216490 Horsesheer	
McGovern, Felix	2670504 Pvt	Abs wounded fr 10/18/18
McLaughlin, Raymond J	1216516 Corp	Abs wounded fr 9/28/18
McMahon, James T	2671532 Pvt	
McQuade, Owen	1216571 Pvt	
Maguire, Augustus X	1216514 Pvt 1st Cl	Abs sk fr 10/12/18
Maguire, Frederick L Jr	1216572 Pvt 1st Cl	Abs sk fr 10/9/18
Mancinelli, Antonio	2670602 Pvt 1st Cl	Abs sk fr 10/21/18
Maurer, Bertrand F	2671438 Pvt	
Megt, Tony	1951174 Pvt 1st Cl	
Megt, Byrle C	3772247 Pvt	
Moretti, Anthony	409600 Pvt 1st Cl	
Morrissey, Frank	2671439 Pvt 1st Cl	
Murray, Charles	1216575 Pvt	Abs sk wounded fr 10/18/18
Morris, James J.	1216576 Pvt 1st Cl	
Novina, Edward	1216577 Cook	
O'Donnell, Eugene J	1216488 Sgt	
Palmer, Clifford W	1216578 Pvt 1st Cl	
Pape, Claude B	1216520 Sgt	
Pavell, John A	1951182 Pvt 1st Cl	XXX Abs wounded fr 10/20/18
Plant, William J	1216522 Corp	Abs sk fr 10/28/18
Porter, Edgar H	1216579 Pvt	
Quigley, Arthur F	1216475 Sgt	Abs wounded fr 10/18/18
Rose, Melvin E	1216581 Mech	Abs sk fr 10/30/18
Rowe, XX Nelson K	1216582 Pvt	
Ruder, Angelo J	1216523 Pvt 1st Cl	Abs sk fr 10/7/18
Ryan, William J	1216524 Pvt 1st Cl	
Rycraft, Clarence A	1216583 Pvt	DS at Hq. 54th Inf Bgd
XXXXXXXXXX		
Schumacher, Harold C	1216475 Sgt	
Schuyler, Philip VR	1216487 Sgt	Abs sk fr 10/21/18
Skidmore, Harold	1216461 Corp	
Smith, Harold A	1216525 Pvt 1st Cl	
Smith, Edward M	1216587 Pvt 1st Cl	
Smyth, Arthur	1216521 Pvt 1st Cl	
Steel, Alexander W	1216526 Corp	Abs sk fr 9/26/18
Steck, Peter	1216494 Saddler	Abs sk fr 10/5/18
Sweet, Percy	1216589 Pvt	Abs sk fr 10/8/18
Taylor, Harold S	1216497 Bugler	
Teale, Walter G	1216590 Pvt 1st Cl	
Turnbull, Robert S	1216592 Pvt	
Twatts, Harold	1216593 Pvt 1st Cl	Abs sk fr 10/15/18
VanBeuren, Charles VD	1216498 Bugler	Abs fr SIW fr 8/30/18
Vatter, Henry	2671500 Pvt	
Vergallito, Vincenzo	2671927 Pvt	
Virgona, Thomas	2671667 Pvt	Abs sk fr 10/3/18
Wagle, Lawrence W	2671947 Pvt	
Ward, William A	2671934 Pvt	
Weldon, Harry	1216594 Pvt	
Wernet, Charles	2671939 Pvt	Abs sk fr 10/12/18
Whyte, Frederick B Jr	1216482 Corp	Abs fr shell shock fr 10/18/18
Wissert, William R	2671406 Cook	
Wolcott, Harold	1216595 Pvt 1st Cl	
Yeung, Elmer	1216477 Mechanic	Abs sk fr 10/18/18
Yunker, Joseph	2671961 Pvt	
Zell, William R Jr	2671693 Corp	
Willis, John Lewis	3501432 Pvt	

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *Company or Detachment*
 of *1st Machine Gun Battalion*
 (Regiment, Corps or Department)
 at *Walden, N. C.*
 (Station)

Correct as of the last day of *December 1918*

Signature *1st Lieut. ...*
 Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central-Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent, and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Beattie, Lawrence	2nd Lt.	A. W. L. at Aberdeen Scotland.
Perkins, John B.	2nd Lt.	Line duty.
Walton, Frank I.	1st Lt.	Commanding Company.
Zimmer, Horace	2nd Lt.	Line duty.
Addison, Frank	2450478 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Alders, George J.	2670035 Pvt.	
Atkinson, Richard M.	2424970 Pvt.	
Badeau, Edward C.	1222058 Pvt 1 Cl.	A. W. L.
Bagge, Edward J.	1216529 Corp.	
Baylis, Samuel	1216530 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Beattie, James G. Jr	1216499 Sergt.	
Beck, Jacob E.	2423858 Pvt.	
Beetz, John W.	1216531 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Bender, Carl R.	1951202 Pvt.	
Bollmann, Ernest	2671706 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Brands, William	2424617 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Brandum, Artis B.	2425783 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Barrett, George E.	2428688 Pvt.	
Brooker, Andrew	2431798 Pvt.	
Brooks, Fred W.	1216532 Pvt 1st Cl.	
Brown, Charles	1216533 Corp.	
Buckley, John A.	1216501 Sergt.	
Bunt, Everett	1216534 Pvt 1 Cl.	A. W. L.
Cherry, William Reed	2431793 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Cippel, Otto John	1655688 Mech.	
Clare, George F.	2450513 Pvt.	
Conaty, Frank A.	1216502 Sergt.	
Connors, Bernard J.	1216489 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Corts, Stanley L.	1216536 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Crane, John Wilson	2431791 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Crawford, John W.	2431789 Pvt.	
Cross, Milton C.	1216483 Sergt.	
Davenport, Gordon	1216541 Corp.	
DeGeorge, Frank	2671743 Pvt.	
Donahoe, Justin W.	1216544 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Dorsey, Rollin O.	1951127 Pvt.	
Duval, Harry	2672198 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Engert, James F.	1216469 Sergt.	
Evans, Herbert E.	1216504 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Ferrall, Edward J.	1216505 Corp.	
Friedrich, Philip	2671071 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Garrick, James B.	2671067 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Girolami, Alfred	2672293 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Gloucester, Horace B.	1216506 Cook.	
Glover, Edwin J.	1216467 1st Sergt.	
Goerlich, Frederick J.	1216550 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Grace, Frank A.	1216484 Mess Sgt.	
Grauslis, Jonas D.	3642780 Pvt.	
Greeney, John F.	3639900 Pvt.	
Grimley, James S.	377125 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Grubbs, Harry G.	3639897 Pvt.	
Gustafson, Ewald	1962245 Pvt.	
Haberkern, Harry C.	2672093 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Hall, Ellis J.	3639979 Pvt.	
Harrison, Henry	4076003 Pvt.	
Harrison, William H.	1216557 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Hart, Joseph E.	1216558 Mech.	
Hasselbarth Harold C.	1216468 Suppl. Sgt.	
Haugaard, Henry E. Jr	1216508 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Hoffman, John P.	1216509 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Hupkes, Arthur J.	1216510 Corp.	
Irving, George T.	1216559 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Jeffrey, Guy	2046021 Wagoner,	
Jones, Carl L.	1216512 Corp.	DS at 3rd Corps Gas School.
Jones, Ross J.	4076071 Pvt.	
Karrick, Kenneth	1216492 Stable Sgt.	
Keanon, James J.	2671158 Pvt.	
Kelly, Arthur	1216550 Pvt. 1 Cl.	
King, Edward	3805596 Pvt.	
Klingberg, Lewis	1216513 Corp.	
Kummer, Joseph	1216564 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Long, Harold T.	1216567 Corp.	
Lorenzo, Rocco R.	2672052 Pvt 1 Cl.	Abs sk
Love, Emerson C.	1216480 Sergt.	
Lynch, Philip J.	1216485 Corp.	
Lyons, Thomas	2672865 Pvt 1 Cl.	
McDonald, Wilfred	2670603 Pvt 1 Cl.	

NOV 21 1918

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
McGarry, Reginald P	1216569 Corp.	A.W.L.
McGinness, John F	1216490 Horseshoer	
McLaughlin, Raymond	1216516 Corp.	
McMahon, James T.	2671532 Pvt.	
McQuase, Owen	1216571 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Maguire, Frederick L	1216572 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Maurer, Bertrand F	2671438 Pvt.	
Megt, Tony	1951174 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Moretti, Anthony	409800 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Morris, Leroy	2867569 Pvt.	
Morrissey, Frank	2671439 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Norris, James J.	1216576 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Novine, Edward	1216577 Cook.	
O'Donnell, Eugene J	1216488 Sgt.	
Palmer, Clifford W.	1216578 Corp.	
Pape, Claude B.	1216520 Sergt.	
Porter, Edgar H.	1216579 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Rose, Melvin E.	1216581 Mech.	
Rowe, Nelson E.	1216582 Pvt 1 Cl.	Abb Sk.
Ruder, Angelo J	1216523 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Ryan, William J.	1216524 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Schumacher, Harold O	1216475 Corp.	
Schuyler, Philip VR	1216487 Sergt.	
Skidmore, Harold	1216461 Sergt	
Smith, Edward M	1216587 Pvt 1 Cl.	A.W.L.
Smith, Harold A.	1216525 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Smyth, Arthur	1216521 Pvt 1 Cl.	A.W.L.
Steel, Alexander W	1216526 Corp.	
Stock, Peter	1216494 Saddler	
Taylor, Harold E	1216497 Bugler,	
Teale, Walter G.	1216590 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Turnbull, Robert S	1216592 Pvt 1 Cl.	
VanBeuren, Charles	1216498 Bugler,	
Vatter, Henry	2671500 Mech.	
Virgalitta, Vincenzo	2671927 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Wagle, Lawrence W	2671947 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Ward, William A.	2671934 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Weldon, Harry	1216594 Pvt 1 Cl.	A.W.L.
Wernst, Charles	2671939 Pvt.	
Whyte, Frederick B Jr	1216482 Corp	
Willis, John L.	3501432 Pvt.	
Wissert, William R	2671408 Cook.	
Wolcott, Harold	1216595 Corp.	
Young, Elmer	1216477 Mech.	
Yunker, Joseph	### 2671961 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Zoll, William R Jr	2671693 Corp.	
Cunningham, John E	1216476 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Benedict, Ralph B.	1216500 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Gribole, Harry WG	1216109 Pvt 1 Cl.	DS at Div Hqrs 27th Div.
Krebs, Eric H	1216563 Pvt.	BS at Div Hqrs 27th Div.
Kycraft, Clarence A	1216583 Pvt	DS at Hqrs 54th Infy Bgd.

MONTHLY ROSTER

RECEIVED
10 JAN 1919of *Company 'C'*
(Company or Detachment)of *U.S. Machine Gun Battalion*
(Regiment or Department)at *American, E.P.*
(Station)Correct as of the last day of *Dec 1918*Signature *Walter L. Glass*
10/11/1918
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F., 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. B. A., Inf. N. A., Old B. C.)	REMARKS Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Beattie, Lawrence	2nd Lt.	S.D at Battalion Hdqrs.
Glass, Walter L.	1st Lt.	Commanding Company.
Perkins, John B.	2nd Lt.	Commanding 3rd Platoon.
Zimmer, Horace	2nd Lt.	Commanding Transport.
Addison Frank	2450478 Pvt.	
Alders, George J	2670035 Pvt.	
Atkinson, Richard	2424970 Pvt.	
Badeau, Edward C	1222058 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Bagge, Edward C	1216529 Pvt.	
Barrett, George E	2428688 Pvt.	
Baylis, Samuel	1216530 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Beattie, James G Jr	1216499 Sgt.	
Beck, Jacob E	2423858 Pvt	
Beetz, John W	1216531 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Bender, Carl R	1951202 Pvt.	
Benedict, Ralph B.	1216500 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Benigar, Harry E	2474052 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Bollmann, Ernest	2671706 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Brands, William	2424617 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Brandum, Artis B.	2425783 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Brooker, Andrew	2431798 Pvt.	
Brooke, Fred W	1216532 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Brown, Charles	1216533 Corp.	
Brown, Clayton	1216545 Pvt 1 Cl.	A.W.L.
Buckley, John A.	1216501 Sgt.	
Bunt, Everett	1216534 Pvt.	
Cherry, William Reed	2431793 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Cippel, Otto J.	1655688 Pvt.	
Clare, George F.	2450513 Pvt.	
Conaty, Frank A	1216502 Sgt.	
Congdon, Samuel I	1951116 Pvt.	
Connors, Bernard J	1216489 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Corts, Stanley E	1216538 Pvt.	
Costello, Michael P	1216539 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Crane, John W	2431791 Pvt.	
Crawford, John N	2431789 Pvt.	
Cross, Milton C	1216483 Sgt.	
Cunningham, John E	1216476 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Davenport, Gordon	1216541 Pvt.	
DeGeorge, Frank	2671743 Pvt.	
deMoya, Harold S	1216503 Pvt.	
Donahoe, Justin W	1216544 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Dorsey, Rollin O	1951127 Pvt.	
Duffy, Hugh A	1216546 Pvt.	
Duval, Harry	2672198 Pvt.	
Engert, James F	1216460 Sgt.	
Ericksen, Arthur J	1355377 Pvt.	
Evans, Herbert E	1216508 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Evans, Reuben B	3033936 Pvt.	
Feinstein, Jacob	2671400 Pvt.	
Ferrall, Edward J.	1216505 Corp	
Fisher, Hohn H	1216548 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Friedrich, Philip	2671071 Pvt.	
Gable, James W	3033941 Pvt.	
Garrick, James B	2671067 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Girolani, Alfred	2672296 Pvt.	
Gloucester, Horace B	1216505 Pvt.	
Glover, Edwin J	1216467 1st Sgt.	
Goerlich, Frederick J.	1216550 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Gracé, Frank A	1216484 Mess Sgt.	
Grauslis, Jonas B	3642780 Pvt.	
Green Allen D	1341010 Pvt.	
Greeney, John F	3639900 Pvt.	
Greenhelgh, Charles H.	1340633 Pvt.	
Gribble, Harry WG	1216109 Pvt 1 Cl.	D.S. at Div Hdqrs 27th Div S.O.#171 27th Div 6/20/18
Grimley, James S	377125 Pvt 1 Cl.	
Grubbs, Harry G	3639897 Pvt.	
Gustafson, Evald	1962245 Pvt.	
Haber Kern, Harry C	2672093 Pvt.	
Hall, Ellis J	3639979 Pvt	
Hall, Eugene H	3534530 Pvt.	
Hall, Herbert A	1340634 Pvt.	
Halloran, William P.	1216554 Cook	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps as B A N G. Inf R A etc)	REMARKS Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent Indicate present duty of officers
Harris, Howard	1340700	Pvt.
Harrison, Henry	4076003	Pvt.
Harrison William H	1216557	Pvt 1 Cl.
Hart, Joseph E	1216558	Mech.
Hasselbarth, Harold	C1216468	Supply Sgt.
Haugaard, Henry E Jr	1216508	Pvt 1 Cl.
Henley, John D	1340838	Pvt.
Hight, Lennie C	1340704	Pvt.
Hilson Tobe	1340865	Pvt.
Huffman, John P.	1216509	Pvt. 1 Cl.
Hunter, William J	1340705	Pvt.
Hughes, Arthur J	1216510	Pvt.
Hynes, John	2671361	Pvt.
Irving, George T	1216559	Pvt 1 Cl.
Jamer, Charles J	1216463	Pvt.
James, Robert H		
James, Robert H	1340707	Pvt.
Jeffrey, Guy	2046012	Pvt.
Jeziorny Waclaw,	1360208	Pvt.
Jones, Carl L	1216512	Corp.
Jones, Ross, J	4076071	Pvt.
Karlson, Axel H	1364555	Pvt.
Karrisk, Kenneth	1216492	Stable Sgt.
Keahon, James J	2671158	Pvt.
Kelly, Arthur	1216560	Pvt 1 Cl.
King, Edward	3805596	Pvt.
Klingberg, Lewis	1216513	Corp.
Krebs, Eric H	1216563	Pvt.
		D.S. at Div Hdqrs 27th Div SO#171 27th Div 6/20/18.
Kummer, Joseph	1216564	Pvt 1 Cl.
Lawson, Idous G	1340726	Pvt.
Long, Harold T	1216567	Corp.
Lorentz, Erle R	378141	Pvt.
Lorenzo, Rocce R	2672052	Pvt.
Love, Emerson C.	1216480	Sergt.
Lussow, Emil C	1364336	Pvt.
Lynch Philip J	1216485	Corp.
Lyons, Thomas	2672865	Pvt 1 Cl.
McCollum, Eugene J	1340716	Pvt.
McDonald, John J	1216568	Pvt.
McDonald, Wilfred	2670603	Pvt 1 Cl.
McGarry, Reginald P	1216569	Corp.
McGinness, John F	1216490	Horseshoer.
McGovern, Felix	2670504	Pvt.
McLaughlin, Raymond J	1216516	Corp.
McMahon, James T	2671532	Pvt.
McQuade, Owen	1216571	Pvt.
Maguire, Augustus X	1216514	Pvt 1 Cl.
Maguire, Frederick L Jr.	1216572	Pvt 1 Cl.
Mancinelli, Antonio	2670602	Pvt 1 Cl.
Maurer, Bertrand F	2671438	Pvt.
Megt, Tony	1951174	Pvt 1 Cl.
Moretti, Anthony	409600	Pvt 1 Cl.
Morris, Leroy	2867569	Pvt.
Morrissey, Frank	2671439	Pvt 1 Cl.
Murray, Charles A	1216575	Pvt.
Norden Sigfrid	1343347	Pvt.
Norris, James J	1216576	Pvt 1 Cl.
Novine, Edward	1216577	Cook.
O'Donnell, Eugene J	1216488	Sgt.
Palmer, Clifford W	1216578	Pvt.
Pape, Claude B	1216520	Sgt.
Pavell, John A	1951182	Pvt 1 Cl.
Piasecik, Boleslaw	1340572	Pvt.
Plant, William J	1216522	Corp
Porter, Edgar H	1216579	Pvt.
Postich, Richard F	2301299	Pvt.
Rau, Harry G	1349396	Pvt.
Rhodes, Ralph E	3034004	Pvt.
Rose, Melvin E	1216581	Mech.
Rosenblum, Louis	3323245	Pvt.
Rowe, Nelson K	1216582	Pvt 1 Cl.
Ruder, Angelo J	1216523	Pvt 1 Cl.
Ryan, William J	1216524	Pvt 1 Cl.
Rycraft, Clarence A	1216583	Pvt.
Schumacher, Harold O	1216475	Corp.
Schuyler, Philip V R	1216487	Sgt.
Skidmore, Harold	1216461	Sgt.
Smith, Edward M	1216587	Pvt 1 Cl.
Smith Harold A	1216525	Pvt 1 Cl.
Smyth, Arthur	1216521	Pvt 1 Cl.
Steel, Alexander W	1216526	Corp.
Stock, Peter,	1216494	Saddler
Sweet, Percy	1216589	Pvt.
Taylor, Harold E	1216497	Bugler,
Teale, Walter G	1216590	Pvt 1 Cl.
Turnbull, Robert S	1216592	Pvt.
VanBeuren, Charles V.D.	1216498	Bugler,
Vatter, Henry	2671500	Pvt.
Vergallita, Vincenzo	2671927	Pvt 1 Cl.
Virgona, Thomas	2671667	Pvt.
Wagle, Lawrence W	2671947	Pvt.
Ward, William A	2671934	Pvt.
Weldon, Harry	1216594	Pvt 1 Cl.
Wernet, Charles	2671939	Pvt.
Whyte, Frederick B Jr	1216482	Corp.
Willis, John L	3501432	Pvt.
Wissert, William R	2671406	Cook.
Wolcott, Harold	1216595	Corp
Young, Elmer	1216477	Mech.
Yunker, Joseph	2671961	Pvt.
Zoll, William R Jr	2671693	Corp.
		A. W. L.
		D.S. at Hdqrs 54th Inf Bgd
		Abs sk in Hosp.

Roster of Company "C" 106th Machine Gun Battalion at midnight January 31, 1919

1st Lieutenant (Inf)

1 Glass, Walter L.

2nd Lieutenants (Inf)

1 Zimmer, Horace
2 Beattie, Lawrence
3 Perkins, John B.

1st Sergeant.

1 Glover, Ewin J 1216467

Supply Sergeant.

1 Hasselbarth, Harold C 1216468

Mess Sergeant

1 Grace, Frank A. 1216484

Stable Sergeant.

1 Karrick, Kenneth 1216492

Sergeants

1 Angert, James F 1216469
2 Cross, Milton C 1216483
3 Fape, Claude B. 1216520
4 Schuyler, Philip V.R. 1216487
5 Love, Emerson C 1216480
6 O'Donnell, Eugene J 1216488
7 Conaty, Frank A 1216502
8 Beattie, James G Jr. 1216499
9 Skidmore, Harold 1216461
10 Buckley, John A. 1216501

Corporals.

1 Whyte, Frederick B. Jr 1216482
2 Lynch, Philip J 1216485
3 Plant, William J 1216522
4 McLaughlin, Raymond J 1216516
5 Schunacher, Harold O. 1216475
6 McGarry, Reginald P 1216509
7 Brown, Charles 1216533
8 Zoll, William R Jr 2671693
9 Klingberg, Lewis 1216513
10 Long, Harold T 1216567
11 Ferrall, Edward J 1216505
12 Jones, Carl L. 1216512
Horseshoer

1 McGinness, John F. 1216490

Cooks,

1 Fiekers, Bernard H. 1216213
2 Novine Edward 1216577
3 Wissert, William R 2671406

Mechanics

1 Hart Joseph E-1216558
2 Rose, Melvin E 1216581
3 Young, Elmer 1216477

Saddler

1 Stock Peter 1216494

Corporal Bugler

1 Taylor, Harold E 1216497

Privates 1st Class.

1 Baylis, Samuel 1216530
2 Beetz, John W 1216531
3 Benedict Ralph B 1216500
4 Menigar Harry E 2474052
5 Bollmann, Ernest 2671706
6 Brands, William 2424617
7 Brandum Artis B 2424781
8 Brooks, Fred W 1216532
9 Brown, Clayton 1216545
10 Cherry, William R 2431793
11 Connors, Bernard J 1216489
12 Costello, Michael P 1216539
13 Cunningham John E 1216476
14 DeWitt, Charles A 1200996
15 Donahoe, Justin W 1216544
16 Evans, Herbert E 1216504
17 Fisher, John H 1216548
18 Garrick, James H. 2671067
19 Goerlich, Frederick J 1216550
20 Grimley, James S 377125
21 Harrison, William M 1216577
22 Haugaard, Henry E Jr 1216508
23 Hoffman, John P 1216509
24 Irving George T 1216599
25 Kelly Arthur 1216560
26 Kummer, Joseph 1216564
27 Lyons Thomas 2672865
28 McDonald Wilfred 2670503
29 Maguire Augustus R 1216514
30 Maguire Frederick L Jr 1216572
31 Mancinelli Antonio 2670602
32 Regt Tony 1951174
33 Meretti Anthony 409600
34 Morrissey Frank 2671439
35 Norris James J 1216576
36 Pavell, John A. 1951182
37 Rowe, Nelson K. 1216582 Abs sk from
January 31st at USA Camp Hosp #52.
38 Ruder, Angelo 1216523
39 Ryan, William J 1216534
40 Smith, Edward M 1216587

Roster of Company "C" 106th Machine Gun Battalion at midnight January 31, 1919

Privates 1st Class (Contd)

41 Smith, Harold A. 1216525
 42 Smyth, Arthur 1216521
 43 Teale Walter G. 1216590
 44 Vergallita, Vincenzo 2671927
 45 Weldon, Harry 1216594

Privates

1 Adesso, Robert, 2672080
 2 Addison Frank 2450478
 3 Alders, George J 2670035
 4 Atkinson Richard M. 2424970
 5 Bagge, Edward J. 1216529
 6 Barrett, George E. 2428688
 7 Beck Jacob E. 2423858
 8 Bender, Carl R. 1951202
 9 Brooker, Andrew 2431798
 10 Bunt, Everett 1216534
 11 Cippel, Otto J. 1655688
 12 Clare, George F. 2450513
 13 Congdon Samuel I. 1951116
 14 Corts Stanley H. 1216538
 15 Crane, John W. 2431791
 16 Crawford John N. 2431789
 17 Davenport Gordon 1216541
 18 DeGeorge Frank 2671743
 19 DeLoya Harold S. 1216503
 20 Dorsey Hollin C. 1951127
 21 Duffy Hugh A. 1216546
 22 Duval, Harry 2672198
 23 Erickson Arthur J. 1355377
 24 Evans, Reuben B. 3033936
 25 Feinstein Jacob 2671400
 26 Friedrich Philip 2671071
 27 Gable James W. 3033941
 28 Girolami Alfred 2672296
 29 Gloucester, Horace B. 1216506
 30 Grauslis, Jonas D. 3642780
 31 Green Allen B. 1341010
 32 Greeney, John F. 3639900
 33 Greenhugh Charles H. 1340633
 34 Grubbs, Harry G. 3639397
 35 Gustafson, Nvald 1962245
 36 Haberker, Harry C. 2672093
 37 Hall, Eugene H. 3534530
 38 Hall, Ellis J. 3639979
 39 Hall, Herbert A. 1340634
 40 Halloran, William F. 1216554
 41 Harris, Howard 1340700
 42 Harrison Henry 4076003
 43 Henley John D. 1340838
 44 Hight, Lennis C. 1340704
 45 Hilson, Tobe 1340707
 46 Hogeboom, John L. 1216464-1d 1/24/19.
 47 Hughes, Arthur J. 1216510
 48 Hunter, William J. 1340705

Privates (Contd)

49 Hynes, John 2671361
 50 Jamer, Charles 1216483
 51 Jeffrey Guy 2048012
 52 Jeziorny Waulaw 1360208
 53 James, Maut H. 1340707
 54 Jones, Ross J. 4076071
 55 Karlson Axel H. 1364555
 56 Keanon, James J. 2671158
 57 King, Edward 3805596
 58 Krebs, Eric H. 1216563-D.S. at 27th Div. Hq. from 6/20/18.
 59 Lawson, Idous C. 1340726
 60 Lindroth, Charles A. 1216565
 61 Lorenzo, Rocco R. 2672052
 62 Lorentz, Erle R. 378141 abs sk at USA Camp hos #52. from 1/27/19/
 63 Lussow, Emil C. 1364336
 64 McCollum, Eugene J. 1340716
 65 McDonald, John J. 1216568
 66 McGovern, Felix 2670504
 67 McMahon James T. 2671532
 68 McQuade, Owen 1216571
 69 Maurer, Bertrand F. 2671438
 70 Morris, Leroy 2867569
 71 Murray, Charles A. 1216575
 72 Norden Sigfrid 1343347
 73 Palmer, Clifford W. 1216578
 74 Palmer, Prescott W. 1216481-Jd 1/24
 75 Piascik, Boleslaw 1340572
 76 Porter, Edgar H. 1216578
 77 Postich Richard F. 2301299
 78 Rau, Harry G. 1349296
 79 Rhodes, Ralph E. 3034004
 80 Rosenblum, Louis 3323245
 81 Steel, Alexander W. 1216526
 82 Sweet, Percy 1216589
 83 Turnbull, Robert S. 1216592
 84 Vatter, Henry 2671500
 85 Virgna, Thomas 2671927
 86 Wagle, Lawrence W. 2671947
 87 Ward, William A. 2671934
 88 Wernet, Charles 2671939
 89 Willis, John L. 3501432
 90 Wolcott, Harold 1216595
 91 Younker, Joseph 2671961.

Losses

Pvts. 1st Class

1 Badeau, Edward C. 1222058 trans to Hq. Dctmt 106th MGBn 1/23/19.
 2 Gribble, Harry W.G. 1216109 trans to 107th Inf. 1/20/19.

Privates

1 Rycraft, Clarence A. 1216563 trans to 54th Inf Bgd. 1/5/19.

Roster of Company "C" 106th Machine Gun Battalion at midnight January 31, 1919



Walter L. Glass,
1st Lt. Commanding.

ROSTER OF COMPANY "C" 101ST INFANTRY DIVISION 101ST AIRBORNE DIVISION AT MIDNIGHT
FEBRUARY 28, 1945.

Captain. (Inf.)

1. Glass, Walter E.

1st Lieutenants (Inf)

1. Beattie, Lawrence
2. Perkins, John B.

2nd Lieutenants (Inf)

1. Zimmer, Horace

1st Sergeant.

1. Clover, Edwin J. 1,216,467

Supply Sergeant.

1. Hasselbart, Harold G. 2,671,485

Quartermaster Sergeant.

1. Gause, Frank A. 1,216,464

Stable Sergeant

1. Karrick, Kenneth 1,216,492

Sergeants.

1. Abbott, James F. 1,216,469
2. Cross, Milton C. 1,216,488
3. Pape, Claude B. 1,216,520
4. Schuyler, Philip U.R. 1,216,487
5. Love, Emerson C. 1,216,480
6. O'Donnell, Eugene J. 1,216,482
7. Conaty, Frank A. 1,216,502
8. Beattie, James G. Jr 1,216,499
9. Skidmore, Harold. 1,216,461
10. Buckley, John A. 1,216,501

Corporals.

1. Whyte, Frederick, B Jr 1,216,482
2. Lynch, Philip J. 1,216,485
3. Plant, William J. 1,216,522
4. McLaughlin, Raymond J. 1,216,516
5. Schumacher, Harold C. 1,216,475
6. McGarry, Reginald P. 1,216,569
7. Brown, Charles 1,216,523
8. Zoll, William R Jr. 2,671,693
9. Klingberg, Lewis 1,216,513
10. Long, Harold T. 1,216,567
11. Ferrall, Edward J. 1,216,505
12. Jones, Carl L. 1,216,512
13. Costello, Michael P. 1,216,539
14. Maguire, Frederick I Jr 1,216,572

Corporal Bugler.

1. Taylor, Harold E. 1,216,497

Cooks.

1. Fickers, Bernard H 1,216,213

Cooks (Cont'd)

2. Novine, Edward 1,216,577
3. Wissert, William R. 2,671,406

Horse-shoer.

1. McGinness, John F. 1,216,490

Mechanics

1. Hart, Joseph E. 1,216,558
2. Rose, Melvin E. 1,216,581
3. Young, Elmer 1,216,477

Saddler.

1. Stock, Peter 1,216,484

Privates 1st Class.

1. Bagge, Edward J. 1,216,529
2. Baylis Samuel 1,216,530
3. Beetz, John W. 1,216,531
4. Benedict Ralph B. 1,216,500
5. Bollmann, Ernest 2,671,708
6. Brooks, Fred W. 1,216,532
7. Brown, Clayton 1,216,545
8. Connors, Bernard J. 1,216,489
9. Cunningham, John E. 1,216,476
10. Davenport, Gordon 1,216,541
11. DeWitt, Charles A. 1,200,096
12. Donahoe, Justin W. 1,216,554
13. Evans, Herbert E. 1,216,504
14. Fisher, John H. 1,216,548
15. Garrick, James B. 2,671,067
16. Goerlich, Frederick J. 1,216,550
17. Grinley, James S. 377,125
18. Harrison William H. 1,216,577
19. Haugaard, Henry L Jr 1,216,508
20. Hoffman, John P. 1,216,509
21. Irving, George T. 1,216,559
22. Kelly, Arthur 1,216,560
23. Kummer, Joseph 1,216,564
24. Lyons Thomas 2,672,865
25. McDonald, Wilfred 2,670,603
26. Maguire, Augustus X. 1,216,514
27. Mancinelli, Antonio 2,670,602
28. Moretti, Anthony 409,600
29. Morrissey, Frank 2,671,439
30. Norris, James J. 1,216,576
31. Ruder, Angelo 1,216,523
32. Ryan, William J. 1,216,534
33. Smith, Edward M. 1,216,567
34. Smith, Harold A. 1,216,525
35. Smyth, Arthur 1,216,521
36. Teale Walter G. 1,216,590
37. Vergallita, Vincenzo 2,671,927
38. Weldon, Harry 1,216,594.

ROSTER OF COMPANY "C" 106TH MA CHILE CUI BATTALION AT MIDNIGHT
FEBRUARY 28, 1919.

Privates.

1. Adesso, Robert 2,672,680
 2. Addison, Frank 2,450,473
 3. Alders, George J 2,670,035
 4. Bunt Everett 1,216,534
 5. Cippel, Otto J. 1,655,688
 6. Clare, George F 2,450,513
 7. Courts, Stanley F. 1,216,538
 8. DeGeorge Frank 2,671,743
 9. delcya, Harold S. 1,216,503
 10. Duffy, Hugh A. 1,216,540
 11. Duval, Harry 2,672,198
 12. Erickson Arthur J. 1,355,377
 13. Feinstein, Jacob 2,671,400
 14. Friedrich, Philip 2,671,071
 15. Girolami, Alfred 2,672,236
 16. Gloucester, Horace B. 1,216,506
 17. Grauslis, Jonas D. 3,642,780
 18. Greeney, John F. 3,639,900
 19. Grubbs, Harry G. 3,639,997
 20. Haber Kern, Harry C. 2,672,093
 21. Halloway, William P. 1,216,554
 22. Hall, Ellis J. 3,639,979
 23. Harrison Henry 1,076,003
 24. Hogeboom, John I. 1,216,464
 25. Hughes, Arthur J. 1,216,510
 26. Hynes, John 2,671,361
 27. Jamer, Charles J. 1,216,463
 28. Jeffrey, Guy 2,046,012
 29. Jeziorny, Waclaw 1,360,208
 30. Jones, Ross J. 4,076,071
 31. Karlson, Axel. M. 1,364,555
 32. Keahon, James J. 2,671,158
 33. King, Edward 3,805,596
 34. Lindroth, Charles A. 1,216,505
 35. Lorenzo, Rocco R. 2,672,052
 36. Lorentz, Eric R. 378,141
 37. Lussow, Emil C. 1,364,336
 38. McDonald, John J. 1,216,563
 39. McGovern, Felix. 2,070,504
 40. McMahon, James T. 2,671,832
 41. McQuade, Owen 12,16,571
 42. Maurer, Bertrand D. 2,671,428
 43. Murray, Charles A. 1,216,571
 44. Norden Sigfrid 1,343,347
 45. Palmer, Clifford W. 1,216,578
 46. Palmer, Prescott W. 1,216,481
 47. Piascik, Boleslaw 1,340,572
 48. Porter, Edgar H. 1,216,573
 49. Postich, Richard F. 2,301,299
 50. Rau, Harry G. 1,349,296

51. Rosenthal, Louis 3,325,245
 52. Steel, Alexander W. 1,216,526
 53. Sweet, Percy 1,216,589
 54. Turnbull, Robert S. 1,216,592
 55. Virgona, Thomas, 2,671,927
 56. Wagle, Irvin W. 2,671,947
 57. Ward, William A. 2,671,934
 58. Wernet, Charles 2,671,939
 59. Wolcott, Harold 1,216,595
 60. Zankar, Joseph 2,671,961

Losses during Month.

Pvt. 1st Cl.

1. Rowe, Nelson K. 1,216,582
 Admitted to Camp Hospital No. 52.
 Lemans, France 2/1/1919.

Private.

1. Vatter, Henry 2,671,500
 Admitted to Camp Hospital No 52.
 Lemans, France 2/14/1919.

The following men trans to Camp
 Sherman Detachment 106th MGBn per S.O.
 No. 42 Hq 106th MGBn. 2/11/19.

Privates 1st Class.

1. Beniger, Harry E. 2,474,052
 2. Brands, William 2,424,617
 3. Frandum, Artis P. 2,424,783
 4. Cherry, William R 2,431,793
 5. Megt, Tony 1,951,174
 6. Powell, John A. 1,951,182

Privates.

1. Atkinson, Richard. M. 2,424,970
 2. Barrett, George L 2,422,638
 3. Beck, Jacob E. 2,423,833
 4. Bender, Carl R. 1,951,202
 5. Bocker, Andrew 2,431,798
 6. Congdon, Samuel T. 1,951,116
 7. Crane, John W. 2,431,791
 8. Crawford, John M. 2,431,789
 9. Dorsey, Hollin C. 1,951,127
 10. Gustafson, Ivald, 1,951,248

ROSTER OF COMPANY "C" XX 106TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION AT MIDNIGHT
FEBRUARY 28, 1919.

(Continued)

The following men trans to Camp Gordon
District 106th M.G.Bn. per S.C.#43 Hdqrs
106th MGBn 2/11/1919.

Privates.

1. Evans, Reuben B. 3,033,936
2. Gable, James W. 3,033,941
3. Green, Allen, D. 1,841,010
4. Greshelgh, Charles H. 1,340,633
5. Hall, Eugene H. 3,534,530
6. Hall, Hebert A. 1,340,634
7. Harris, Howard 1,340,700
8. Henley, John D. 1,340,858
9. Hight, Lemis C. 1,340,704
10. Hunter, William J. 1,300,705
11. James Laut H. 1,340,707
12. Hilson Tobe 1,340,865
13. McCollum, Eugene J. 1,340,716
14. Lawson, Ideus G 1,340,726
15. Morris, Leroy 2,867,569
16. Rhodes, Ralph E. 3,034,004
17. Willis, John L. 3,501,432

Walter L. Glass

Walter L. Glass,
Captain 106th M.G.Bn.
Commanding Company.

Roster of Company "C" 106th. Machine Gun Battalion. 1st Airborne Division. 1st March 1945.

Captain. (Inf)

1 Glass, Walter L.

1st Lieutenants (Inf)

1 Peckins, John B.

2 Beattie, Lawrence

2nd Lieutenant (Inf)

1 Zinner, Harold

1st Sergeants

1 Glover, Edwin J. 1216467

2 Hackett, John L. 1216464

Supply Sergeant

1 Hasselborth, Harold C. 1216468

Mess Sergeant.

1 Grace, Frank A. 1216484

Public Sergeant.

1 ... 1216494

Sergeants.

1 Engert, James J. 1216465

2 ... 1216463

3 Pape, Claude E. 1216520

4 Schuyler, Philip W.R. 1216467

5 ... 1216460

6 O'Donnell, Eugene J. 1216488

7 Conaty, Frank A. 1216802

8 Beattie, James C. Jr. 1216499

9 Skandore, Harold 1216461

10 Buckley, John A. 1216801

11 Palmer, Prescott, W. 1216485

12 James, Charles J. 1216463

Corporals

1 Whyte, Frederick B. Jr. 1216482

2 Lynch, Philip J. 1216485

3 Plant, William J. 1216522

4 McLaughlin, Raymond J. 1216516

5 Schunacher, Harold C. 1216475

6 McGarry, Reginald P. 1216569

7 Brown, Charles 1216533

8 Zoll, William R. Jr. 2671693

9 Klingberg, Lewis 1216513

10 Long, Harold T. 1216515

11 Ferrall, Edward J. 1216805

12 Jones, Carl E. 1216812

13 Costello, Michael P. 1216539

14 Maguire, Frederick L. Jr. 1216802

15 Wolcott, Harold 1216595

16 Bagge, Edward J. 1216529

Corporals (Contd)

17 Davenport Gordon 1216541 Abs. ek H.

18 deMoya, Harold C. 1216508

19 Hughes, Arthur J. 1216510

20 Palmer, Clifford W. 1216578

Horsekeeper

1 McGinness, John F. 1216490

Cooks.

1 Novine, Edward 1216577

2 Wissert, William 2671400

3 Halloran, William P. 1216584

Mechanics

1 Hart, Joseph E. 1216558

2 Rose, Melvin E. 1216581

3 Young, Walter 1216477

Saddler

1 Stock, Peter 1216494

Camp Bagler.

1 Taylor, Harold E. 1216497

Privates 1st Lt.

1 Baylis, Samuel 1216530

2 Beetz, John W. 1216531

3 Benedict, Ralph S. 1216500

4 Pollmann, Ernest 2671706

5 Brooks, Frederick W. 1216532

6 Brown, Clayton 1216548

7 Tomers, Bernard J. 1216489

8 Cunningham, John E. 1216476

9 DeWitt, Charles A. 1200096

10 Donahoe, Justin W. 1216544

11 Evans, Herbert E. 1216504

12 Fisher, John W. 1216548

13 Garrick, James P. 2671067

14 Goerlich, Frederick J. 1216550

15 Grinley, James F. 377125

16 Harrison, William H. 1216577

17 Haugaard, Henry E. Jr. 1216808

18 Hoffman, John P. 1216809

19 Irving George T. 1216599

20 Kelly, Arthur 1216580

21 Kramer, Joseph 1216564

22 Lyons, Thomas 2672365

23 McDonald, Wilfred 2670603

24 Maguire, Alexander X. 1216804

25 Macneil, Antonio 2670602

26 Moretti, Anthony 409600

Privates 1st Cl (Contd)

27 Morrissey, Frank 2671439
28 Norris, James J 1216576
29 Rowe, Nelson K. 1216582
30 Ruder, Angelo, 1216523
31 Ryan, William J. 1216534
32 Smith, Edward L. 1216587
33 Smith, Harold A. 1216525
34 Smyth Arthur 1216521
35 Teale Walter G 1216590
36 Vergallita Vincenzo 2671927
37 Nelson, Harry 1216594

Privates.

1 Adesso, Robert 2672680
2 Addison, Frank 2450473
3 Alders, George J 2670035
4 Bunt, Everett 1216534
5 Cippel, Otto J 1655338
6 Clare George F 2450513
7 Corts Stanley B 1216538
8 DeGeorge Frank 2671743
9 Duffy Hugh A 1216546
10 Duval Harry 2672198
11 Feinstein Jacob 2671400
12 Friedrich, Philip 2671071
13 Girolami, Alfred 2672296
14 Gloucester Horace B 1213505
15 Huberkorn, Harry C. 2672093
16 Hynes, John 2671361
17 Keahon, James J 2671158
18 Lindrot, Charles A 1216565
19 Lorentz, Erle R 378141
20 Lorenzo, Rocce R 2672052
21 McDonald, John J 1216559
22 McGovern, Felix 2670504
23 McMahon James T. 2671537
24 McQuade Owen 1216571
25 Maurer, Bertrand F 2671438
26 Murray Charles A 1216575
27 Rosenblum, Louis 3323345
28 Steel Alexander W 1216526
29 Sweet, Percy 1216539
30 Turnbull, Robert S. 1216592
31 Virginia, Thomas 2671927
32 Wagle, Lawrence W. 2671947
33 Ward, William A. 2671934
34 Wernst Charles 2671939
35 Younker Joseph 2671961

COMPANY "C"
106TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION

DEMOBILIZED

April 2nd 1919.

FINAL ROSTER OF COMPANY "C" 105TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION

Captain						
1.	Glass, Walter L.		Honorably Discharged	April 2nd 1919.		
1st Lieutenants						
1	Beattie, Law	"	"	"	"	"
2	Perkins, John B.	"	"	"	"	"
2nd Lieutenants						
1.	Zimmer, Horace	"	"	"	"	"
1st Sergeant						
1	Glover, Edwin J.	1216467	"	"	"	"
2	Fogelhorn, John L.	1216464	"	"	"	"
Mess Sergeant						
1	Grace, Frank A.	1216434	"	"	"	"
Supply Sergeant						
1	Hasselbarth, Harold C.	1216468	"	"	"	"
Stable Sergeant						
1	Karrick, Kenneth	1216492	"	"	"	"
Sergeants						
1	Engert, James F.	1216469	"	"	"	"
2	Cross, Milton C.	1216485	"	"	"	"
3	Pape, Claude B.	1216520	"	"	"	"
4	Schuyler, Philip V.R.	1216487	"	"	"	"
5	Love, Emerson C.	1216480	"	"	"	"
6	O'Donnell, Eugene J.	1216488	"	"	"	"
7	Conaty, Frank A.	1216502	"	"	"	"
8	Beattie, James G. Jr.,	1216499	"	"	"	"
9	Skidmore, Harold	1216461	"	"	"	"
10	Buckley, John A.	1216501	"	"	"	"
11	Jamer, Charles J.	1216463	"	"	"	"
12	Palmer, Prescott W.	1216481	"	"	"	"
Corporals						
1	Whyte, Frederick, B. Jr.,	1216482	"	"	"	"
2	Lynch, Philip J.	1216485	"	"	"	"
3	Plant, William J.	1216522	"	"	"	"
4	McLaughlin, Raymond J.	1216516	"	"	"	"
5	Schumacher, Harold S	1216475	"	"	"	"
6	Brown, Charles	1216533	"	"	"	"
7	Klingberg, Lewis	1216515	"	"	"	"
8	Long, Harold T.	1216537	"	"	"	"
9	Ferrall, Edward J.	1216505	"	"	"	"
10	Zoll, William R.	XXXXX 2671693	"	"	"	"
11	Costello, Michael P.	1216539	"	"	"	"
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX						

Sheet #2

Corporals (Contd)

12 Maguire, Frederick L. Jr.,	1216572	Honorably Discharged Apr 2, 1919
13 Jones, Carl L.	1216512	" " " " "
14 Wolcott, Harold C	1216595	" " " " "
15 Davenport, Gordon	1216541	Transferred to Base Hospital
16 deMoya, Harold S.	1216503	Honorably Discharged Apr 2, 1919
17 Bagge, Edward J.	1216529	" " " " "
18 Palmer, Clifford W.	1216578	" " " " "
19 Hughes, Arthur J.	1216510	" " " " "

Corporal Bugler

1 Taylor, Harold E	1216497	" " " " "
--------------------	---------	-----------

Cooks

1 Halloran, William F.	1216554	" " " " "
2 Novine, Edward	1216577	" " " " "
3 Wissert, William R.	2671406	" " " " "

Horseshoer

1 McGinness, John F.	1216490	" " " " "
----------------------	---------	-----------

Saddler

1 Stock, Peter	1216494	" " " " "
----------------	---------	-----------

Mechanics

1 Hart, Joseph E.	1216558	" " " " "
2 Rose, Melvin E.	1216581	" " " " "
3 Young, Elmer	1216477	" " " " "

Pvts. 1st Class

1 Baylis, Samuel	1216530	" " " " "
2 Beetz, John W.	1216531	" " " " "
3 Benedict, Ralph B.	1216500	" " " " "
4 Bollmann, Ernest	2671700	" " " " "
5 Brocks, Fred W.	1216532	" " " " "
6 Brown, Clayton	1216545	" " " " "
7 Connors, Bernard J.	1216489	" " " " "
*8 Cunningham, John E.	1216476	" " " " "
9 DeWitt, Charles A.	1200096	" " " " "
10 Donahoe, Justin W.	1216544	" " " " "
11 Evans, Herbert E.	1216504	" " " " "
12 Fisher, John H.	1216548	" " " " "
13 Garrick, James B.	2671067	" " " " "
14 Goerlich, Frederick J.	1216550	" " " " "
15 XXXX Grinley, James S	XXXX 377125	" " " " "
16 Harrison, William H.	1216557	" " " " "
17 Haugaard, Henry E. Jr.,	1216508	" " " " "
18 Hoffman, John P.	1216509	" " " " "
19 Irving, George T.	1216559	" " " " "
20 Kelly, Arthur	1216560	" " " " "
21 Kummer, Joseph B.	1216564	" " " " "
22 Lyons, Thomas	2672665	" " " " "
23 McDonald, Wilfred	2670503	" " " " "
24 Maguire, Augustus X.	1216514	" " " " "
25 Mancinella, Antonio	2670602	" " " " "
26 Moretti, Anthony	409600	" " " " "
27 Morrissey, Frank	2671439	" " " " "
28 Norris, James J.	1216576	" " " " "
29 Rowe, Nelson K.	1216382	Transferred to Gen. Center 4/1/19

Reference made to file 044201-6725

Sheet #3.

Pvts. 1st Class (Contd)

30 Ruder, Angelo J.	1216523	Honorably Discharged	April 2,	1919.
31 Ryan, William J.	1216524	"	"	"
32 Smith, Edward M.	1216597	"	"	"
33 Smith, Harold A.	1216525	"	"	"
34 Smyth, Arthur	1216521	"	"	"
35 Teale, Walter G.	1216590	"	"	"
36 Vergallita, Vincenzo	2671927	"	"	"
37 Weldon, Harry	1216594	"	"	"

Privates

1 Adesso, Robert	2672680	"	"	"
2 Addison, Frank	2450478	"	"	"
3 Alders, George J.	2670035	"	"	"
4 Hunt, Everett	1216534	"	"	"
5 Cippel, Otto J.	1630688	"	"	"
6 Clare, George F.	2450513	"	"	"
7 Corts, Stanley E.	1216538	"	"	"
8 DeGeorge, Frank	2671743	"	"	"
9 Duffy, Hugh A.	1216546	"	"	"
10 Duval, Harry	2672198	"	"	"
11 Feinstein, Jacob	2671400	"	"	"
12 Friedrich, Philip	2671071	"	"	"
13 Girolami, Alfred	2672296	"	"	"
14 Gloucester, Horace B.	1216506	"	"	"
15 Haberkern, Harry C.	2672093	"	"	"
16 Hynes, John	2671361	"	"	"
17 Keahan, James J.	2671153	"	"	"
18 Lindroth, Charles A.	1216565	"	"	"
19 Lorentz, Erle H.	378141	"	"	"
20 Lorenzo, Rocco R.	2672052	"	"	"
21 McDonald, John J.	1216568	"	"	"
22 McGarry, Reginald P.	1216569	"	"	"
23 McGovern, Felix	2670504	"	"	"
24 McMahon, James T.	2671532	"	"	"
25 McQuade, Owen	1216571	"	"	"
26 Murray, Charles A.	1216575	"	"	"
27 Rosentlum, Louis	3323245	"	"	"
28 Sweet, Percy	1216533	"	"	"
29 Steel, Alexander W.	1216526	"	"	"
30 Turnbull, Robert S.	1216592	"	"	"
31 Virginia, Thomas	2671667	"	"	"
32 Wagle, Lawrence W.	2119117 2671947	"	"	"
33 Ward, William A.	2671934	"	"	"
34 Younker, Joseph	2671931	"	"	"
35 Wernet, Charles	2671939	Transferred to Gen. Center	2119117	
		per S.O. #88	4/1/19.	
36 Maurer, Bertrand F.	2671436	Honorably Discharged	April 2nd	1919.

Walter L. Glass
 Walter L. Glass
 Captain Commanding.



NEW ORGN BEGINS



AG RAC M P **1-566** ARMY STL AGPC 191-80
1 AUG 50

106th Machine Gun Bns

Company D Muster Roll, Oct.31,1917 -

Dec.31,1919

Illegible to be retained

AG RAC M P 4-38
1 OCT 47 ARMY SILE AGPC 167-A

SPACER

SPACER

Formerly Co B. 104 M. G. Div.

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.
 * National Guard, State of *Number*
 * Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of *Company D*
 (Company or detachment)
 of the *106th M. G. Div.*
 (Regiment, corps, or department)
 at *Camp Trudworth, S. C.*
 (Station at date of muster)
 from the last bimonthly muster on
February 28, 191*8*,
 (Month and day)
 to the muster on *April 30*, 191*8*.
 (Month and day)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All enlisted and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the first roll of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined the organization, in the following order: First commissioned officers listed in order of rank; second, non-commissioned officers listed in paragraph 6, A. R., 1913; the names under each heading appearing in the order of the duties of sergeants, third sergeants, private first class, and privates, in alphabetical order; fourth buglers; fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Lance corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names and the grade heading which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, as Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be entered on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, battalions, commands, corps, or departments will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2.

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer," m.

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of promotion, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at which reduction will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with number and source of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty (disease, etc., A. W. 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Disease," k (1), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of appearance and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by court-martial, the nature of the offense, whether prisoners have been held in the field, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the term of service by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty, and the nature of the injury or wound, and whether or not resulting in disability, other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the name of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be stated (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged," (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor, (3) date of joining after given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 e.

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for —, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1913.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted, and his name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of the enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service under fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subposts or on duty or other similar duty under Section II, G. O., 49, W. D., 1917, the station and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space for entries is absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by attaching into the middle of it an extra leaf or sheets, Form No. 61 a, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil or any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of Company D of the 106th Machine Gun Bn
(Company or detachment.) (Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 28th day of February, 1918,
to muster on the 30th day of April, 1918.

<small>NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED.</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	<small>REMARKS. In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."</small>
CAPTAIN			
Morgan, Charles N.	Mar. 20/18		Promoted Captain fr 1st Lieut Tel AGO WD Mar 20/18
1ST LIEUTENANT			
Donnelly, George C.	Apr. 2/18	Absent	Promoted 1st Lieut fr 2nd Lieut Tel AGO WD Apr 2/18 on DS MG School Conf Order 9 Hq 27th Div Apr 27/18 ^{AEF}
2ND LIEUTENANT			
Wells, Walter H.	May 18/17		
1ST SERGEANT			
Schlieper, Frederick R.	May 23/16		1200248
SUPPLY SERGEANT			
Johnson, William L.	Jun. 21/16		1200249
MESS SERGEANT			
Dreimiller, George J.	Jun. 19/16		1200250
STABLE SERGEANT			
Drummond, Andrew L.	Jun. 21/16		1200263
SERGEANTS			
Easton, Arthur B.	Jan. y /15		1200252 1200254
Kayek, Lewis F.	Jun. 29/16	Absent	on DS MG School AEF conf Order 9 Hq 27th Div Apr 27/18
Hackert, Henry C.	Jun. 20/16		XXXXXX 1200255 Rd to duty fr furl Apr 12/18
Carpenter, Harry W.	Jun. 28/16		1200256
Cushing, John V.	Apr. 20/17		1200257 1200258
Voorhis, William L.	May 10/15		Rd to duty fr furl Mar 17/18 1200259
Oliver, Albert E.	Jan. 6/15	Absent	on DS MG School AEF Conf order 9 Hq 27th Div Apr 27/18

Griffin, William J.	Apr.30/16		1200260
Martin, Raymond C.	Jun.22/16	Absent	1200261 on DS MG School AEF conf order Rd to duty fr furl Mar 7/18 Hq 27th Div Apr 27/18.
Hunecke, Walter A.	Dec. 6/15		1200262
EXTRA SERGEANT			
Bamberger, Frederick W	Apr. 25/17		1200264
CORPORALS			
Belknap, Edwain S. Jr.	Mar.27/14		1200266
Wood, Donald H.	Feb.27/15		1200267
Clemishire, Vere W.	Jun. 7/16		1200268
Rogers, Hamilton	Apr.10/17		1200270
Vaughn, Randall W.	Apr.17/16		1200271
McDonough, William F.	Jun.22/16		1200272
Hammond, Frank	Apr.20/17		12 0273
Sherman, Morris	Jun.19/16		1200274
McCredie, William M.	Jun.21/16		1200275
Haskins, Curtis F.	JUL. 9/16		1200276
Gramer, Albert C.	Apr. 7/17		1200277
Bampton, Benjamin C.	Apr.10/17		1200278
Curry, John V.	Mar.26/17		1200294 Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1cl Bn 9 36 3-17-18 1200318
Pierce, Harold C.	Jul. 6/17		Aptd Corp fr Pvt 1cl BN 0 42 4-3-18
COOKS			
Mason, Robert D.	Jul.10/16		1200279 Rd to duty fr furl Mar 7/18
Biefert, Fred E.	Jul.19/17		1200281 1200357
Hay, Nelson C.	Jul.14/17		Aptd Cook fr Pvt 0 8 Mar 17/18
HORSESHOER			
Rodgers, John E.	Jun.18/17		1200282
MECHANICS			
Webb, John A.	Apr. 7/17		1200285 1200362
Keller, William L	Jun.12/17		Aptd Mec fr Pvt 0 13 Apr 1/18

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Names of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Names of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	REMARKS.
Nierman, Henry C. Jr.	Apr. 14/17		1200316 Aptd Mec fr Pvt lcl 0 15 Apr 26/18
SADDLERS			
Smith, Earl F.	Jul. 25/16		1200286
BUGLERS			
Hawn, Albert E.	May 22/17		1200288
Mulford, Charles V.W.	Apr. 4/17		1200315 Aptd Bugl fr Pvt lcl Apr 26/18 015
PRIVATES 1ST CLASS			
Adams, James W.	Jun. 22/16		1200289
Bamberger, Louis J.	Apr. 25/17		1200290
Boylan, Arthur E.	Apr. 7/17		1200333 Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt 015 Apr 26/18 Rd to duty fr sen S.C. Apr 10/18
Clark, James A.	Jul. 10/16		1200283 Rd to Pvt lcl fr Mec 0 8 Mar 17/18
Clements, Frank P.	Apr. 7/17		1200291
Constans, William C.	Apr. 6/17		1200292
Cox, Edward F.	Jul. 16/16		1200293
Delaney, Henry V.	Jun. 19/16		1200295
De Rouville, Earl	Jul. 6/17		1200296
Donohue, John M.	Apr. 7/17		1200344 Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt 0 15 Apr 3/18
Ehlers, LeRoy	Apr. 6/17		1200297 Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt 0 14 Apr 3/18
Forrest, Leo F.	Jun. 28/16		1200350
Frazier, William P.	Jun. 21/16		1200351 Aptd Pvt fr Pvt 9 8 Mar 17/18
Freeman, Theodore H.	Apr. 9/17		1200298
Funck, George A.	Jun. 19/16		1200299 Rd to duty fr furl Mar 7/18
Gallagher, Joseph F.A.	Jun. 21/16		1200300
Gillespie, Francis C. Jr	May 22/17		1200353 Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt 0 15 Apr 19/18
Hall, John S.	Jun. 21/16		1200302
Harraher, Edward J.	Jul. 21/17		1200302
Hartman, Maurice G.	Jul. 15/16		1200303

Hawkins, Frederick W.	Jul. 13/17		1200355 Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O 15 Apr 19/18
Hawley, Nathan H.	Apr. 9/17		1200304
Hevenor, Horace L.	Dec. 1/15		1200305
Irving, John M.	Jul. 10/16		1200307
Johnson, Robert L.	Jun. 12/17		1200309
Jones, Donald T.	Feb. 27/15	Absent	on recruiting service in N.Y. 1200359
Kinlock, Raymond S.	Apr. 12/17		1200364 Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O 15 Apr 26/18
Kinney, Harry D.	Apr. 10/17		1200310
Marston, Howard E.	Jan. 6/15		1200312
Mason, John M.	Apr. 3/16		1200313
Michell, James C.	Apr. 12/17		1200314
Pickering, James A.	Jul. 21/17		1200377 Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O 15 Apr 19/18
Poole, Lyman C.	May 22/17		1200319
Shillinglaw, John	Apr. 3/17		1200385 Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O 15 Apr 26/18
Skiff, Nathan W.	Jul. 18/17		1200321
Sticht, Bartlett K.	Jun. 22/16		1200322
Sullivan, William J.	Apr. 21/17		1200324
Sweet, Percy W.	Jul. 6/17		1200323
Toole, William F.	Jun. 20/16		1200326
Tebbutt, Marshall W.	Dec. 1/15		1200325
Triest, Hans E.	Jun. 30/17		1200389 Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O 15 Apr 26/18
Van Pelt, Calvin	Jul. 19/17		1200327
Weisbrodt, Walter H.	May 22/17		1200328
Wilson, Norman W.	May 22/17		1200387 Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O 15 Apr 26/18
Heweker, Harry W. PRIVATES	Jun. 22/16		1200306
Aberle, Ralph H.	Jul. 16/17		1200330
Adams, Thomas M.	Jul. 19/17		1299331
Backes, Louis	Apr. 5/18		267#169 Recruit assigned Apr 26/18
Bader, Charles	Apr. 5/18		2670377 Recruit assigned Apr 26/18
Ballback, Henry H.	Apr. 5/18		2669795 Recruit assigned Apr 26/18

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Barber, Peter	Apr. 5/18		2671138 Recruit assigned Apr 26/18
Barry, William A.	Jun. 4/17		1200332 2672140
Blum, Alfred	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 267#179
Brinton, Willard	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18
Brown, James T.	Apr. 11/17		1200334 2671166
Brundage, Morgan H.	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 267#704
Bruns, Christopher	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18
Burke, Kenneth W.	Jun. 21/16		1200335
Butler, Thomas A.	May 22/17		1200336
Carey, Edwin F. Jr.	Apr. 7/17		1200337 2671116
Casey, Edward T.	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2672320
Chatain, Francis	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2671714
Clark, Edward	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2671135
Clark, John T.	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18
Clement, Maynard S.	Apr. 9/17		1200338
Cohen, Theodore L.	Apr. 7/17		1200339 2672780
Cooke, Patrick T.	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18
Covert, Vernon E.	JUL. 25/17		1200340
De Boer, Paul K.	May 22/17		1200342 2671425
De Prima, Tony	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18
Denhard, Louis H.	Jul. 16/17		1200343 2671738
Devlin, James A.	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18
Dugan, Jesse J.	Jun. 26/16		1200345 2672021
Dunne, James W.	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18
Dunphy, Thomas F.	May 15/16		1200346 2672318
Dye, John	Apr. 6/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2672311
Eisner, Frederick B.	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18
Fitzpatrick, James E.	Apr. 7/17		1200348

Fordham, Ferdinand J.	Jul.23/17		1299349
Fredericks, Clark A.	Jul.25/17		1200352 2671428
Geier, George E.	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2671101
Gibbs, John S.	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2671104
Gleason, Philip	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18
Hacker, Arthur C.A.	Apr. 7/17		1200354
Hawn, Orra F.	May 22/17		1200356 1200358
Howlett, Roy C.	Nov.14/16	Absent	sick in Base Hosp sin Apr 21/18
Kantrowitz, Silas C.	Jul.10/16		1200360
Kass, Frank	May 9/16		1200361
Kenific, John E. Jr	Jun.20/16		1200363
Lavin, John P.	Apr. 7/17		1200366 1200365
Langan, James E.	Jun.20/16	Absent	sick in Base Hosp sinc Apr 18/18 409381
McDonnell, William T	Apr.15/18	XXXXXX	Recruit assigned Apr 27/18
McMorrow, Patrick G.	Aug. 4/17		1200367
Malone, Stephen E.	Jun.30/16		1200368
Miner, Dean H.	Jul.14/17		1200372
Moffett, Preston C.	Apr.11/17		1200371 2671534
Munns, John	Apr. 3/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2670606
Murphy, Michael J.	Apr. 4/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18
Nelson, Bernard H.	Jun.21/16		1200373
Newton, William J.	Apr.12/17		1200374 2670245
Nickel, Joseph	Apr. 3/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18
Nichols, Nathaniel M.	Apr 6/17		1200375 2671978
Nielsen, Carl F.	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2670550
O'Connell, Maurice J.	Apr. 6/18	Absent	sick in Base Hos sin Apr 29/18 Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2670902
O'Neill, Edward	Apr. 4/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2670900
O'Shea, Joseph M.	Apr. 4/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2670270
Peifer, Frank J.	Apr. 4/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
Perkins, James H.	May 22/17		1200376 Sick in Base Hosp Apr 13 to 27/18
Redden, George D. Jr.	Jul. 25/17		1200378
Roach, Frank J.	Apr. 12/17		1200379 2672754
Richione, Daniel	Apr. 4/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2671878
Robertson, Christian P. Jr.	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2671572
Ross, Frank U.	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18
Ross, Harold P.	Apr. 6/17		1200380
Sachse, Harry	Oct. 22/16		1200381
Salisbury, Arthur E.	Jul. 10/16		1200382 2670549
Shadm, Walter J.	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2669850
Schwerl, Frederick	Apr. 4/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2672700
Seaville, Isidore	Apr. 4/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 1200386
Skinner, David L.	May 22/17		Rd to duty fr furl Apr 10/18
Smith, Theodore E.	Jul. 6/13		1200391 2672610
Siegel, Harry	Apr. 5/18		XXXXXXXXXX Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2670512
Stark, Julius	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2670775
Theis, Nicholas	Apr. 4/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2670402
Thompson, Frank	Apr. 4/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2671493
Tracy, Harry W.	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2672741
Updegrove, Douglas	Apr. 6/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18 2672650
Verazza, Joseph	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18
Warren, Walter T.	Jul. 16/17		1200393 2671935
Winter, August	Apr. 5/18		Recruit assigned Apr 26/18

8

LOSSES

DISCHARGED

COOK

Cushing, Robert A.

Jul.26/17

1200280

Hon disch on SCD 4th Ind Hq 27th Div Mar 4/18, Character Excellent No absences under GO ~~31~~ 2912 or GO 45 ~~WD~~ 1914 No awol. Service honest and faithful

TRANSFERRED

STABLE SERGEANT

Corr, Francis J.

Nov.23/15

1200251

Tr to N.A. Cav Ft D.A. Russell, Wyo SO 63 Hq Camp Wadsworth, S.C. Mar 4/18 pur to 4th Ind WD AGO Feb 28/18

SERGEANT

Folter, Edgar L.

Apr.17/16

1200253

Tr to 104th MGRn Bn B 40 Mar 6/18 Character Excellent

CORPORAL

Harrower, Pascal R.

Dec. 2/14

1200265

Tr to Hq 27th Div Gen Staff Sec SO 72 Hq 27th Div Mar 14/18 Character Excellent

Heil, George

Jul.19/17

1200269

Tr to Co B 104th M.P. SO 86 Hq 27th Div Mar 29/18. Character Excellent

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS

Lundy, William E.

Sept.30/17

1200311

Tr to Inf Unassigned SO 110 Hq 27th Div Apr 26/18. Character Excellent

Jerome, Leonard W.

Jan. 3/16

1200307

Tr to Co B 312 N.A. Cav SO 104 Hq 27th Div Apr 25/18. Character Excellent

Petry, Harry W.

Jan.23/17

1200317

Tr to Hq Co 106th MG Bn Bn O 46 Apr 3/18. Character Excellent

Diack, John W.

Apr.20/15

O.T.S. Tr to 104th F.A. SO 104 Hq 27th Div Apr 19/18

Martin, Arthur S.

Jan. 6/15

O.T.S. Tr to 104th F.A.S.O. 104 Hq 27th Div Apr 19/18

Wood, Reginald H.

Jun.20/16

O.T.S. Tr to 104th F.A. SO 104 Hq 27th Div Apr 19/18

Rextrew, Harvey C.

May 22/17

12 0320

Tr to Inf Unassigned SO 110 Hq 27th Div Apr 26/18. Character Excellent

NAME, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK <small>(Committed and noncommitted officers record by rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)</small>	WHEN ENLISTED	All present and unrotated exceptions indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS
BUGLER			
Beaumont, Arthur	Jun. 6/16		1200287 Tr to Inf Unassigned SO 110 Hq 27th Div Apr 26/18. Character Excellent
Ellis, John W.	Jun. 21/16		1200347 Tr to 10rth M.G. Bn Bn O 40 Mar 6/18 Character Excellent
Marcus, William C.	Aug. 4/17		1200359 Tr to 104th MGBn Bn O 40 Mar 6/18 Character excellent
Shaw, Benedict	Jun. 23/16		1200383 Tr to Inf unassigned SO 110 Hq 27th Div Apr 26/18. Character Excellent
Sherman, Charles	Jun. 23/17		1200384 Tr to Hq 27th Div Gen Staff Sec SO 80 Hq 27th Div Mar 22/18 Character excellent
Stahl, Joseph A.	Jun. 22/16		1200388 Tr to Inf unassigned SO 113 Hq 27th Div Apr 29/18. Character Excellent
Crummey, William G.	Jul. 5/16		1200341 Tr to Hq Tr 27th Div SO Hq 27th Div Mar 14/18. Character Excellent
DISCHARGED			
Meyers, Herbert B.	Aug. 12/17		1200370 Disch on SCD 4th Ind Hq 27th Div Apr 6/18. Character Excellent. No absence under GO 31 WD 1912 or GO 45 WD 1914 No awol
Wilson, William H.	Apr 7/17		1200392 Tr to Inf unassigned SO 110 Hq 27th Div Apr 26/18
MECHANIC Hogan, David	Jun. 4/18		1200284 Tr to Hq Co 106th MG Bn Bn O 53 Apr 25/18
PRIVATE Walker, James	Jun. 16		1200390 Tr to Hq Co 106th MG Bn Bn O 52 Apr 26/18

SPACER

SPACER

AG HAC M P **4-38** ARMY S:LA 167-90
2 OCT 47

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.

* National Guard, State of New York
* Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of Company
(Company or detachment.)

of the 106th Infantry
(Regiment, corps, or department.)

at Amesbury, N. H.
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

April 30, 1918
(Month and day.)

to the muster on June 30, 1918
(Month and day.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, non-commissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 2, A. R., 1913, 1915, and under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others—except buglers, privates, first class, and privates—in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers, privates, first class, and privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except non-commissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Lance corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, first commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (1), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoner, have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for —, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1981-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the rolls of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at substations or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, C. of O., 1915, the stations and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-a, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the first on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of Company D

of the 106th Machine Gun Bn

(Company or detachment)

(Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States from last bimonthly muster on the 30th day of April, 1918.

to muster on the 30th day of June, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. (In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")
CAPTAIN			
Morgan, Charles N.	Mar. 20/18		
1ST LIEUTENANT			
Donnelly, George C.	Apr. 2/18	Absent	on DS MG School Amer. S.F. Conf 0 9 Hq 27th Div Apr. 27/18.
Dunn, William C.			Attached for duty BN S.O. 67 June 11, 1918. Relieved fr duty SO 177 Hq 27th Div Jun 28/18.
2ND LIEUTENANTS			
Wells, Walter H.	May 18, 17	Absent	on DS MG School Amer S.F. letter Hq 27th Div Jun 28/18.
Wood, Reginald H.	May 4/18		Promoted 2nd Lieut for Sgt telegram A.G.O. WD May 4, 1918.
King, Everett W.	May 4/18	Absent	Promoted 2nd Lieut fr Sgt. telegram A.G.O. WD May 4/18
1ST SERGEANT			
Schlieper, Frederick H.	May 23/16		1200248
SUPPLY SERGEANT			
Johnson, William L.	Jun. 21/16		1200249
MESS SERGEANT			
Dreimiller, George J.	Jun. 19/16		1200250
STABLE SERGEANT			
Drummond, Andrew L.	Jun. 21/16		1200263
SERGEANTS			
Easton, Arthur D.	Jan. 6/15	Absent	on DS MG School Amer S.F. Letter Hq 1200252 27th Div Jun 28/18.
Layel, Lewis F.	Jun. 29/16	Absent	on DS MG School Amer S.F. Conf 0 9 Hq 1200254 27th Div Apr 27/18.
Hackert, Henry C.	Jun. 20/16		1200255
Carpenter, Harry W.	Jun. 28/16		1200256
Cushing, John V.	Apr. 20/17		1200257
voorhis, William L.	May 10/15		1200258
Oliver, Albert E.	Jan. 6/15	Absent	on DS MG School Amer S.F. Conf Order 9 Hq 27th Div Apr 27/18.

- Griffin, William J.	Apr. 30/16		1200260
- Martin, Raymond C.	Jun. 22/16	Absent	1200261 on DS MG School Amer E.F. Conf C 9 Hq 27th Div Apr 27/18
- Hunecke, Walter A.	Dec. 6/15		1200262
EXTRA SERGEANT			
- Bamberger, Frederick W.	Apr. 25/17		1200264
CORPORALS			
- Belknap, Edwin S. Jr.	Mar. 27/14		1200266
- Wood, Donald H.	Feb. 27/15		1200267
- Clemishire, Vere W.	Jun. 7/16		1200268
- Vaughn, Randall W.	Apr. 17/16		1200271
- McDonough, William F.	Jun. 22/16	Absent	on DS MG School S.O. 172 Hq 27th Div 1200272. Jun 21/18.
- Hammond, Frank	Apr. 20/17		1200273
- Sherman, Morris	Jun. 19/16		1200274
- McCredie, William M.	Jun. 21/16		1200275
- Maskins, Curtis F.	Jul. 9/16		1200276
- Cramer, Albert C.	Apr. 7/17		1200277
- Bampton, Benjamin C. Jr.	Apr. 10/17		1200278
- Curry, John V.	Jul. 26/17		1200294 1200318
- Pierce, Harold C.	Jul. 6/17	Absent	on DS MG School SO 172 Hq 27th Div June 21/18.
- Rogers, Hamilton	Apr. 10/17		1200270
COOKS			
- Mason, Robert D.	Jul. 10/16		1200279
- Siefert, Fred S.	Jul. 19/17		1200281
- Hay, Nelson C.	Jul. 14/17		1200357
HORSESHOER			
- Rodgers, John E.	Jun. 18/17		1200282
MECHANICS			
- Webb, John A.	Apr. 7/17		1200285
- Keller, William L.	Jun. 12/17		1200362

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and noncommissioned officers report to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men and privates Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.)	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS.
- Nierman, Henry C. Jr. SADDLER	Apr. 14/17		1200316
- Smith, Earl F. BUGLERS	Jul. 25/16		1200286
- Hawn, Albert E.	May 22/17		1200288
- Mulford, Charles V.W. PRIVATES 1st CLASS	Apr. 4/17		1200315
- Adams, James W.	Jun. 22/16		1200289
< Bamberger, Louis J.	Apr. 25/17		1200290
- Boylan, Arthur E.	Apr. 7/17		1200333
- Clements, Frank P.	Apr. 7/17		1200291
- Constans, William C.	Apr. 6/17		1200292
- Cox, Edward F.	Jul. 16/16		1200293
- De Boer, Paul A.	May 22/17		1200342 Aptd Pvt 1cl fr Pvt 3 16 May 20/18.
- Delaney, Henry V.	Jun. 19/16		1200295
- De Rouville, Earl	Jul. 6/17		1200296
- Donohue, John M.	Apr. 7/17		1200344
- Ehlers, Le Roy	Apr. 6/17		1200297
- Forrest, Leo F.	Jun. 26/16		1200330
- Frazier, William F.	Jun. 21/16		1200351
- Freeman, Theodore H.	Apr. 9/17		1200298
- Funok, George A.	Jun. 19/16		1200299
- Gallagher, Joseph F.A.	Jun. 21/16		1200300
- Gillespie, Francis C. Jr.	May 22/17		1200353
- Hall, John S.	Jun. 21/16		1200301
- Harraher, Edward J.	Jul. 21/17		1200302
- Hartman, Maurice G.	Jul. 15/16		1200303

- Rawley, Nathan H.	Apr. 9/17	1200304
- Revenor, Horace L.	Dec. 1/15	1200305
- Hawkins, Frederick W.	Jul.13/17	1200355
- Heweker, Harry W.	Jun.22/16	1200306
- Irving, John M.	Jul.10/16	1200307
- Johnson, Robert L.	Jun.12/17	1200309 1200359
- Jones, Donald T.	Feb.27/15	rd to duty fr DS May 1/18
- Kinlock, Raymond S.	Apr.12/17	1200364
- Kinney, Harry D.	Apr.10/17	1200310
- [^] Marston, Howard G.	Jan. 6/15	1200312
- Msson, John H.	Apr. 3/16	1200313
- Mitchell, James C.	Apr.12/17	1200314
- Pickering, James A.	Jul.21/17	1200377
- Poole, Lyman C.	May 22/17	1200319
- Shillinglaw, John	Apr. 3/17	1200385
- Skiff, Nathan W.	Jul.18/17	1200321
- Sticht, Bartlett A.	Jun.22/16	1200322
- Sullivan, William J.	Apr.21/17	1200324
- Sweet, Percy W.	Jul. 6/17	1200323
- Tebbutt, Marshall W.	Dec. 1/15	1200325
- Toole, William F.	Jun.20/16	1200326
- Triest, Hans E.	Jun.30/17	1200389
- Van Pelt, Calvin	Jul.19/17	1200327
- Weisbrodt, Walter H.	May 22/17	1200328
- Wilson, Norman W.	May 22/17	1200387
PRIVATES		
- Aberle, Ralph H.	Jul.16/17	1200330
- Adams, Thomas M.	Jul.19/17	1200331 2671159
- Backes, Louis	Apr. 5/18	2670377
- Bader, Charles	Apr. 5/18	2670377

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK.	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and numbers absent. Men indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS
<small>(Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>			<small>(In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")</small>
- Ballback, Henry H.	Apr. 5/18		2669795
- Barber, Peter	Apr. 5/18		2671188
- Barry, William A.	Jun. 4/17		1200332
- Blum, Alfred	Apr. 5/18		2672140
- Brinton, Willard	Apr. 5/18		2671179
- Browne, James T.	Apr. 11/17		1200334
- Brundage, Morgan H.	Apr. 5/18		2671166
- Bruns, Christopher	Apr. 5/18		2671704
- Burke, Kenneth W.	Jun. 21/16		1200335
- Butler, Thomas A.	May 22/17		1200336
- Carey, Edwin F. Jr.	Apr. 7/17		1200337
- Casey, Edward F.	Apr. 5/18		2671116
- Chatain, Francis	Apr. 5/18		2672320
- Clark, Edward	Apr. 5/18		2671714
- Clark, John T.	Apr. 5/18		2671135
- Clement, Maynard S.	Apr. 9/17		1200338
- Cohen, Theodore L.	Apr. 7/17		1200339
- Cooke, Patrick T.	Apr. 5/18		2672780
- Covert, Vernon B.	Jul. 25/17		1200340
- De Prima, Tony	Apr. 5/18		2671425
- Denhard, Louis H.	Jul. 16/17		1200343
- Devlin, James A.	Apr. 5/18		2671738
- Dugan, Jesse J.	Jun. 26/16		1200345
- Dunne, James W.	Apr. 5/18		2672021
- Dunphy, Thomas F.	May 15/16		1200346
- Dye, John	Apr. 6/18		2672318
- Eisner, Frederick B.	Apr. 5/18		2672311
- Fitzpatrick, James B.	Apr. 7/17		1200348

— Fordham, Ferdinand J.	Jul.23/17		1200349
— Fredericks, Clark A.	Jul.25/17		1200352
— Geier, George E.	Apr. 5/18		2672428
— Gleason, Philip	Apr. 5/18		2671104
— Hacker, Arthur C.A.	Apr. 7/17		1200354
— Hawn, Orra F.	May 22/17		1200356
— Kantrowitz, Silas C.	Jul.19/16		1200360
— Kass, Frank	May 9/16		1200361
— Kenific, John E. Jr.	Jun.20/16		1200363
— Lavin, John P.	Apr. 7/17		1200366
— McDonnell, William T.	Apr.15/18		409381
— McMorrow, Patrick G.	Aug.14/17		1200367
— Malone, Stephen E.	Jun.30/16	Absent	1200368
			On DS MG School Amer SF letter sq 27th Div Jun 28/18 .
— Miner, Dean H.	Jul.14/17		1200372
— Moffett, Preston C.	Apr.11/17		1200371
— Munns, John	Apr. 3/18		2671534
— Murphy, Michael J.	Apr. 4/18		2670606
— Nelson, Bernard H.	Jun.21/16		1200373
— Newton, William J.	Apr. 2/17		1200374
— Nickel, Joseph	Apr. 3/18		2670246
— Nichols, Nathaniel M.	Apr. 6/17		1200375
— Nielsen, Carl F.	Apr. 5/18		2671978
— O'Biell, Edward	Apr. 4/18		2670902
— O'Sheep, Michael J.	Apr. 4/18		2670900
— Peifer, Frank J.	Apr. 4/18		2670270
— Redden, George D. Jr.	Jul.23/17		1200378
— Roach, Frank J.	Apr. 12/17		1200379
— Richione, Daniel	Apr. 4/18		2672754
— Robertson, Christian P.	Apr. 5/18		2671818
— Ross, Frank J.	Apr. 5/18		2671572

LOSSES

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS

Clark, James A.

Jul.10/16

1200283

Tr to 102nd Supply train SO 114
Hq. 27th Div Apr. 30/18.
Character, excellent

PRIVATE

Gibbs, John S.

Apr. 5/18

2671101

Tr to replacement organization purs
to GO 68 GM Amer S.F. May 4/18

Howlett, Roy C.

Nov.14/16

1200358

Tr to replacement organization purs
to GO 68 GM Amer S.F. May 4/18

Langan, James E.

Jun.20/16

1200365

Tr to replacement organization purs
to GO 68 GM Amer S.F. May 4/18

O'Connell, Maurice J.

Apr. 6/18

2670550

Tr to replacement organization purs
to GO 68 GM Amer S.F. May 4/18

Skinner, David L.

May 22/17

1200386

Tr to replacement organization purs
to GO 68 GM Amer S.F. May 4/18

Theis, Nicholas

Apr. 4/18

2670775

Tr to replacement organization purs
to GO 68 GM Amer S.F. May 4/18

Siegel, Harry

Apr. 5/18

2672610

Tr to Div Salvage Squad SO 165 Hq
27th Div Amer S.F. Jun 14/18

Perkins, James H.

May 22/17

1700376

Tr to Q.M.C. purs to telegram AGO
WD May 4/18

AG RAC M P 4-38
1 OCT 51
ARMY SIL AGFC 167-90

SPACER
SPACER

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.
 * National Guard, State of _____
 * District of Columbia.

MUSTER ROLL

of Detachment
106th N.G. Bn. Co. D.
 (Company or detachment.)
 of attached to 106th Field Artillery
 (Regiment, corps, or department.)
 at _____
 (Station at date of muster.)
 from the last bimonthly muster on
April 30th. 1918
 (Month and day.)
 to the muster on June 30th. 1918.
 (Month and day.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their appointment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 9, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except buglers, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers; fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Lance corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, fort commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since the last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

Form No. 61, A. G. O.

Ed. Jan. 7-18-500,000.

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated, in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. R., 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (1), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offenses, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for _____, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at subposts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, C. of O., 1917, the stations and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-A, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

AG RAC M P 4-38
1 OCT 47

SPACER

SPACER

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *Company D*
(Company or Detachment)
of *106th Y Bn 118th*
(Regiment, Corps or Department)
at *Amor, E. F.*
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of *July 1918*

Signature *Chas. N. Morgan*
Captain
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F. 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Morgan, Charles N.	Capt. NG	Comdg Co.
Donnelly, George C.	1 Lt. NG	Platoon Commander
Sopp, Albert L.	1 Lt. NG	Platoon Commander
King, Everett W.	2 Lt. NG	Transport Commander
Wells, Walter H.	2 Lt. NG	Absent on DS at M.G. School Amer EF
Wood, Reginald H.	2 Lt. NG	Platoon Commander
Aberle, Ralph H.	1200330 Pvt NG	
Adams, James W.	1200289 Pvt 1cl NG	
Adams, Thomas M.	1200331 Pvt NG	
Backes, Louis	2671169 Pvt NG	
Bader, Charles	2670377 Pvt NG	
Ballback, Henry H.	2669795 Pvt NG	
Bamberger, Frederick W.	1200264 Sgt NG	
Bamberger, Louis J.	1200290 Pvt 1cl NG	
Bampton, Benjamin C. Jr.	1200278 Corp NG	
Barber, Peter	2671188 Pvt NG	
Barry, William A.	1200332 Pvt NG	
Belknap, Edwin S. Jr.	1200266 Corp NG	
Blum, Alfred	2672140 Pvt NG	
Beylan, Arthur E.	1200333 Pvt 1cl NG	
Brinton, Willard	2671179 Pvt NG	
Browne, James T.	1200334 Pvt NG	
Brundage, Morgan H.	2671166 Pvt NG	
Bruns, Christopher	2671704 Pvt NG	
Burke, Kenneth W.	1200335 Pvt NG	
Butler, Thomas A.	1200336 Pvt NG	
Carey, Edwin F. Jr.	1200337 Pvt NG	
Carpenter, Harry W.	1200256 Sgt NG	
Casey, Edward F.	2671116 Pvt NG	
Clark, Edward A.	2671714 Pvt NG	
Clark, John T.	2671135 Pvt NG	
Chatain, Francis	2672320 Pvt NG	
Clement, Maynard S.	1200338 Pvt NG	
Clements, Frank P.	1200291 Pvt 1cl NG	Absent sick in C.C.S. 64 B.E.F.
Clemishire, Vere W.	1200268 Corp NG	
Cohen, Theodore L.	1200339 Pvt NG	
Constans, William C.	1200292 Pvt 1cl NG	
Cooke, Patrick T.	2672780 Pvt NG	
Covert, Vernon E.	1200340 Pvt NG	
Cox, Edward F.	1200293 Pvt 1cl NG	
Cramer, Albert C.	1200277 Corp NG	
Curry, John V.	1200294 Corp NG	
Cushing, John V.	1200257 Sgt NG	
De Beer, Paul K.	1200342 Pvt 1cl NG	
Delaney, Henry V.	1200295 Pvt 1cl NG	
Denard, Louis H.	1200343 Pvt NG	
De Prima, Tony	2671425 Pvt NG	
De Rouville, Earl	1200296 Pvt 1cl NG	
Devlin, James A.	2671738 Pvt NG	
Donohue, John	1200334 Pvt 1cl NG	
Dreimiller, George J.	1200249 Mess Sgt NG	
Drummond, Andrew L.	1200263 Stbl Sgt NG	
Dugan, Jesse J.	1200345 Pvt NG	
Dye, John	2672318 Pvt NG	
Easton, Arthur B.	1200252 Sgt NG	Absent at MG School Amer E.F.
Ehlers, Le Roy	1200297 Pvt 1cl NG	
Eisner, Frederick B.	2672311 Pvt NG	
Fitzpatrick, James J.	1200348 Pvt NG	
Ferdman, Ferdinand J.	1200349 Pvt NG	Absent sick in U.S.A. Hosp #12
Forrest, Leo F.	1200350 Pvt 1cl NG	
Frazier, William P.	1200351 Pvt 1cl NG	
Fredericks, Clark A.	1200352 Pvt NG	
Freeman, Theodore H.	1200298 Pvt 1cl NG	
Funck, George A.	1200299 Pvt 1cl NG	
Gallagher, Joseph F. A.	1200300 Pvt 1cl NG	
Geler, George E.	2672428 Pvt NG	
Gillespie, Francis C. Jr.	1200353 Pvt 1cl NG	
Gleason, Philip	2671104 Pvt NG	
Griffin, William J.	1200250 Sgt NG	
Haber, Arthur C. A.	1200354 Pvt NG	
Hall, John S.	1200301 Pvt 1cl NG	
Hammond, Frank	1200273 Corp NG	
Harraner, Edward J.	1200302 Pvt 1cl NG	
Hartman, Maurice J.	1200303 Pvt 1cl NG	
Haskins, Curtis P.	1200276 Corp NG	
Hawkins, Frederick W.	1200355 Pvt 1cl NG	
Hawley, Nathan H.	1200304 Pvt 1cl NG	
Hawn, Albert E.	1200288 Bugler NG	Absent sick in C.C.S. 64 B.E.F.
Hawn, Orra F.	1200256 Pvt NG	Absent on DS at Chemistry School
Hay, Nelson C.	1200357 Pvt NG	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Hevener, Horace L.	1200305 Pvt 1cl	NG Absent sick in C.C.S. 64 B.E.F.
Hewecker, Harry W.	1200306 Pvt 1cl	NG
Irving, John M.	1200307 Pvt 1cl	NG
Jones, Donald T.	1200359 Pvt 1cl	NG
Johnson, William L.	1200249 Sply Sgt	NG
Kantrowitz, Silas C	1200360 Pvt	NG
Kass, Frank	1200361 Pvt	NG
Kenific, John W. Jr.	1200363 Pvt	NG
Keller, William L.	1200362 Pvt	NG
Kinlock, Raymond S.	1200364 Pvt 1cl	NG
Kinney, Harry D.	1200310 Pvt 1cl	NG
Lavin, John P.	1200366 Pvt	NG
McCredie, William M.	1200275 Corp	NG
McDonnell, William T.	409381 Pvt	NG
McDonough, William F.	1200272 Corp	NG
McMorrow, Patrick G.	1200367 Pvt	NG
Malone, Stephen E.	1200368 Pvt	NG
Marston, Howard E.	1200312 Pvt 1cl	NG Absent sick in C.C.S.64 B.E.F.
Mason, John N.	1200313 Pvt 1cl	NG
Michell, James C.	1200314 Pvt 1cl	NG
Miner, Dean H.	1200372 Pvt	NG
Moffett, Preston C.	1200371 Pvt	NG Mason, Robert D., 1200279, Cook Ng
Mulford, Charles V.W.	1200315 Bugler	NG
Munns, John	2671534 Pvt	NG
Murphy, Michael J.	2670606 Pvt	NG
Nelson, Bernard H.	1200373 Pvt	NG
Newton, William J.	1200374 Pvt	NG
Nishols, Nathaniel M.	1200375 Pvt	NG
Nielsen, Carl F.	2671978 Pvt	NG
Nickel, Joseph	2670245 Pvt	NG
Nierman, Henry C. Jr.	1200316 Mee	NG
O'Connell, Maurice J.	2670550 Pvt	NG
O'Neill, Edward	2670902 Pvt	NG
O'Shea, Michael J.	2670900 Pvt	NG
Peifer, Frank J.	2670270 Pvt	NG
Pickering, James A.	1200377 Pvt 1cl	NG
Pierce, Harold C.	1200318 Corp	NG
Pelle, Lyman C.	1200319 Pvt 1cl	NG Absent on DS at Signal School, AMF
Redden, George D. Jr.	1200378 Pvt	NG
Richlone, Daniel	2672754 Pvt	NG
Roach, Frank J.	1200379 Pvt	NG Absent sick in C.C.S. 64 B.E.F.
Robertson, Christia	P2671818 Pvt	NG
Rodgers, John E.	1200282 Es	NG
Rogers, Hamilton	1200270 Corp	NG
Ross, Frank U.	2671572 Pvt	NG Absent sick in Hosp.
Ross, Harold P.	1200380 Pvt	NG
Sachse, Harry	1200381 Cook	NG Asent sick in C.C.S.64 B.E.F.
Salisbury, Arthur E.	1200382 Pvt	NG
Sshaad, Walter J.	2670549 Pvt	NG
Schlieper, Frederick	R1200248 1st Sgt	NG
Schweri, Frederick	2669850 Pvt	NG
Senville, Isidore	2672700 Pvt	NG
Sherman, Morris	1200274 Corp	NG Absent at Signal School, Amer E.F
Shillinglaw, John	1200385 Pvt 1cl	NG
Skiff, Nathan W.	1200321 Pvt 1cl	NG
Smith, Earl F.	1200286 Saddler	NG
Smith, Theodore E.	1200391 Pvt	NG
Stark, Julius	2670512 Pvt	NG Absent sick in C.C.S.64 B.E.F.
Sticht, Bartlett K.	1200322 Pvt 1cl	NG Absent sick in C.C.S.64 B.E.F.
Sullivan, William J.	1200324 Pvt 1cl	NG
Tebbutt, Marshall W. Jr	1200325 Pvt 1cl	NG
Thompson, Frank	2670040 Pvt	NG Absent sick C.C.S.64 B.E.F.
Toole, William F.	1200326 Pvt 1cl	NG Absent sick in C.C.S.64 B.E.F.
Tracy, Harry W.	2671493 Pvt	NG Absent sick in C.C.S. 64 B.E.F.
Triest, Hans E.	1200389 Pvt 1cl	NG
Updegrave, Douglas	2672741 Pvt	NG
Van Pelt, Calvin	#200327 Pvt 1cl	NG
Vaughn, Randall W.	1200271 Corp	NG
Vorazza, Joseph	2672650 Pvt	NG
Voorhis, William L.	1200258 Sgt	NG
Webb, John E.	1200285 Mee	NG
Weisbrodt, Walter H.	1200328 Pvt 1cl	NG
Wilson, Norman W.	1200387 Pvt 1cl	NG
Winter, August	2672935 Pvt	NG
Wood, Donald H.	1200267 Corp	NG
Kayel, Lewis F.	1200254 Sgt	NG
Dunne, James W.	2672021 Pvt	NG
Dunphy, Thomas F.	1200346 Pvt	NG
Hunecke, Walter A.	1200262 Sgt	NG
Martin, Raymond C.	1200261 Sgt	NG
Mason, Robert D.	1200279 Cook	NG
Oliner, Albert E.	1200259 Sgt	NG

MONTHLY ROSTER

Company D
(Company or Detachment)

of 106th Machine Gun Bn
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

at Amer. E. F.
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of August 1918

Signature of Base Commanding Officer
1st Lieut.
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 117, American St., Fort.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. F. P. 1018.
3. Special care must be taken in securing numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A. Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent, and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Donnelly, George C.	1 Lt. N.G.	Reconnaissance Officer
King, Everett W.	2 Lt. N.G.	Battalion Gas Officer
Morgan, Charles N.	Capt. N.G.	Company Commander
Sopp, Albert L.	1 Lt. N.G.	Platoon Commander
Wells, Walter H.	2 Lt. N.G.	Platoon Commander
Wood, Reginald H.	2 Lt. N.G.	Platoon Commander
Aberle, Ralph H.	1200330 Pvt. N.G.	
Adams, James W.	1200289 Pvt 1cl N.G.	
Adams, Thomas M.	1200331 Pvt. NG	
Armstrong, Harry V.A.	2669561 Pvt NG	
Backes, Louis	2671169 Pvt NG	
Bader, Charles	2670377 Pvt NG	
Ballback, Henry H.	2669795 Pvt NG	
Bamberger, Frederick W.	1200264 Sgt NG	Absent on DS at Gas School
Bamberger, Louis J.	1200290 Pvt 1cl NG	
Bampton, Benjamin C. Jr	1200278 Corp NG	
Barber, Peter	2671188 Pvt NG	
Barry, William A.	1200332 Pvt NG	Absent sick in Hosp.
Belknap, Edwin S. Jr.	1200266 Corp NG	
Blum, Alfred	2672140 Pvt NG	
Boylan, Arthur E.	1200333 Pvt 1cl NG	
Brinton, Willard	2671179 Pvt NG	
Browne, James T.	1200334 Pvt NG	
Brundage, Morgan H.	2671166 Pvt NG	
Bruns, Christopher	2671704 Pvt NG	
Burke, Kenneth W.	1200335 Pvt NG	Absent sick in Hosp
Butler, Thomas A.	1200336 Pvt NG	
Carey, Edwin F. Jr.	1200337 Pvt 1cl NG	
Carpenter, Harry W.	1200256 Sgt. NG	
Casey, Edward F.	2671116 Cook NG	
Clark, Edward A.	2671714 Pvt NG	
Clark, John T.	2671135 Pvt NG	
Chatain, Francis	2672320 Pvt NG	
Clement, Maynard S.	1200338 Pvt NG	
Clements, Frank P.	1200291 Pvt 1cl NG	
Clemishire, Vere W.	1200268 Corp NG	
Cohen, Theodore L.	1200339 Pvt NG	
Constans, William C.	1200292 Pvt 1cl NG	
Cooke, Patrick T.	2671780 Pvt NG	
Govert, Vernon E.	1200340 Pvt NG	
Cox, Edward F.	1200293 Pvt 1cl NG	
Cramer, Albert C.	1200277 Corp NG	
Curry, John V.	1200294 Corp NG	
Cushing, John V.	1200257 Sgt NG	Absent on DS. at M.G. School
De Boer, Paul K.	1200342 Pvt 1cl NG	
Delaney, Henry V.	1200295 Pvt 1cl NG	
Denhard, Louis H.	1200343 Pvt NG	Absent sick in hosp.
De Prima, Tony	2671425 Pvt NG	
De Rouville, Earl	1200296 Pvt 1cl NG	
Devlin, James A.	2671738 Pvt NG	Absent sick IN Hosp
Donohue, John	1200334 Pvt 1cl NG	
Dreimiller, George J.	1200250 Mess Sgt NG	
Drummond, Andrew L.	1200263 Stb Sgt NG	
Dugan, Jesse J.	1200345 Pvt 1cl NG	
Dunphy, Thomas F.	1200346 Pvt NG	
Dye, John	2672318 Pvt NG	
Easton, Arthur B.	1200252 Sgt NG	
Ehlers, Le Roy	1200297 Pvt 1cl NG	
Eisner, Frederick B.	2672311 Pvt NG	
Fitzpatrick, James E.	1200348 Pvt NG	
Forrest, Leo F.	1200350 Pvt 1cl NG	
Frazier, William P.	1200351 Pvt 1cl NG	
Fredericks, Clark A.	1200352 Pvt NG	
Freeman, Theodore H.	1200298 Pvt 1cl NG	
Funck, George A.	1200299 Pvt 1cl NG	
Gallagher, Joseph F.A.	1200300 Pvt 1cl NG	
Geier, George E.	2672428 Pvt NG	
Gillespie, Francis C. Jr	1200353 Pvt 1cl NG	
Gleason, Philip	2671104 Pvt NG	
Griffin, William J.	1200260 Sgt NG	
Grigsby, Harry C.	2431840 Pvt NG	
Hacker, Arthur C.A.	1200354 Pvt NG	
Hall, John S.	1200301 Pvt 1cl NG	
Hammond, Frank	1200273 Pvt 1cl NG	
Harraher, Edward J.	1200302 Pvt 1cl NG	
Hartman, Maurice J.	1200303 Pvt 1cl NG	
Hawkins, Frederick W.	1200355 Pvt 1cl NG	
Hawley, Nathan H.	1200304 Pvt 1cl NG	
Hawn, Albert E.	1200288 Bugler NG	
Hawn, Orra F.	1200356 Pvt 1cl NG	
Hay, Nelson C.	1200357 Pvt 1cl NG	
Hewker, Harry W.	1200306 Pvt 1cl NG	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Howlett, Roy C.	1200358 Pvt	NG
Hunecke, Walter A.	1200262 Sgt	NG
Irving, John M.	1200307 Pvt 1cl	NG
Jones, Donald T.	1200359 Corp	NG
Johnson, William .	1200249 Spl Sgt	NG
Kass, Frank	1200361 Pvt	NG
Kayel, Lewis F.	1200254 Sgt	NG
Kenifie, John E. Jr.	1200363 Pvt	NG
Keller, William L.	1200362 Mee	NG
Kinlock, Raymond S.	1200364 Pvt 1cl	NG
Kinney, Harry D.	1200310 Pvt 1cl	NG
Kra, Albert	1951162 Pvt	NG
Lavin, John P.	1200366 Pvt	NG
Lind, Alfred	2433827 Pvt	NG
McAllister, Clifford W.	2439445 Pvt	NG
McCredie, William M.	1200275 Corp	NG
McDonnell, William T.	409381 Pvt	NG
McDonough, William F.	1200272 Corp	NG
McMorrow, Patrick G.	1200367 Pvt	NG
Madden, Nelson D.	1951170 Pvt	NG
Malone, Stephen E.	1200368 Pvt	NG
Mansfield, Clarence L.	1951171 Pvt	NG
Mason, John N.	1200313 Pvt 1cl	NG
Mason, Robert D.	1200279 Cook	NG
Martin, Raymond C.	1200261 Sgt	NG
Miner, Dean H.	1200372 Pvt	NG
Moffett, Preston C.	1200371 Pvt	NG Absent sick in Hosp.
Mulford, Charles V. W.	1200315 Bugler	NG
Munns, John	2671534 Pvt	NG
Murphy, Michael J.	2670606 Pvt	NG
Nelson, Bernard H.	1200373 Pvt	NG
Newman, Myron	1951177 Pvt	NG
Newton, William J.	1200374 Pvt	NG
Nichols, Nathaniel M.	1200375 Pvt 1cl	NG
Nielsen, Carl F.	2671978 Pvt	NG
Nickel, Joseph	2670245 Pvt	NG
Nierman, Henry C. Jr.	1200316 Mee	NG
O'Connell, Maurice J.	2670550 Pvt	NG
Oliver, Albert E.	1200259 Sgt	NG
O'Niell, Edward	2670902 Pvt	NG
O'Shea, Michael J.	2670900 Pvt	NG
Parks, Homer B.	1951181 Pvt 1cl	NG
Peifer, Frank J.	2670270 Pvt	NG Absent sick in Hosp
Pickering, James A.	1200377 Pvt 1cl	NG
Pierce, Harold C.	1200318 Corp	NG Absent sick in hosp.
Poole, Lyman C.	1200319 Pvt 1cl	NG
Redden, George D. Jr.	1200378 Pvt	NG
Reed, Frank C.	2432021 Pvt	NG
Richione, Daniel	2672754 Pvt	NG
Roach, Frank J.	1200379 Pvt	NG
Robertson, Christian P.	2671818 Pvt	NG
Robertson, Earl G.	2430470 Pvt 1cl	NG Absent sick in hosp.
Rodgers, John E.	1200282 Hs	NG
Rogers, Hamilton	1200270 Corp	NG
Ross, Harold P.	1200380 Pvt	NG
Sachse, Harry	1200381 Cook	NG
Salisbury, Arthur E.	1200382 Pvt	NG
Schaad, Walter J.	2670549 Pvt	NG
Schlieper, Frederick R.	1200248 1st Sgt	NG
Schweri, Frederick	2669850 Pvt	NG
Senville, Esidore	2672700 Pvt	NG
Shelley, Raymond W.	2432023 Pvt	NG
Sherman, Morris	1200274 Corp	NG
Shillinglaw, John	1200385 Pvt 1cl	NG Absent sick in hosp.
Six, Alva H.	2431813 Pvt	NG
Skiff, Nathan W.	1200321 Pvt 1cl	NG
Skinner, David L.	1200386 Pvt	NG Absent sick in hosp,
Smith, Earl F.	1200286 Saddler	NG
Smith, Joseph	2430495 Pvt	NG
Smith, Theodore E.	1200391 Pvt	NG Absent sick in hosp:
Smith, Walter W.	2430505 Pvt	NG
Stevison, Walter	2482532 Pvt	NG
Sticht, Bartlett K.	1200322 Pvt 1cl	NG
Sullivan, William J.	1200324 Corp	NG
Tebbutt, Marshal W. Jr.	1200325 Pvt 1cl	NG
Thompson, Frank	2670040 Pvt	NG Absent sick in hosp.
Tracy, Harry W.	2671493 Pvt	NG
Triest, Hans E.	1200389 Pvt 1cl	NG
Updegrove, Douglas	2672741 Pvt	NG
Van Pelt, Calvin	1200327 Pvt 1cl	NG
Vaughn, Randall W.	1200271 Corp	NG
Verazza, Joseph	2672650 Pvt	NG
Voorhis, William L.	1200258 Sgt	NG
Webb, John E.	1200285 Mee	NG Absent sick in hosp
Wolsbrodt, Walter H.	1200328 Pvt 1cl	NG
Wilson, Norman W.	1200387 Pvt 1cl	NG
Winter, August	2672935 Pvt	NG
Wood, Donald H.	1200267 Corp	NG Absent on DS at Division Hq.
Fordham, Ferdinand J.	1200349 Pvt	NG
Siefert, Fred E.	1200281 Cook	NG

MONTHLY ROSTER

Company D
(Company or Detachment)

106th Machine Gun Bn
(Regiment, Corps or Department)

American E. F.
(Station)

Correct as of the last day of Sept. 1918

Handwritten notes and signatures, including "Commanding Officer" and "Adjutant General".

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Physical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Physical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Expeditionary Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier be given in parentheses (P. 27, A. E. F. 1918).
3. Special duty must be indicated in separate column, spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Int. N. A. Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent, and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Dennelly, George C.	1 Lt. NG	Reconnaissance Officer
King, Everett W.	2 Lt. NG	Battalion Gas Officer
Morgan, Charles N.	Capt NG	Company Commander
Sopp, Albert L.	1 Lt. NG	Platoon Commander, absent. at M.G. School.
Wells, Walter H.	2 Lt. NG	Platoon Commander, absent. sick in hosp.
Wood, Reginald H.	2 Lt. NG	Platoon Commander
Aberle, Ralph H.	1200330 Pvt NG	
Adams, James W.	1200289 Pvt lcl NG	
Adams, Thomas M.	1200331 Pvt NG	
Backes, Louis	2671169 Pvt NG	
Bader, Charles	2670377 Pvt NG	
Ballback, Henry H.	2669795 Pvt NG	
Bamberger, Frederick W.	1200264 Sgt NG	
Bamberger, Louis J.	1200290 Pvt lcl NG	
Bampton, Benjamin C. Jr.	1200278 Corp NG	
Barber, Peter	2671188 Pvt NG	
Belknap, Edwin S. Jr.	1200266 Corp NG	
Blun, Alfred	2672140 Pvt NG	
Boylan, Arthur E.	1200333 Pvt lcl NG	
Brinton, Willard	2671179 Pvt NG	Absent sick in hosp
Browne, James T.	1200334 Pvt NG	
Brundage, Morgan H.	2671166 Pvt NG	
Bruns, Christopher	2671704 Pvt NG	
Burke, Kenneth W.	1200335 Pvt NG	
Butler, Thomas A.	1200336 Pvt NG	Absent sick in hosp.
Carey, Edwin P. Jr.	1200337 Pvt lcl NG	
Carpenter, Harry W.	1200256 Sgt NG	
Casey, Edward F.	2671116 Cook NG	
Clark, Edward A.	2671714 Pvt NG	
Clark, John T.	2671135 Pvt NG	
Chatain, Francis	2672320 Pvt NG	
Clement, Maynard S.	1200338 Pvt NG	Absent sick in hosp.
Clements, Frank P.	1200291 Pvt lcl NG	
Clemishire, Vere W.	1200268 Corp NG	
Cohen, Theodore L.	1200339 Pvt NG	
Constans, William C.	1200292 Pvt lcl NG	
Cooke, Patrick T.	2671780 Pvt NG	
Covert, Vernon E.	1200340 Pvt lcl NG	Aptd Pvt lcl 0 26 Sept. 13/18
Cox, Edward F.	1200293 Pvt lcl NG	
Cramer, Albert C.	1200277 Corp NG	
Curry, John V.	1200294 Corp NG	
Cushing, John V.	1200257 Sgt NG	Absent on DE. at M.G. School
De Beer, Paul K.	1200342 Pvt lcl NG	
Delaney, Henry V.	1200295 Corp NG	Aptd Corp fr Pvt lcl 24 9-8-18
Denhard, Louis H.	1200343 Pvt NG	
De Prima Tony	2671425 Pvt NG	
De Rouville, Earl	1200296 Pvt lcl NG	
Devlin, James A.	2671788 Pvt NG	
Denehue, John	1200334 Pvt lcl NG	
Dreimiller, George J.	1200250 Mess Sgt NG	
Drummond, Andrew L.	1200263 Stb Sgt NG	
Dugan, Jesse J.	1200345 Pvt lcl NG	
Dunphy, Thomas F.	1200346 Pvt NG	
Dye, John	2672318 Pvt lcl NG	Aptd Pvt lcl 0 23 9/6/18
Easton, Arthur B.	1200252 1st Sgt NG	Aptd 1st Sgt fr Sgt 0 26 9/13/18
Ehlers, Le Roy	1200297 Pvt lcl NG	
Eisner, Frederick B.	2672311 Pvt NG	
Ellis, John E.	1200347 Pvt NG	
Fitzpatrick, James E.	1200348 Pvt NG	
Forrest, Lee F.	1200350 Corp NG	Aptd Corp fr Pvt lcl 0 23 9/6/18
Frazier, William P.	1200351 Pvt lcl NG	Gased in action 9/29/18
Fredericks, Clark A.	1200352 Pvt lcl NG	Aptd Pvt lcl 0 28 9/21/18
Freeman, Theodore H.	1200298 Pvt lcl NG	
Funck, George A.	1200299 Pvt lcl NG	
Gallagher, Joseph F. A.	1200300 Pvt lcl NG	
Geier, George E.	2672428 Pvt NG	
Gillespie, Francis C. Jr.	1200353 Pvt lcl NG	
Gleason, Philip	2671104 Pvt NG	
Griffin, William J.	1200260 Sgt NG	
Grigsby, Harry C.	2431840 Pvt NG	
Hacker, Arthur C. A.	1200354 Pvt NG	Gased in action 9/28/18
Hall, John S.	1200301 Pvt lcl NG	Gased in action 9/28/18
Hammend, Frank	1200273 Pvt lcl NG	
Harraber, Edward J.	1200302 Pvt lcl NG	
Hartman, Maurice G.	1200303 Pvt lcl NG	
Hawkins, Frederick W.	1200355 Pvt lcl NG	
Hawley, Nathan H.	1200304 Pvt lcl NG	
Hawa, Albert E.	1200288 Bugler NG	
Hay, Nelson C.	1200357 Pvt lcl NG	
Heweker, Harry W.	1200306 Pvt lcl NG	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Hewlett, Roy C.	1200358 Pvt	NG
Husheke, Walter A.	2200262 Sgt	NG
Irving, John M.	1200307 Pvt lcl	NG
Jones, Donald T.	1200359 Corp	NG
Johnson, William L.	1200249 Spl Sgt	NG
Kass, Frank E.	1200361 Pvt	NG
Kayel, Lewis P.	1200254 Sgt	NG
Kenific, John E. Jr.	1200363 Pvt	NG
Keller, William L.	1200362 Mec	NG
Kinlock, Raymond S.	1200364 Pvt lcl	NG
Kinney, Harry D.	1200310 Pvt lcl	NG
Krs, Albert	1951162 Pvt	NG
Lavin, John P.	1200366 Pvt	NG Gased in action 9/29/18
Lind, Alfred	2433827 Pvt	NG
McAllister, Clifford W.	2439445 Pvt	NG
McCredie, William M	1200275 Corp	NG
McDonnell, William T.	409381 Pvt	NG
McDeneugh, William F.	1200272 Corp	NG
McEneaney, Patrick G.	1200367 Pvt	NG
Madden, Nelson D.	1951170 Pvt	NG
Malone, Stephen E.	1200368 Pvt	NG
Mansfield, Clarenc L.	1951171 Pvt	NG
Mason, John N.	1200313 Pvt lcl	NG
Mason, Robert D.	1200279 Cook	NG
Martin, Raymond C.	1200261 Sgt	NG
Miner, Dean H.	1200372 Pvt	NG
Meffatt, Preeton C.	1200371 Pvt	NG Wounded in action 9/30/18
Mulford, Charles V.W.	1200315 Bugler	NG
Munn, John	2671534 Pvt	NG
Murphy, Michael J.	2670606 Pvt	NG
Nelson, Bernard H.	1200373 Pvt lcl	NG Aptd Pvt lcl O 24 9/8/18
Newman, Myren	1951177 Pvt	NG
Newton, William J.	1200374 Pvt	NG
Nichols, Nathaniel M	1200375 Pvt lcl	NG
Nielsen, Carl F.	2671978 Pvt	NG
Nickel, Joseph	2670245 Pvt	NG
Nierman, Henry C. Jr.	1200316 Mec	NG
O'Connell, Maurice J	2670550 Pvt	NG
Oliver, Albert E.	1200259 Sgt	NG Wounded in action 9/28/18
O'Niell, Edward	2670902 Pvt	NG
O'Shea, Michael J.	2670900 Pvt	NG
Parks, James B.	1951181 Pvt lcl	NG
Peifer, Frank J.	2670270 Pvt	NG
Pickering, James A.	1200377 Pvt lcl	NG
Redden, George D. Jr.	1200378 Pvt lcl	NG Aptd Pvt lcl O.25 9/12/18
Reed, Frank C.	2432021 Pvt	NG
Richiense, Daniel	2672754 Pvt	NG
Robertson, Christian P.	2671878 Pvt	NG Wounded in action 9/27/18
Redgers, John E.	1200282 Hs	NG
Regers, Hamilton	1200270 Corp	NG Aptd Sgt 9/27/18 BN 9 139
Ress, Harold P.	1200380 Pvt	NG
Sacche, Harry	1200381 Cook	NG
Salisbury, Arthur E	1200382 Pvt	NG
Schadd, Walter J.	2670549 Pvt	NG
Schwari, Frederick	2669850 Pvt	NG
Senville, Isidore	2672700 Pvt	NG
Shelley, Raymond W.	2432023 Pvt	NG
Sherman, Morris	1200274 Corp	NG
Shillinglaw, John	1200385 Pvt lcl	NG
Six, Alva H.	2331813 Pvt	NG
Skinner, David L.	1200386 Pvt lcl	NG Aptd Pvt lcl O 24 9/8/18
Smith, Earl F.	1200286 Saddler	NG
Smith, Joseph	2430495 Pvt	NG Absent sick in hosp
Smith, Theodore E.	1200391 Pvt	NG Absent sick in hosp
Smith, Walter W.	2430505 Pvt	NG
Stevison, Walter	2482532 Pvt	NG
Sticht, Bartlett K.	1200322 Pvt lcl	NG
Sullivan, William J.	1200324 Corp	NG
Siefert, Fred W.	1200281 Cook	NG Absent sick in hosp
Tebbutt, Marshall W. Jr	1200325 Pvt lcl	NG
Thompson, Frank	2670040 Pvt	NG
Tracy, Harry W.	2671493 Pvt	NG
Triest, Hans E.	1200389 Pvt lcl	NG
Updegrave, Douglas	2672741 Pvt	NG
Van Pelt, Calvin	1200327 Pvt lcl	NG
Vaughn Randall W.	1200271 Corp	NG
Verazza, Joseph	2672650 Pvt	NG
Veerhis, William L.	1200258 Sgt	NG
Webb, John E.	1200285 Mec	NG
Weisbrecht, Walter H.	1200328 Pvt lcl	NG Killed in action 9/27/18
Wilson, Norman W.	1200387 Pvt lcl	NG
Winter, August	2672935 Pvt	NG
Wood, Donald H.	1200267 Corp	NG Absent on DS at Div Hq.
Fordham, Ferdinand J.	1200359 Pvt	NG

MONTHLY ROSTER

Company D

(Company or Detachment)

106th Machine Gun Bn

(Regiment, Corps or Department)

American, E. F.

(Station)

Correct as of the last day of October 1918

Signature

1st Lieut.

Commanding Officer



1. Roster will be made in triplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office on the last day of the month. Two copies to be forwarded by the Statistical Office to the Central Postal Directory, A. P. O. 717, American Forces.

2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. F. P. 1918.

3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. R. A.; Inf. N. A.; Ord. R. C.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent, and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Donnelly, George C.	1 Lt	NG Reconnaissance Officer
King, Everett W.	2 Lt	NG Battalion Gas Officer & Plat. Com.
Morgan, Charles N.	Capt	NG Commanding Officer on SD as Commanding Bn.
Sopp, Albert L.	1 Lt	NG Company Transport Officer, absent wounded.
Wells, Walter H.	2 Lt	NG Platoon commander
Wood, Reginald H.	2 Lt	NG Platoon commander, absent, wounded in hosp.
Aberle, Ralph H.	1200330 Pvt	NG
Adams, Thomas M.	1200331 Pvt	NG Absent wounded in hosp.
Backes, Louis	2671169 Pvt	NG
Bader, Charles	2670377 Pvt	NG
Ballback, Henry H.	2669795 Pvt	NG
Bamberger, Frederick W.	1200264 Sgt	NG
Bamberger, Louis J.	1200290 Pvt lcl	NG
Bampton, Benjamin C. J.	1200278 Corp	NG Absent sick in hosp
Barber, Peter	2671188 Pvt	NG Absent sick in hosp
Belknap, Edwin S. Jr.	1200266 Corp Sgt	NG Aptd Sgt fr Corp BNO 147 Oct 7/18 Absent wounded in hosp
Blum, Alfred	2672140 Pvt	NG
Boylan, Arthur E.	1200333 Pvt lcl	NG
Brinton, Willard	2671179 Pvt	NG
Browne, James T.	1200334 Pvt lcl	NG Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O 32 Oct 28/18
Brundage, Morgan H.	2671166 Pvt	NG
Bruns, Christopher	2671704 Pvt	NG
Burke, Kenneth W.	1200335 Pvt	NG Absent sick in hosp
Butler, Thomas A.	1200336 Pvt	NG Absent sick in hosp
Carey, Edwin F. Jr.	1200337 Pvt lcl	NG Absent sick in hosp
Carpenter, Harry W.	1200256 Sgt	NG
Casey, Edward F.	2671116 Ck	NG
Clark, Edward A.	2671714 Pvt	NG Absent sick in hosp
Clark, John T.	2671135 Pvt	NG
Chatain, Francis	2672320 Pvt	NG
Clements, Frank P.	1200291 Corp	NG Absent wounded in hosp Aptd Corp fr Pvt lcl BNO 152 Oct 18/18.
Clemishire, Vere W.	1200268 Corp	NG
Cohen, Theodore L.	1200339 Pvt lcl	NG Aptd Pvt lcl B31 Oct 18/18.
Constans, William C.	1200292 Pvt lcl	NG
Cooke, Patrick T.	2671780 Pvt	NG Absent wounded in hosp
Covert, Vernon E.	1200340 Pvt lcl	NY Absent sick in hosp
Cramer, Albert C.	1200277 Corp	NG Absent sick in hosp
Curry, John V.	1200294 Sgt	NG Aptd Sgt fr Corp BN O 152 Oct 18/18
Cushing, John V.	1200257 Sgt	NG On DS at MG School
Delaney, Henry V.	1200295 Corp	NG
Denhard, Louis H.	1200343 Pvt	NG
De Prima, Tony	2671425 Pvt	NG Absent wounded in hosp
De Rouville, Earl	1200296 Pvt lcl	NG
Donohue, John	1200334 Pvt lcl	NG Absent sick in hosp
Dreimiller, George J.	1200250 Mess Sgt	NG
Dugan, Jesse J.	1200345 Pvt lcl	NG
Dunphy, Thomas F.	1200346 Pvt	NG Absent sick in hosp
Dye, John	2672318 Corp	NG Aptd Corp fr Pvt lcl BNO 152 10-28
Ehlers, Le Roy	1200297 Pvt lcl	NG
Eisner, Frederick B.	2672311 Pvt	NG Absent sick in hosp
Ellis, John W.	1200347 Pvt lcl	NG Aptd Pvt lcl fr Pvt O 32 Oct 28/18
Fitzpatrick, James E.	1200348 Pvt	NG
Fordham, Ferdinand J.	1200349 Pvt	NG Absent sick in hosp
Fredericks, Clark A.	1200352 Pvt lcl	NG
Freeman, Theodore H.	1200298 Pvt lcl	NG Absent sick in hosp
Funck, George A.	1200299 Pvt lcl	NG
Gallagher, Joseph FA	1200300 Corp	NG Aptd Corp fr Pvt lcl BNO 152 Oct 28/18.
Gillespie, Francis C. Jr.	1200353 Pvt lcl	NG
Gleason, Philip	2671104 Pvt	NG
Griffin, William J.	1200260 1st Sgt	NG Absent wounded in hosp. Aptd 1st Sgt fr Sgt O 31 Oct 18/18.
Gratter, Lawrence H.	4083332 Pvt	NG
Greb, Joseph	4076569 Pvt	NG
Grigsby, Harry C.	2431840 Pvt	NG
Hacker, Arthur C. A.	1200354 Pvt	NG
Hall, John S.	1200301 Pvt lcl	NG
Harraher, Edward J.	1200302 Pvt lcl	NG
Harris, John H.	4086092 Pvt	NG
Hartman, Maurice G.	1200303 Pvt lcl	NG
Hawkins, Frederick W.	1200355 Pvt lcl	NG Absent wounded in hosp
Hawley, Nathan H.	1200304 Pvt lcl	NG
Hawn, Albert E.	1200288 Bugler	NG
Hay, Nelson C.	1200357 Pvt lcl	NY Absent sick in hosp

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Heilman, Joseph L.	4076586 Pvt NG	
Heweker, Harry W.	1200306 Pvt 1cl NG	
Howlett, Roy C.	1200358 Pvt NG	
Hunecke, Walter A.	1200262 Sgt NG	Absent wounded in hosp
Irving, John M.	1200307 Pvt 1cl NG	
Johnson, William L.	1200249 Spl Sgt NG	
Kamm, Walter G.	4076525 Pvt NG	
Kass, Frank	1200361 Pvt NG	
Kayel, Lewis F.	1200254 Sgt NG	
Keller, William L.	1200362 Mec NG	
Kenific, John E. Jr	1200363 Pvt NG	Absent wounded in hosp
Kinlock, Raymond S.	1200364 Pvt 1cl NG	Absent wounded in hosp
Kinney, Harry D.	1200310 Pvt 1cl NG	Absent wounded in hosp
Koch, William J.	3639923 Pvt NG	
Krs, Albert	1951162 Pvt NG	
Kwasigroch, John A.	3502148 Pvt NG	
Lavin, John P.	1200366 Pvt NG	Absent sick in hosp
Lind, Alfred	2433827 Pvt 1cl NG	Aptd Pvt 1cl 0 32 Oct 28/18
McAllister, Clifford W.	2939445 Pvt NG	
McCredie, William M.	1200275 Corp NG	
McDonnell, William T	409381 Pvt NG	
McDonough, William F	1200272 Sgt NG	Aptd Sgt fr Corp BNO 148 Oct 18
McMorrow, Patrick G.	1200367 Pvt NG	
Madden, Nelson D.	1951170 Pvt NG	
Malone, Stephen E.	1200368 Pvt NG	
Mansfield, Clarence L	1951171 Pvt NG	Absent sick in hosp
Mason, John N.	1200313 Pvt 1cl NG	
Mason, Robert D.	1200279 Cook NG	
Miner, Dean H.	1200372 Pvt NG	
Moffett, Preston C.	1200371 Pvt NG	
Mulford, Charles V. W.	1200315 Bugler NG	
Munns, John	2671534 Pvt NG	
Murphy, Michael J.	2670606 Pvt 1cl NG	Aptd Pvt 1cl 0 32 Oct 28/18
Nelson, Bernard H.	1200373 Pvt 1cl NG	Absent on DS Red Cross Div.
Newman, Myron	1951177 Pvt NG	
Newton, William J.	1200374 Pvt NG	
Nichols, Nathaniel M.	1200375 Pvt 1cl NG	Absent sick in Hosp
Nielsen, Carl F.	2671978 Pvt NG	
Nickel, Joseph	2670245 Pvt NG	
Nierman, Henry C. Jr.	1200316 Mec NG	
O'Connell, Maurice J.	2670550 Pvt NG	
Oliver, Albert E.	1200259 Sgt NG	
O'Neill, Edward	2670902 Pvt NG	Absent sick in hosp
O'Shea, Michael J.	2670900 Pvt NG	
Parks, Homer B	1951181 Pvt 1cl NG	
Pickering, James A.	1200377 Pvt 1cl NG	Absent on DS at Div Hq.
Redden, George D. Jr	1200378 Pvt 1cl NG	
Reed, Frank C.	2432021 Pvt 1cl NG	Absent sick in hosp. Aptd Pvt 1cl 0 31 Oct 18/18
Richione, Daniel	2672754 Pvt NG	
Robertson, Christian P	2671878 Pvt NG	Absent sick in hosp
Rodgers, John E.	1200282 Hs NG	
Rogers, Hamilton	1200270 Stb Sgt NG	
Ross, Harold P	1200380 Pvt NG	
Sachse, Harry	1200381 Ck NG	
Schweri, Frederick	2669650 Pvt NG	
Senville, Isidore	2672700 Pvt NG	
Shelley, Raymond W.	2432023 Pvt NG	
Sherman, Morris	1200274 Corp NG	Absent wounded in hosp
Shillinglaw, John	1200385 Pvt 1cl NG	
Six, Alva H.	2431813 Pvt NG	
Skinner, David L.	1200386 Pvt 1cl NG	
Smith, Earl F.	1200286 Saddler NG	
Smith, Joseph	2430495 Pvt NG	Absent wounded in hosp
Smith, Walter W.	2430505 Pvt NG	
Stevison, Walter	2482532 Pvt NG	
Sticht, Bartlett K.	1200322 Pvt 1cl NG	Absent wounded in hosp
Sullivan, William J.	1200324 Corp NG	
Tebbutt, Marshall W.	1200325 Pvt 1cl NG	
Thompson, Frank	2670040 Pvt NG	
Tracy, Harry W.	2671493 Pvt NG	
Triest, Hans E.	1200389 Pvt 1cl NG	
Updegrave, Douglas	2672741 Pvt NG	
Van Pelt, Calvin	1200327 Pvt 1cl NG	
Vaughn, Randall W.	1200271 Corp NG	
Verazza, Joseph	2672650 Pvt NG	
Voorhis, William L.	1200258 Sgt NG	
Webb, John E.	1200285 Mec NG	
Willoghby, Joseph L.	3502406 Pvt NG	
Wilson, Norman W.	1200387 Pvt 1cl NG	Absent sick in hosp
Winter, August	2672935 Pvt NG	
Wood, Donald H.	1200267 Corp NG	Absent on DS at Div Hq.
Yates, Buel	3501527 Pvt NG	
Barry, William A.	1200332 Pvt 1cl NG	Aptd Pvt 1cl 0 32 Oct 28/18
Haskins, Curtis F.	1200276 Corp NG	
Pierce, Harold C.	1200318 Corp NG	

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G.; Inf. R. A. etc.)	REMARKS: Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Madden, Nelson D. 1951170	Pvt lcl NG	Aptd Pvt lcl 0 37 Nov 9/18
Malone, Stephen E. 1200368	Pvt NG	
Mansfield, Clarence L. 1951171	Pvt NG	
Mason, John N. 1200313	Pvt lcl NG	
Mason, Robert D. 1200279	Cook NG	
Moffett, Preston C. 1200371	Pvt lcl NG	Absent sick in hosp .Aptd Pvt lcl 0 39 Nov 11/18
Munns, John 2671534	Pvt lcl NG	Awl. Aptd Pvt lcl 0 37 Nov 9/18
Murphy, Michael J. 2670606	Corp NG	Awl. Aptd Corp fr Pvt lcl Bn 0 161 Nov 4/18
Nelson, Bernard H. 1200373	Pvt lcl NG	On DS at Red Cross
Newman, Myron 1951177	Pvt NG	
Newton, William J. 1200374	Pvt lcl NG	Aptd Pvt lcl 0 37 Nov 9/18
Nielsen, Carl F. 2671978	Pvt NG	
Nickel, Joseph 2670245	Pvt lcl NG	Aptd Pvt lcl 0 37 Nov 9/18
Nierman, Henry C. Jr 1200316	Mec NG	
O'Connell, Maurice J. 2670550	Pvt lcl NG	Aptd Pvt lcl 0 37 Nov 9/18
Oliver, Albert E. 1200259	1st Sgt NG	Aptd 1st Sgt fr Sgt 0 36 Nov 3/18
O'Neill, Edward 2670902	Pvt NG	
O'Shea, Michael J. 2670900	Pvt NG	Awl
Parks, Homer B. 1951181	Pvt NG	Rd to Pvt fr Pvt lcl 0 38 Nov 10/18
Redden, George D. Jr 1200378	Corp NG	Aptd Corp fr Pvt lcl Bn 0 161 Nov 4/18
Richione, Daniel 2672754	Pvt NG	
Robertson, Christian P. 2678878	Pvt NG	
Rodgers, John E. 1200282	Hs NG	Awl
Rogers, Hamilton 1200270	Sgt NG	Rd to Sgt fr Stable Sgt 0 33 Nov 1 Awl
Ross, Harold P. 1200380	Pvt lcl NG	Aptd Pvt lcl 0 37 Nov 9/18
Sachse, Harry 1200381	Cook NG	
Schweri, Frederick 2669650	Pvt NG	
Senville, Isidore 2672700	Pvt NG	
Shelley, Raymond W. 2432023	Pvt lcl NG	Aptd Pvt lcl 0 37 Nov 9/18
Shillinglaw, John 1200385	Pvt lcl NG	Awl
Six, Alva H. 2431813	Pvt lcl NG	Aptd Pvt lcl 0 37 Nov 9/18
Skinner, David L. 1200386	Corp NG	Absent sick in hosp. Aptd. Corp fr Pvt lcl Bn 0 161 Nov 4/18
Smith, Earl F. 1200286	Saddler NG	
Owens, Jarvis 1556641	Wagoner NG	
Smith, Karl 2016291	Wagoner NG	
Smith, Ray C. 2033283	Wagoner NG	
Smith, Theodore E. 1200391	Pvt NG	
Smith, Walter W. 2430505	Pvt NG	
Stevison, Walter 2482532	Pvt lcl NG	Aptd Pvt lcl 0 37 Nov 9/18
Sullivan, William J. 1200324	Pvt lcl NG	Rd fr Corp to Pvt Bn 0 161 Nov 4/8 Aptd Pvt lcl 0 35 Nov 4/8
Tebbutt, Marshall W. 1200325	Pvt lcl NG	
Thompson, Frank 2670040	Pvt NG	
Tracy, Harry W. 2671493	Pvt lcl NG	Aptd Pvt lcl 0 37 Nov 9/18
Triest, Hans E. 1200389	Corp NG	Aptd Corp fr Pvt lcl Bn 0 161 Nov 4/18
Updegrove, Douglas 2672741	Pvt NG	
Van Pelt, Calvin 1200327	Pvt lcl NG	
Vaughn, Randall W. 1200271	Corp NG	
Verazza, Joseph 2672659	Pvt NG	
Voorhis, William L. 1200258	Sgt NG	
Webb, John A. 1200285	Mec NG	Absent sick in hosp
Willoughby, Joseph L. 3502496	Pvt NG	
Winter, August 2672935	Pvt NG	
Yates, Buel 3501527	Pvt NG	
Barry, William A. 1200332	Pvt lcl NG	
Haskins, Curtis F. 1200276	Corp NG	
Pierce, Harold C. 1200318	Sgt NG	Aptd Sgt fr Corp Bn 0 161 Nov 4/18
Cushing, John V. 1200257	Sgt NG	Absent on DS at M.G. School 11 Corp
Forrest, Leo F. 1200350	Corp NG	
Mogk, Byrle C. 3772247	Bglr NG	Absent sick in hosp
Schadd, Walter J. 2670549	Pvt NG	

MONTHLY ROSTER

of *Company D*
(Company or Detachment)of *106 M. Y. Bn*
(Regiment, Corps or Department)of *American 27*
(Station)Correct as of the last day of *Dec 1918*Signature *Chas N. Morgan*
Captain
Commanding Officer

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Roster will be made out in quadruplicate, one to be retained and three to be forwarded to the Statistical Officer in charge on the last day of the month. Two copies will be forwarded by the Statistical Officer to the Central Records Office, A. P. O. 717, American Ex. Forces.
2. Personnel will not be listed according to rank. Names of officers will be listed first, in alphabetical order, followed by soldiers in alphabetical order. Number assigned each soldier will be given as required by G. O. 27, A. E. F., 1918.
3. Special care must be taken in regard to numbers and the spelling of names.

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as F. A. B. A. Inf. S. A., Ord. B. C.)	REMARKS Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.
Donnelly, George C.	1 Lt	NG Company reconnaissance Officer
King, Everett W.	2 Lt	NG Transport Officer
Morgan, Charles N.	Capt	NG Company commander
Walton, Frank L.	1 Lt	NG Platoon Commander
Wells, Walter H.	2 Lt	NG Platoon commander
Wood, Reginald H.	2 Lt	NG Platoon commander
Adams, Thomas M.	1200331 Pvt	NG
Backes, Louis H.	2671169 Pvt	NG
Bader, Charles	2670377 Pvt	NG Rd fr Pvt 1cl to Pvt O 43 12/26
Ballback, Henry H.	2669795 Pvt	NG
Bamberger, Frederick W.	1200264 Sgt	NG
Bamberger, Louis J.	1200290 Pvt 1cl	NG
Bampton, Benjamin C.	1200278 Corp	NG
Belknap, Edwin S. Jr.	1200266 Sgt	NG awl
Blum, Alfred	2672140 Pvt	NG
Brinton, Willard	2671179 Pvt	NG Rd to Pvt fr Pvt 1cl O 43 12/26
Browne, James T.	1200334 Pvt	NG Rd to Pvt fr Pvt 1cl O 42 12/26
Brundage, Morgan H.	2671166 Pvt	NG Rd to Pvt fr Pvt 1cl O 43 12/26
Bruns, Christopher	2671704 Pvt	NG Rd to Pvt fr Pvt 1cl O 43 12/26
Burke, Kenneth W.	1200335 Pvt	NG
Butler, Thomas A.	1200336 Pvt	NG
Barry, William A.	1200332 Pvt 1cl	NG
Carey, Edwin F. Jr.	1200337 Pvt 1cl	NG
Carpenter, Harry W.	1200256 Sgt	NG
Casey, Edward F.	2671116 Cook	NG
Clark, Edward A.	2671714 Pvt	NG
Clark, John T.	2671135 Pvt	NG Rd to Pvt fr Pvt 1cl O 43 12/26
Clemishire, Vere W.	1200268 Sgt	NG
Cohen, Theodore L.	1200339 Pvt 1cl	NG
Constans, William C.	1200292 Corp	NG
Cooke, Patrick T.	2672780 Pvt	NG
Chatain, Francis	2672320 Pvt	NG
Curry, John V.	1200294 Stb. Sgt.	NG
Cushing, John V.	1200257 Sgt	NG Absent on DS M.G. School 11 Corps
Delaney, Henry V.	1200295 Corp	NG
Denhard, Louis H.	1200343 Pvt 1cl	NG
DE Boer, Paul K.	1200342 Pvt 1cl	NG
DeRouville, Earl	1200296 Corp	NG awl
Dunphy, Thomas F.	1200346 Pvt	NG
Dugan, Jesse J.	1200345 Pvt 1cl	NG
Dreimiller, George J.	1200250 Mess Sgt	NG
Dye, John	2672318 Corp	NG
Donohue, John M.	1200344 Pvt 1cl	NG
Easton, Arthur B.	1200252 1st. Sgt.	NG
Ehlers, LeRoy	1200297 Pvt 1cl	NG
Ellis, John W.	1200347 Pvt 1cl	NG
Eisner, Frederick B.	2672311 Pvt	NG
Fitzpatrick, James E.	1200348 Pvt	NG
Fordham, Ferdinand	1200349 Pvt	NG
Fredericks, Clark A.	1200352 Pvt	NG
Funck, George A.	1200299 Pvt 1cl	NG
Forrest, Leo F.	1200350 Corp	NG
Gallagher, Joseph F. A.	1200300 Corp	NG
Gillespie, Francis C.	1200353 Pvt 1cl	NG
Gratter, Lawrence H.	4083332 Pvt	NG
Greb, Joseph	4076569 Pvt	NG
Grigsby, Harry C.	2431840 Pvt	NG Rd to Pvt fr Pvt 1cl O 43 12/26
Griffin, William J.	1200260 1st. Sgt.	NG Abs on det. s. Provisional Supply Co. 27th. Division.
Gleason, Philip	2671104 Pvt	NG
Geier, George E.	2672428 Pvt	NG
Hacker, Arthur C. A.	1200354 Pvt	NG
Harraher, Edward J.	1200302 Pvt 1cl	NG
Harris, John H.	4086092 Pvt	NG
Hartman, Morris G.	1200303 Pvt 1cl	NG
Hawley, Nathan H.	1200304 Pvt 1cl	NG
Heilman, Joseph L.	4076586 Pvt	NG
Heweker, Harry W.	1200396 Corp	NG
Haskins, Curtis F.	1200276 Corp	NG
Hutchins, Henry L.	1656945 Bglr	NG
Hawkins, Frederick W.	1200355 Pvt 1cl	NG
Hay, Nelson C.	1200357 Pvt 1cl	NG
Irving, John M.	1200307 Corp	NG
Johnson, William L.	1200249 Sup. Sgt	NG
Jones, Donald T.	1200359 Corp	NG
Jones, Walter C.	1340682 Pvt 1cl	NG
Jones, William A.	1340709 Pvt 1cl	NG
Kamm, Walter G.	4076525 Pvt	NG
Kass, Frank	1200361 Pvt 1cl	NG
Kayel, Lewis F.	1200254 Sgt	NG
Keller, William L.	1200362 Mech	NG
Konigic, John E. Jr.	1200363 Pvt 1cl	NG

MONTHLY ROSTER

NAME AND NUMBER (Surname first)	RANK (Give Arm and Corps, as R. A. N. G., Inf. U. A. etc.)	REMARKS (Note if on detached service or otherwise absent and where absent. Indicate present duty of officers.)
Kinney, Harry D.	1200310 Pvt 1cl	NG
Koch, William J.	3639923 Pvt	NG
Krs, Albert	1951162 Pvt	NG Rd to Pvt fr Pvt 1cl 0 43 12/26
Kinlock, Raymond S.	1200364 Pvt 1cl	NG Absent sick in hosp
Lavin, John P.	1200366 Pvt	NG Rd to Pvt fr Pvy 1cl 0 43 12/26
Lind, Alfred	2433827 Pvt 1cl	NG
McAllister, Clifford W	2439445 Pvt	NG
McArthur, Henry T.	1340717 Pvt 1cl	NG
McCredie, William M.	1200275 Sgt	NG
McDonnell, William T.	409381 Pvt 1cl	NG
McDonough, William F.	1200272 Sgt	NG
McMorrow, Patrick G.	1200377 Pvt	NG Rd to Pvt fr Pvt 1cl 0 43 12/26
Madden, Nelson D.	1951170 Pvt 1cl	NG
Malone, Stephen E.	1200368 Pvt	NG
Mansfield, Clarence L.	1951171 Pvt	NG
Martin, Raymond C.	1200261 1st Sgt	NG
Mason, John N.	1200313 Pvt 1cl	NG
Mason, Robert D.	1200279 Cook	NG awl
Moffett, Preston C.	1200371 Pvt	NG Rd to Pvt fr Pvt 1cl 0 43 12/26
Munns, John	2671534 Pvt 1cl	NG
Murphy, Michael J.	2670606 Corp	NG
Matthews, Walter A.	1340718 Pvt 1cl	NG
Miller, Jim	1340867 Pvt 1cl	NG
Nelson, Bernard H.	1200373 Pvt 1cl	NG
Newman, Myron	1951177 Pvt	NG
Newton, William J.	1200374 Pvt 1cl	NG
Neilsen, Carl F.	2671978 Pvt	NG
Nierman, Henry C. Jr	1200316 Mec	NG
Norris, Ezekiel B.	1340868 Pvt 1cl	NG
Miner, Dean H.	1200372 Pvt	NG
Oliver, Albert E.	1200259 1st Sgt	NG
O'Connell, Maurice J.	2670550 Pvt 1cl	NG
O'Neill, Edward	2670902 Pvt	NG
O'Shea, Michael J.	2670900 Pvt	NG
Odom, Emerieth M.	1340859 Pvt	NG
Owens, Jarvis	1556641 Wag	NG
Parks, Homer B.	1951181 Pvt	NG
Pierce, Harold C.	1200318 Sgt	NG
Peifer, Frank J.	2670270 Pvt	NG
Redden, George D. Jr.	1200378 Pvt	NG Rd to Pvt fr Corp BN B299 12/19
Richione, Daniel	2672754 Pvt	NG
Robertson, Christian P	2671878 Pvt	NG
Rodgers, John E.	1200282 Hs	NG
Rogers, Hamilton	1200270 Sgt	NG
Ross, Harold P.	1200380 Pvt 1cl	NG
Reed, Frank C.	2432021 Pvt 1cl	NG
Roeske, Edward R.	1343570 Pvt	NG
Rowe, Oliver	1361061 Pvt	NG
Sachse, Harry	1200381 Cook	NG
Schweri, Frederick	2669650 Pvt	NG
Schaad, Walter J.	2670549 Pvt	NG
Schneider, Paul D.	1353121 Pvt	NG
Schultheiss, Charles F.	1360953 Pvt	NG
Senville, Isidore	2672700 Pvt	NG
Shelley, Raymond W.	2432023 Pvt 1cl	NG
Shillinglaw, John	1200385 Pvt 1cl	NG
Six, Alva H.	2431813 Pvt 1cl	NG
Smith, Earl F.	1200286 Saddler	NG
Smith, Karl	2016291 Wag	NG
Smith, Ray C.	2033283 Wag	NG
Smith, Theodore E.	1200391 Pvt	NG
Smith, Walter W.	2430505 Pvt	NG
Stevison, Walter	2482534 Pvt	NG Rd to Pvt fr Pvt 1cl 0 43 12/26
Sullivan, William J	1200324 Pvt 1cl	NG
Sherman, Morris	1200274 Corp	NG
Sappa, Bealey McK	1340886 Pvt 1cl	NG
Socomostro, Guiseppe	2301303 Pvt 1cl	NG
Shea, James G.	1352678 Pvt	NG
Steger, William L.	1364340 Pvt	NG
Sweeley, Ralph L.	2734556 Pvt	NG
Tebbutt, Marshall W.	1200325 Pvt 1cl	NG
Thompson, Frank	2670040 Pvt	NG
Tracy, Harry W.	2671493 Pvt 1cl	NG
Triest, Hans E.	1200389 Corp	NG
Tapley, Alvan F.	1340667 Pvt	NG Rd to Pvt fr Hs C 43 12/26
Updegrove, Douglas	2672741 Pvt	NG awl
Van Pelt, Calvin	1200327 Pvt 1cl	NG
Vaughn, Randall W.	1200271 Corp	NG
Verazza, Joseph	2672659 Pvt	NG
Voorhis, William L.	1200258 Sgt	NG
Webb, John A.	1200285 Mec	NG
Willoughby, Joseph L.	3502896 Pvt	NG
Winter, August	2672935 Pvt	NG
Wilson, Norman W.	1200387 Pvt 1cl	NG
Yates, Buel	3501527 Pvt	NG
Mogk, Byrle C.	3772247 Bglr	NG
Mulford, Charles V. W.	1200387 Pvt	NG
Barber, Peter	2671188 Pvt	NG
Hackert, Henry C.	1200255 Sgt	NG
Nichols, Nathaniel M.	1200375 Pvt 1cl	NG
Jones, James R	1340713 Pvt 1cl	NG

DEC 1920

ROSTER OF COMPANY D 106th U.S. INF. AT BRIGHTON JANUARY 31, 19

CAPTAIN

- 1 Morgan, Charles H.
1st Lt. U.S. INF. 373
- 1 Donnelly, George B.
- 2 Walton, Frank L.
23rd U.S. INF. 373
- 1 Wells, Walter H.
- 2 King, Everett W. 4th sin Jan 21/19
- 3 Wood, William H.
1st Lt. U.S. INF. 373
- 1 Oliver, Albert E. 1200259
- 2 Griffin, William J. 1200260
in 25 Provisional Supply Co
29th Division. sin Dec 9/18
85th U.S. INF. 373
- 1 Johnson, William L. 1200249
23rd U.S. INF. 373
- 1 Brailleur, George J. 1200250
23rd U.S. INF. 373
- 1 Curry, John V. 1200294
23rd U.S. INF. 373
- 1 Hackert, Henry G. 1200255
- 2 Carant, Perry W. 1200256
- 3 Cushing, John V. 1200257
On Rd at Ill Horse H.Q.
School at Cleary, France
sin Dec 27/18
- 4 Voorhis, William H. 1200258
- 5 Bamberger, Frederick W. 1200264
- 6 Balkin, Edwin F. & 1200266
- 7 Glassaire, Vero F. 1200268
- 8 Rogers, Hamilton 1200270
- 9 McDonough, William F. 1200272
- 10 McCreale, William S. 1200275
- 11 Pierce, Harold S. 1200313
23rd U.S. INF. 373
- 1 Vaughn, Randall W. 1200271
- 2 Sherman, Morris 1200274
- 3 Barkins, Martin F. 1200276
- 4 Hamilton, Benjamin W. Jr. 1200278
- 5 Delaney, Henry V. 1200295
- 6 Jones, Donald T. 1200359
- 7 Gallagher, Joseph P.A. 1200300
- 8 Crosser, Albert S. 1200277
- 9 Eys, John 2672316
- 10 Forrest, Leo F. 1200280
- 11 Sawyer, Harry W. 1200306
- 12 Birch, John W. 1200307
- 13 Constant, William C. 1200292
- 14 Priest, Gene S. 1200249
- 15 Murphy, Michael J. 2670606

COOKS

- 1 Mason, Robert D. 1200279
- 2 Michae, Harry 1200381
- 3 absent sick in house at Le
Mans, Fr. sin Jan 18/19.
- 3 Casey, Edward F. 2671116
23rd U.S. INF. 373
- 1 Rodgers, John E. 1200282
23rd U.S. INF. 373
- 1 Smith, Earl F. 1200286
23rd U.S. INF. 373
- 1 Tabb, John L. 1200285
- 2 Keller, William L. 1200262
- 3 Hierand, Henry C. & 1200316
23rd U.S. INF. 373
- 1 Hutchins, Henry T. 1654045
PRIV. 1ST CLASS
- 1 Bamberger, Louis J. 1200290
- 2 Barry, William A. 1200332
- 3 Carey, Edwin F. & 1200337
- 4 Cohen, Theodore L. 1200339
- 5 De Beer, Carl E. 1200342
- 6 Lanhard, Louis H. 1200343
- 7 Donchue, John S. 1200344
- 8 Egan, James J. 1200345
- 9 Ehlers, Le Roy 1200297
- 10 Ellis, John S. 1200347
- 11 Finch, George A. 1200299
- 12 Gillespie, Francis C. & 1200353
- 13 Gorraker, Edward J. 1200302
- 14 Hartman, Maurice W. 1200303
- 15 Hawley, Nathan S. 1200304
- 16 Hawkins, Frederick T. 1200355
- 17 Hoy, Helmut S. 1200357
- 18 Jones, James H. 1340713
- 19 Jones, Walter C. 1340682
- 20 Jones, William L. 1340702
- 21 Kana, Frank 1200361
- 22 Kinlock, Raymond S. 1200364
- 23 Kinney, Harry S. 1200310
- 24 Lind, Alfred 2673827
- 25 McCreary, Henry T. 1340717
- 26 McDonnell, William T. 409581
- 27 Mason, John S. 1200313
- 28 Mathews, Walter A. 1340718
- 29 Miller, Jim 1340367
- 30 Mann, John 2671534
- 31 Nelson, Bernard H. 1200373
- 32 Norris, Gabriel B. 1340363
- 33 Nichols, Nathaniel W. 1200375
- 34 O'Connell, Maurice J. 2670550

-35	Adom, Amoretta E.	1340686	-41	Mansfield, Clarence L.	1951171
-36	Reed, Frank C.	2452021	42	Martin, Raymond G.	1200261
-37	Sapp, Bealey Mack	1340386	-43	Minor, Dean E.	1200372
-38	Shillinglaw, John	1200386	-44	Madden, Nelson D.	1951170
-39	Six, Alva H.	2451813	-45	Moffett, Weston D.	1200371
-40	Seconastro, Guiseppe	1201353	-46	Mogk, Byrle C.	3773347
-41	Mullivan, William J.	1200324	47	Milford, Charles V.W.	1200315
-42	Tobburns, Marshall W. Jr.	1200323	-48	Newman, Myron	1951171
-43	Tracy, Harry W.	2671493	-49	Newton, William J.	1200374
-44	Van Velt, Calvin	1200327	-50	Nickel, Joseph	2670245
-45	Wilson, Norman W.	1200387	Absent sick in hosp at Le Mans sin Jan 20/19.		
MIVATTA					
-1	Adams, Thomas M.	1200331	-51	Nielson, Carl F.	2671978
-2	Baeker, Louis	2671159	-52	O'Saill, Edward	2670902
-3	Bullback, Henry H.	2669795	53	Owens, Jarvis	1556641
-4	Barber, Peter	2671148	-54	Parks, Homer B.	1951181
-5	Blum, Alfred	2672140	-55	Peifer, Frank J.	2670270
-6	Burke, Kenneth F.	1200335	-56	Richione, Daniel	2672754
-7	Baker, Charles	2670377	57	Robertson, Christian W.	2671378
-8	Batler, Thomas A.	1200336	-58	Roach, Frank J.	1200379
-9	Brinton, Willard T.	2671179	-59	Roeske, Edward B.	1343570
-10	Bruce, Christopher	2671704	-60	Rodden, George D. Jr.	1200378
-11	Brundage, Morgan H.	2671166	-61	Ross, Harold W.	1200330
-12	Brown, James T.	1200334	-62	Ross, Oliver	1306161
-13	Chatin, Francis	2672370	-63	Schnee, Walter J.	2670549
-14	Coake, Patrick T.	2672780	-64	Schneider, Paul G.	1353121
-15	Clark, Edward A.	2671714	-65	Schultheiss, Charles F.	1360953
-16	Clark, John T.	2671155	-66	Schwari, Frederick	2669850
-17	De Beauville, Carl	1200296	-67	Sanville, Imogene	2672700
-18	Dunhy, Thomas F.	1200346	-68	Shaw, James G.	1352678
-19	Eisner, Frederick B.	2672311	-69	Shelley, Raymond W.	2438023
-20	Fitzpatrick, James E.	1200348	-70	Skinner, David L.	1200336
-21	Fordham, Ferdinand J.	1200349	-71	Smith, Earl	2016291
-22	Fredericks, Clark W.	1200352	72	Smith, Ray C.	2033263
-23	Grier, George E.	2671423	73	Smith, Tobias W.	1200391
-24	Gleason, Philip	2671104	-74	Smith, Walter W.	2430605
-25	Graeter, Lawrence H.	4003332	-75	Steiger, William L.	1364340
Absent sick in hosp at Le Mans, Fr. sin Jan 21/19			-76	Stavison, Walter	2488532
-26	Grab, Joseph	4074559	-77	Stueley, Ralph L.	2724556
-27	Grigby, Harry	2451840	78	Stueley, Alvin F.	1340657
-28	Grumond, Andrew L.	1200363	-79	Thompson, Frank	2670040
-29	Hacker, Arthur G. A.	1200354	-80	Spangrove, Douglas	2672741
-30	Harris, John H.	4003692	-81	Vezina, Joseph	2672650
-31	Hellman, Joseph L.	4076886	-82	Winter, August	2672938
-32	Hamm, Walter E.	4076825	-83	Willoughby, Joseph L.	1508406
-33	Honific, John E. Jr.	1200361	-84	Van Buren, Charles V.D.	1216498
-34	Koch, William J.	2639923	-85	Yates, Suel	3501523
-35	Kra, Albert	1951162			
MIVATTA					
-36	Kwasigroch, John A.	1502145			
-37	Levin, John F.	1200365			
-38	Mc Illister, Clifford W.	2406445			
-39	Mc Morrow, Patrick E.	1200367			
-40	Malone, Stephen H.	1200368			

Charles E. Morgan,
Co. 2 106th W. I.Bn.

CAPTAIN (N.G.)

Donnelly, George C.
Promoted Capt fr 1 Lt Tel CHQ
AMP Feb 19/19

1ST LIEUTENANTS (N.G.)

Wells, Walter H.
Promoted 1 Lt fr 2 Lt Tel CHQ
AMP Feb 19/19

King, Everett W.
Promoted 1 Lt fr 2 Lt Tel CHQ
AMP Feb 19/19

2ND LIEUTENANTS (N.G.)

Wood, Reginald H.

ATTACHED

CAPTAIN

Morgan, Charles H.
Attached for duty S.O. 50 HQ 27
Div Feb 19/19.

1ST SERGEANT

1 Oliver, Albert E. 1200259

2ND SERGEANT

1 Dreiheller, George J. 1200250

SUPPLY SERGEANT

1 Johnson, William L. 1200249

HEAVY SERGEANT

1 Hockert, Harry C. 1200255

SERGEANTS

1 Carpenter, Harry W. 1200256
2 Bamberger, Frederick W. 1200264
3 Veornia, William L. 1200258
4 Beland, Edwin S. Jr. 1200260
5 Curry, John V. 1200294
6 Rogers, Hamilton 1200270
7 McDonough, William F. 1200272
8 Glenishire, Vera W. 1200268
9 McCredie, William H. 1200275
10 Pierce, Harold C. 1200278

CORPORALS

1 Vaughn, Randall W. 1200271
2 Mackina, Curtis F. 1200276
3 Sherman, Morris 1200274
4 Bampton, Benjamin C. Jr. 1200273
5 Delaney, Henry V. 1200295
6 Jones, Donald T. 1200359

7 Gallagher, Joseph F. A. 1200300
8 Dye, John 2672318
9 Forrest, Leo F. 1200350
10 Howker, Harry W. 1200306
11 Irving, John M. 1200307
12 Constantan, William C. 1200292
13 Triest, Hans E. 1200389
14 Murphy, Michael J. 2670606
15 Cramer, Albert C. 1200277

COOKS

1 Casey, Edward F. 2671116
2 Mason, Robert D. 1200279
3 Tracy, Harry W. 2671403
Aptd Ck fr Pvt 1st O 48 Feb 7/19

HORSESHOER

1 Rodgers, John E. 1200282

MECHANICS

1 Keller, William L. 1200369
2 Nierman, Henry C. Jr. 1200316
3 Webb, John A. 1200285

SADDLER

1 Saith, Earl F. 1200286

BUGLER

1 Hutchins, Henry L. 1656045

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS

1 Bamberger, Louis J. 1200290
2 Barry, William A. 1200332
3 Carey, Edwin F. Jr. 1200337
4 Cohen, Theodore L. 1200330
5 De Boer, Paul K. 1200342
6 Denhard, Louis H. 1200343
7 Donohue, John M. 1200344
8 Dugan, Jesse J. 1200345
9 Ellis, John W. 1200347
10 Funder, George A. 1200299
11 Gillespie, Francis C. Jr. 1200353
12 Harradner, Edward J. 1200302
13 Hartman, Maurice G. 1200303
14 Hawley, Nathan H. 1200304
15 Hawkins, Frederick W. 1200355
16 Hay, Nelson C. 1200357
17 Kass, Frank 1200361
18 Kinlock Raymond S. 1200364
19 Kinney, Harry D. 1200310
20 McDonnell, William T. 267381
21 Mason, John N. 1200313
22 Munns, John 2671534

23	Nelson, Bernard R.	1200373
24	Nichols, Nathaniel M.	1200375
25	O'Connell, Maurice J.	2670550
26	Shillinglaw, John	1200385
27	Socznostro, Guiseppi	2301303
28	Sullivan, William J.	1200384
29	Tebbutt, Marshall W. Jr.	1200325
30	Van Pelt, Calvin	1200327
31	Wilson, Norman W.	1200387

PRIVATEES

1	Adams, Thomas H.	1200331
2	Backes, Louis	2671169
3	Ballabek, Henry H.	2669795
4	Barber, Peter	2671188
5	Bader, Charles	2670377
6	Blum, Alfred	2672140
7	Burke, Kenneth W.	1200355
8	Butler, Thomas A.	1200336
9	Brinton, Willard T.	2671179
10	Krums, Christopher	2671704
11	Brundage, Morgan H.	2671166
12	Browne, James T.	1200334
13	Chatain, Francis	2672320
14	Cooke, Patrick T.	2672780
15	Clark, Edward A.	2671714
16	Clark, John T.	2671135
17	De Rouville, Earl	1200296
18	Dunphy, Thomas F.	1200346
19	Dunson, Andrew L.	1200263
20	Eisner, Frederick B.	2672311
21	Fitzpatrick, James E.	1200348
22	Fordhan, Ferdinand J.	1200349
23	Fredericks, Clark A.	1200352
24	Frazier, William P.	1200351
25	Geler, George E.	2671428
26	Gleason, Philip	2671104
27	Grob, Joseph	3076569
28	Hacker, Arthur C.A.	1200354
29	Harris, John H.	4085092
30	Hellman, Joseph L.	4076586
31	Hann, Walter G.	4076585
32	Keniff, John E. Jr.	1200361
33	Koch, William A.	3639923
34	Kwasigroch, John A.	3502142
35	Malone, Stephen E.	1200368
36	Lavin, John P.	1200366
37	McMorrow, Patrick G.	1200367
	Martin, Raymond C.	1200261
39	Hiner, Dean H.	1200372
40	Mogk, Byrle C.	3773347
41	Mulford, Charles V.W.	1200315
42	Newton, William J.	1200374
43	Nielsen, Carl F.	2671978
	O'Neil, Edward	2676902

Tried by Spec Court Sen to
forfeit 2/3 pay for 1 month
& hard labor a like period

45	Owens, Jarvis	1556641
46	Peifer, Frank J.	2670270
47	Richione, Daniel	2672754
48	Roach, Frank J.	1200379
49	Roeske, Edward R.	1343570
50	Redden, George D. Jr.	1200378
51	Ross, Harold P.	1200380
52	Rowe, Oliver	1306161
53	Sensad, Walter J.	2670549
54	Schneider, Paul O.	1353121
55	Schultheiss, Charles F.	1360953
56	Schwert, Frederick	2669850
57	Senville, Isidore	2672700
58	Shea, James G.	2352678
59	Skinner, David L.	1200386
60	Smith, Karl	2016291
61	Smith, Ray C.	2033283
62	Smith, Theodore H.	1200391
63	Stager, William L.	1364340
64	Sweeley, Ralph L.	2734556
65	Thompson, Frank	2670040
66	Updegrave, Douglas	2672741
67	Verazza, Joseph	2672650
68	Van Bauren, Charles V.D.	1216496
69	Winter, August	2672938
70	Willoughby, Joseph L.	3502406
71	Yates, Euel	3501526

ATTACHED FOR DUTY

1ST SERGEANTS

1	Easton, Arthur B.	1200252
2	Griffin, William J.	1200260
12	Kayel, Lewis F.	1200254
24	Cushing, John V.	1200257

LOSSES

1ST LIEUTENANT

1	Walton, Frank L.	
	Transf to advance party of the 27	
	Div to the US Feb 15/19	

1ST SERGEANT

1	Griffin, William J.	1200260
	Transf to 1st Replacement Depot	

PRIVATE

1	Cushing, John V.	1200257
	Transf to 1st Replacement Depot	

COOK

1	Sachse, Harry	1200381
	Transf to USA Camp Hosp 52 Feb 1919	

PRIVATEES 1ST CLASS

1	Ehlers, Le Roy	1200297
	Transf to USA Camp Hosp 52 Feb	
	1/19	

2 Jones, James R.	1340713	7 Moffett, Preston C.	1200371
Transf to Camp Gordon Det 106		Transf to USA Camp Hosp 52	
MG Bn Feb 15/19		Feb 12/19	
3 Jones, Walter C.	1340682	8 McAllister, Clifford W.	2430445
Transf to Camp Gordon Det 106		Transf to Camp Sherman Det 106	
MG Bn. Feb 15/19		MG Bn Feb 15/19	
4 Jones, William A.	1340709	9 Nickel, Joseph	2670245
Transf to Camp Gordon Det 106		Transf to USA Camp Hosp 52	
MG Bn. Feb 15/19		Feb 1/19	
5 Lind, Alfred	2433827	10 Newman, Myron	1951171
Transf to Camp Sherman Det		Transf to Camp Sherman Det 106	
106 MG Bn Feb 15/19		MG Bn Feb 15/19	
6 McArthur, Henry T.	1340717	11 Parks, Homer B.	1951181
Transf to Camp Gordon Det 106		Transf to Camp Sherman Det 106	
MG Bn Feb 15/19		MG Bn Feb 15/19	
7 Matthews, Walter A.	1340718	12 Robertson, Christian P.	2671878
Transf to Camp Gordon Det 106		Transf to Camp Hosp 52 USA	
MG Bn. Feb 15/19		Feb 4/19	
8 Miller, Jim	1340867	13 Shelley, Raymond W.	2432023
Transf to Camp Gordon Det 106		Transf to Camp Sherman Det 106	
MG Bn Feb 15/19		MG Bn Feb 15/19	
9 Norris, Ezekiel B.	1340868	14 Smith, Walter W.	2430505
Transf to Camp Gordon Det 106		Transf to Camp Sherman Dept 106	
MG Bn. Feb 15/19		MG Bn Feb 15/19	
10 Odon, Emerleth M.	1340686	15 Steverson, Walter	2482532
Transf to Camp Gordon Det 106		Transf to Camp Sherman Det 106	
MG Bn Feb 15/19		MG Bn Feb 15/19	
11 Reed, Frank C.	2432021		
Transf to Camp Sherman Det			
106 M. G. Bn Feb 15/19			
12 Six, Alva H.	2431813		
Transf to Camp Sherman Det			
106 MG Bn Feb 15/19			
13 Sapp, Bealey McK	1340886		
Transf to Camp Gordon Det 106			
MG Bn Feb 15/19			

CHARLES N. MORGAN
 Captain 106 M.G. Bn.
 Commanding Company.

PRIVATES

1 Gratter, Lawrence H.	4083332
Transf to USA Camp Hosp 52	
Feb 1/19	
2 Grigsby, Harry C.	2431840
Transf to Camp Sherman Det	
106 MG Bn Feb 15/19	
3 Johnson, Harry A.	1951143
Transf to Camp Sherman-Det.	
106 M.G. Bn. Feb 15/19	
4 Krs, Albert	1951162
Transf to Camp Sherman-Det	
106 MG Bn Feb 15/19	
5 Hadden, Nelson D.	1951170
Transf to Camp Sherman-Det.	
106 MG Bn Feb 15/19	
6 Manfield, Clarence L.	1951171
Transf to USA Camp Hosp 52	
Feb 2/19	

ROSTER OF COMPANY D 106⁶th M.G. Bn. At MIDNIGHT MARCH 31. 1919

CAPTAIN N.G.
Donnelly, George C.

1ST LIEUTENANTS N.G.
Wells, Walter H.
King, Everett W.

2ND LIEUTENANTS N.G.
Wood, Reginald H.

ATTACHED

CAPTAIN N.G.
Morgan, Charles N.

1ST SERGEANT

1 Oliver, Albert E. 1200259
2 Easton, Arthur B. 1200252
3 Griffin, William J. 1200260

MESS SERGEANT

1 Dreimiller, George J. 1200250

SUPPLY SERGEANT

1 Johnson, William L. 1200249

STABLE SERGEANT

1 Hackert, Henry C. 1200255

SERGEANTS

1 Bamberger, Frederick W. 1200264
2 Voorhis, William L. 1200258
3 Belknap, Edwin S. Jr. 1200266
4 Curry, John V. 1200294
5 Cushing, John V. 1200257
6 Kayel, Lewis F. 1200254
7 Rogers, Hamilton 1200270
8 McDonough, William F. 1200272
9 Clemishire, Vere W. 1200268
10 McCredie, William M. 1200275
11 Pierce, Harold C. 1200318
12 Drummond, Andrew L. 1200263
Aptd Sgt fr Pvt BN O 50 3/28/19
13 Martin, Raymond C. 1200261
Aptd Sgt fr Pvt Bn O 50 3/28/19

CORPORALS

1 Vaughn, Randall W. 1200271
2 Sherman, Morris 1200274
3 Haskins, Curtis F. 1200276
4 Bampton, Benjamin C. Jr. 1200278
5 Delaney, Henry V. 1200295
6 Jones, Donald T. 1200359
7 Gallagher, Joseph F.A. 1200300
8 Dye, John 2672318

9 Forrest, Leo F. 1200350
10 Heweker, Harry W. 1200306
11 Irving, John M. 1200307
12 Constans, William C. 1200292
13 Triest, Hans E. 1200389
14 Cramer, Albert C. 1200277
15 De Rouville, Earl 1200296
Aptd Corp fr Pvt BN O 50 3/28/19
16 Skinner, David L. 1200386
Aptd Corp fr Pvt BN O 50 3/28/19

COOKS

1 Casey, Edward F. 2671116
2 Mason, Robert D. 1200279
3 Tracy, Harry W. 2671493

HORSESHOER

1 Rodgers, John E. 1200282

MECHANICS

1 Keller, William L. 1200362
2 Nierman, Henry C. Jr. 1200316
3 Webb, John E. 1200285

SADDLER

1 Smith, Earl F. 1200286

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS

1 Bamberger, Louis J. 1200290
2 Barrym William A. 1200332
3 Carey, Edwin F. Jr. 1200337
4 Cohen, Theodore L. 1200339
5 De Boer, Paul K. 1200342
6 Denhard, Louis H. 1200343
7 Donohue, John M. 1200344
8 Dugan, Jesse J. 1200345
9 Ellis, John W. 1200347
10 Funck, George A. 1200299
11 Gillespie, Francis C. Jr. 1200353
12 Harragher, Edward J. 1200302
13 Hartman, Maurice G. 1200303
14 Hawley, Nathan H. 1200304
15 Hawkins, Frederick W. 1200355
16 Hay, Nelson C. 1200357
17 Kass, Frank 1200361
18 Kinlock, Raymond S. 1200364
19 Kinney, Harry D. 1200310
20 Mc Donnell, William T. 409381
21 Mason, John M. 1200313
22 Mums, John 2671534
23 Nelson, Bernard H. 1200373
24 Nichols, Nathaniel M. 1200375
25 O'Connell, Maurice J. 2670550
26 Shillinglaw, John 1200385

27 Socomostro, Guiseppe 2301303
 28 Sullivan, William J. 1200324
 Tebbutt, Marshall W. Jr. 1200325
 Wilson, Norman W. 1200387

PRIVATES

1 Adams, Thomas M. 1200331
 2 Backes, Louis 2671169
 3 Ballback, Henry H. 2669795
 4 Barber, Peter 2671188
 5 Bader, Charles 2670377
 6 Blum, Alfred 2672140
 7 Burke, Kenneth W. 1200335
 8 Butler, Thomas A. 1200336
 9 Brinton, Willard T. 2671179
 10 Bruns, Christopher 2671704
 11 Browne, James T. 1200334
 12 Chatham, Francis 2672320
 13 Cooke, Patrick T. 2672780
 14 Clark, Edward A. 2671714
 15 Clark, John T. 2671135
 16 Dunphy, Thomas F. 1200346
 17 Eisner, Frederick B. 2672311
 18 Fitzpatrick, James E. 1200349
 19 Fredericks, Clark A. 1200352
 20 Frazier, William P. 1200351
 21 Geier, George E. 2671428
 22 Gleason, Philip 2671104
 23 Hacker, Arthur C.A. 1200354
 24 Kenific, John E. Jr. 1200361
 25 Malone, Stephen E. 1200368
 26 Lavin, John P. 1200366
 27 Murphy, Michael J. 2670606
 Rd fr Corp to Pvt BN D 51 3/28/1919
 28 McMorrow, Patrick G. 1200367
 29 Miner, Dean H. 1200372
 30 Mulford, Charles V.W. 1200315
 31 Newton, William J. 1200374
 32 O'Neill, Edward 2670902
 33 Peifer, Frank J. 2670270
 34 Porter, Edgar H. 1216579
 35 Richione, Daniel 2672754
 36 Roach, Frank J. 1200379
 37 Redden, George D. Jr. 1200378
 38 Ross, Harold P. 1200380
 39 Schaad, Walter J. 2670549
 40 Schweri, Frederick 2669850
 41 Senville, Isidore 2672700
 42 Smith, Theodore E. 1200391
 43 Updegrove, Douglas 2672741
 44 Van Beuren, Charles V.D. 1216498
 45 Winter, August 2672938

LOSSES

SERGEANT

Carpenter, Harry W. 1200256
 Trans to Camp Hosp 33 Brest,
 Fr. 3/5/19

PRIVATES 1ST CLASS

Van pelt, Calvin 1200327
 Transf to Camp Hosp 33 Brest
 Fr. 3/5/19

PRIVATES

1 Barber, Peter 2671188
 Transf to Conv. Center Par-43
 SO 88 Auth. Camp Hq Camp Upton
 Mar 23/19
 2 Brundage, Morgan H. 2671160
 Transf to Conv Center Par-43
 SO 88 Auth. Camp Hq Camp Upton
 Mar 29/19
 3 Fordham, Ferdinand J. 1200349
 Transf to Conv Center Par-43
 SO 88 Auth. Camp Hq Camp Upton
 Mar 29/19
 4 Jacob, Joseph 3076569
 Transf to Casual Det Camp
 Merritt, N.J. 3/26/19
 5 * Harris, John H. 4076992
 6 * Heilman, Joseph L. 4076586
 7 * Kamm, Walter G. 4076525
 8 * Koch, William J. 3639923
 9 * Kwasigroch, John A. 3502148
 10* Hutchins, Henry L. 1656945
 11* Mogk, Byrle C. 3773347
 12* Owens, Jarvis 1556641
 13* Roeske, Edward R. 1343570
 14* Rowe, Oliver 1306161
 15* Schneider, Paul O. 1353121
 16* Schultheiss, Charles F. 1360953
 17* Shea, James G. 1352678
 18* Smith, Karl 2016291
 19* Smith, Ray C. 2033285
 20* Steger, William L. 1364340
 21* Sweeley, Ralph L. 2734550
 22* Willoughby, Joseph L. 3502406
 23* Yates, Buel 3501526
 * All Transf to Camp Merritt Casual
 Det. Mar. 26/19
 24 Nielsen, Carl-F. 2671978
 Trans to Conv Center Par 43.
 SO 88 Camp Hq Camp Upton 3/29/19
 25 Verazza, Joseph 2672656
 Trans to Conv Center Par 43
 SO 88 Camp Hq Camp Upton 3/29/19
 26 Mc Donnell, William E. 409384
 Trans to Conv Center Camp Upton
 Mar 23 19 88 Camp Hq Camp Upton

DEMOBILIZED

FINAL ROSTER Co. D 106th M. G. Bn.

April 2, 1919

CAPTAINS

Morgan, Charles N. Hon. Disch Apr 2/19
Donnelly, George C. Hon. Disch Apr 2/19

1ST LIEUTENANTS

Wells, Walter H. Transf to 152d Signal Brigade Camp Upton 4/1/19 A.D. 91
King, Everett W. Hon. Disch Apr 2/19

2nd LIEUTENANTS

Wood, Reginald H. Hon. Disch Apr. 2/19

1ST SERGEANTS

Oliver, Albert E. 1200259 Hon Disch Apr 2/19 Pd on Final statement
Easton, Arthur B. 1200252 Hon Disch Apr 2/19
Griffin, William J. 1200260 Hon disch Apr 2/19

SUPPLY SERGEANT

Johnson, William L. 1200249 Hon disch Apr 2/19

MESS SERGEANT

Dreimiller, George J. 1200250 Hon disch Apr 2/19

STABLE SERGEANT

Hackert, Henry C. 1200255 Hon disch Apr 2/19

SERGEANTS

1 Bamberger, Frederick W. 1200264 Hon disch Apr 2/19
2 Voorhis, William L. 1200258 Hon disch Apr 2/19
3 Belknap, Edwin S. Jr. 1200266 Hon disch Apr 2/19
4 Curry, John V. 1200294 Hon disch Apr 2/19
5 Cushing, John V. 1200257 Hon disch Apr 2/19
6 Kayel, Lewis F. 1200254 Hon disch Apr 2/19
7 Rogers, Hamikton 1200270 Hon disch Apr 2/19
8 McDonough, William F. 1200272 Hon Disch Apr 2/19
9 McCredie, William M. 1200275 Hon disch Apr 2/19
10 Pierce, Harold C. 1200318 Hon disch Apr 2/19
11 Drummond, Andrew L. 1200263 Hon disch Apr 2/19
12 Martin, Raymond C. 1200261 Hon disch Apr 2/19
13 Clemishire, Vere W. 1200268 Hon disch Apr 2/19

CORPORALS

1 Vaughn, Randall W. 1200271 Hon disch Apr 2/19 Pd on Final Statement
2 Sherman, Morris 1200274 Hon disch Apr 2/19
3 Haskins, Curtis F. 1200276 Hon disch Apr 2/19
4 Bampton, Benjamin C. Jr. 1200278 Hon disch Apr 2/19
5 Delaney, Henry V. 1200295 Hon disch Apr 2/19
6 Jones, Donald T. 1200359 Hon disch Apr 2/19
7 Gallagher, Joseph F.A. 1200300 Hon disch Apr 2/19
8 Dye, John 2672318 Hon disch Apr 2/19

9	Forrest, Leo F.	1200350	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
10	Heweker, Harry W.	1200306	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
11	Irving, John M.	1200307	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
12	Constans, William C.	1200292	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
13	Triest, Hans E.	1200389	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
14	Cramer, Albert C.	1200277	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
15	De Rouville, Earl	1200296	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
16	Skinner, David L.	1200386	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19

COOKS

1	Mason, Robert D.	1200279	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
2	Casey, Edward F.	2671116	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
3	Tracy, Harry W.	2671493	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19

HORSESHOER

1	Rodgers, John E.	1200282	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
---	------------------	---------	-----	-------	----------

SADDLER

1	Smith, Earl F.	1200286	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
---	----------------	---------	-----	-------	----------

MECHANICS

1	Webb, John A.	1200285	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
2	Keller, William L.	1200362	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
3	Nierman, Henry C. Jr.	1200316	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19

PRIVATEES 1ST CLASS

1	Bamberger, Louis J.	1200290	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
2	Barry, William A.	1200332	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
3	Carey, Edwin F. Jr.	1200337	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
4	Cohen, Theodore L.	1200339	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
5	De Boer, Paul K.	1200342	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
6	Denhard, Louis H.	1200343	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
7	Danohue, John M.	1200344	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
8	Dugan, Jesse J.	1200345	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
9	Ellis, John W.	1200347	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
10	Funck, George A.	1200299	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
11	Gillespie, Francis C. Jr.	1200353	Hon	Disch	Apr 2/19
12	Harraher, Edward J.	1200302	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
13	Hartman, Maurice G.	1200303	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
14	Hawley, Nathan H.	1200304	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
15	Hawkins, Frederick W.	1200355	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
16	Hay, Nelson C.	1200357	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
17	Kass, Frank	1200361	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
18	Kinlock, Raymond S.	1200364	Hon	Disch	Apr 2/19
19	Kinney, Harry D.	1200310	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
20	Mc Connell, William T.	409381	Transf to	Convl. Center Camp Upton	
			REX	So 88 Hq Camp Upton	3/31/19
21	Mason, John N.	1200313	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
22	Munns, John	2671534	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
23	Nelson, Bernard H.	1200373	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
24	Nichols, Nathaniel M.	1200375	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19
25	O'Connell, Maurice J.	2670550	Hon	disch	Apr 2/19

26	Shillinglaw, John	1200385	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
27	Socomostro, Guiseppe	2301303	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
28	Sullivan, William J.	1200324	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
29	Tebbutt, Marshall W. Jr.	1200325	Hon Disch	Apr 2/19
30	Wilson, Norman W.	1200387	Hon disch	Apr 2/19

PRIVATES

1	Adams, Thomas M.	1200331	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
2	Backes, Louis	2671169	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
3	Ballback, Henry H.	2669795	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
4	Barber, Peter	2671188	Transf to Convl Center Camp Upton	SO 88 Hq Camp Upton Mar 31/19
5	Blum, Alfred	2672140	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
6	Burke, Kenneth W.	1200335	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
7	Bader, Charles	2670377	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
8	Butler, Thomas A.	1200336	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
9	Brinton, Willard T.	2671179	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
10	Bruns, Christopher	2671704	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
11	Brundage, Morgan H.	2671166	Transf to Convl center Camp Upton	SO 88 Hq Camp Upton Mar 31/19
12	Brown, James T.	1200334	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
13	Chatain, Francis	2672320	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
14	Cooke, Patrick T.	2672780	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
15	Clark, Edward A.	2671714	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
16	Clark, John T.	2671135	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
17	Dunphy, Thomas F.	1200346	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
18	Eisner, Frederick B.	2672311	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
19	Fitzpatrick, James E.	1200348	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
20	Fordham, Ferdinand J.	1200349	Transf to Convl center Camp Upton	SO 88 Hq Camp Upton Mar 31/19
21	Fredericks, Clark A.	1200352	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
22	Frazier, William P.	1200351	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
23	Geier, George E.	2671427	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
24	Gleason, Philip	2671104	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
25	Hacker, Arthur C.A.	1200354	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
26	Kenific, John E. Jr.	1200363	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
27	Lavin, John P.	1200366	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
28	McMorrow, Patrick C.	1200367	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
29	Malone, Stephen E.	1200368	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
30	Miner, Dean H.	1200372	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
31	Mulford, Charles V.W.	1200315	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
32	Murphy, Michael J.	2670606	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
33	Newton, William J.	1200374	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
34	Nielsen, Carl F.	2671978	Transf to Convl center Camp Upton	SO 88 Hq Camp Upton Mar 31/19
35	O'Neill, Edward	2670902	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
36	Peifer, Frank J.	2670270	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
37	Porter, Edgar H.	1216579	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
38	Richione, Daniel	2672754	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
39	Roach, Frank J.	1200379	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
40	Redden, George D. Jr.	1200372	Hon disch	Apr 2/19

41	Ross, Harold P.	1200380	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
42	Schaad, Walter J.	2670549	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
43	Schweri, Frederick	2669850	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
44	Senville, Isidore	2672700	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
45	Smith, Theodore E.	1200391	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
46	Thompson, Frank	2670040	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
47	Updegrove, Douglas	2672741	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
48	Verazza, Joseph	2672659	Transf to Convl Center Camp Upton SO 88 Hq Camp Upton Mar 31/19	
49	Winter, August	2672938	Hon disch	Apr 2/19
50	Van Beuren, Charles V.D.	1216498	Hon disch	Apr 2/19

Charles N. Morgan,
Captain Infantry
Comdg. Co. D 106th M.G.Bn.

NEW ORGN BEGINS



AG RAC M P **1-566** ARMY STL AGPC 191-80
1 AUG 50

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps.

* National Guard, State of _____
* Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of 106th M.G. Br. Det.
Company or detachment.

of the 2nd Casual Co.
(Regiment, corps, or department.)

at Camp Hill, Va.
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

April 30, 1918.
(Month and day.)

to the muster on June 30, 1918.
(Month and day.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All officers and enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of notice of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, noncommissioned officers, in order of grades given in paragraph 3, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others except buglers, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers; fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except noncommissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Lance corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names and the grade headings, which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A. not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to or casually with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, fort commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

Form No. 61, A. G. O.
Ed. Aug. 10-17-49, 000.

3-852

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. (No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether originally or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer" (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order at soldier's station will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If absent on furlough at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through disease, etc. (A. W. 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge" k (1), and "Furlough to the Reserve" (1).

(f) **Courts-Martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offense, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when tried, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and not recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted" par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 115, A. R., 1913), and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in old and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control, whether deserter surrendered to or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion." See roll

for _____, 191—." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be ordered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial; and on roll of organization in which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he originally deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to serve balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from enlistment from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.**—In cases of muster by telephone of enlisted men at substations or on outpost or other similar duty under Section II, G. O., 49, W. D., 1917, the stations and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or indicated in the printed headings.

6. EXTRA SHEETS

If additional space is found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61-a, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will half sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil or any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of

DETACHMENT

of the 106th M.G. BN.

Company or detachment

Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 30 day of APRIL/1918, 191

to muster on the 30 day of JUNE/1918, 191

<small>NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. (Commissioned and non-commissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order.) See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	<small>WHEN ENLISTED.</small>	<small>All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.</small>	<small>REMARKS. (In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks.")</small>
PRIVATES:			
Fusco, Anthony	Apr/5/18	3671514	Trans fr 1st Casual June/14/18 SO 163 P of E,
Gibbs, John	Apr.5/18	2671101	Trans. fr 1st Casual 6/14/18 SO 163 Hq. Pof E
LOSSES:			
PRIVATES;			
Hepensteil, Charles	Apr. 4/18	2669725	Trans. to 1st Casual, May 21/18, per VOCO Casuals, Cp. Hill, Va.
Theis, Nicholas	Apr. 4/18	2670775	Trans to 155th D. Brig. Cp. Lee, Va. per SO 145, per 28, Hq P of E, May 25/18.

SPACER

SPACER

AG RAC M P 4-38 ARMY S/L AGPC 167-90
1 OCT 47

* Regular Army. * National Army. * Enlisted Reserve Corps

* National Guard, State of _____

*Strike out words not applicable.

MUSTER ROLL

of Stab. 105th MG. Reg. 27th Div.
(Company or detachment.)

of the Second Corps School
(Regiment, corps, or department.)

at Châtillon-sur-Seine, France.
(Station at date of muster.)

from the last bimonthly muster on

April 30th 1917
(Month and day.)

to the muster on June 30th 1917
(Month and day.)

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. NAMES TO BE ENTERED ON ROLLS.

(a) **Members of the company or detachment.**—All enlisted men will be taken up on the rolls from the date of receipt of their assignment, whether or not they have yet joined, and will be entered in the following order: First, commissioned officers belonging to the organization, in order of rank; second, non-commissioned officers, in order of grade given in paragraph 8, A. R., 1913, the names under each grade heading appearing in the order of the dates of warrants; third, all others, except sergeants, privates, first class, and privates, in alphabetical order of grade; fourth, buglers; fifth, privates, first class; sixth, privates. The names of the men under each grade heading, except non-commissioned officers, will appear alphabetically. Lance corporals will be carried under the heading of privates, first class, or privates. The names and the grade headings which will precede the names, will follow one another without interval, except when made necessary by the use of two or more lines in the column for "Remarks" after a name. In all cases the last name will be written first, e. g., Smith, John A., not John A. Smith.

(b) **Attached officers.**—The names of officers attached to a company or detachment will be entered on the rolls immediately below the names of the officers belonging thereto.

(c) **Attached enlisted men and casuals.**—The names of enlisted men attached to a company with a company will not be borne on the rolls of such company, but on separate detachment rolls. The names of men of different regiments, part commands, corps, or departments, will not be borne on the same detachment roll.

(d) **Those who have ceased to belong to the command.**—The names of enlisted men of a company or permanent detachment will be immediately followed by the names of those who have ceased to belong thereto since last bimonthly muster. They will be classed in the following order: (1) Discharged, (2) furloughed to the reserve, (3) transferred, (4) died, (5) retired, (6) deserted, and (7) dropped. Under each heading the names will appear in the order prescribed above for members of the company or detachment.

(e) **Soldiers discharged and reenlisted.**—The names of soldiers that have been discharged from the company or detachment since last bimonthly muster and reenlisted will be placed in the body of the roll, as well as under the heading "Discharged." See also "Desertion," par. 2 (p).

Form No. 61, A. G. O.

3-1082

Ed. Jan. 7-18-520,000.

2. REMARKS.

In the column of "Remarks" opposite the name of the person concerned will be stated:

(a) **Absence of officers.**—The nature of absence and dates of departure and return, with number and source of order. No other remarks are required in the case of an officer, as his complete record is shown on the monthly returns.)

(b) **Assignment.**—The date any assignment takes effect.

(c) **Date of joining.**—The date that an enlisted man joins, whether stationary or from any absence, and if originally, the source of gain. See "Transfer," (m).

(d) **Change of rank or grade.**—All changes of rank or grade. In case of appointment, the number, date and source of order, or date and source of warrant, will be stated; in case of reduction, the date of receipt of order of reduction and the date of reduction will also be stated.

(e) **Absence of enlisted men.**—All cases of absence of twenty-four hours or more, the nature of absence, dates of departure and return, with numbers and sources of orders, or description of authority therefor. The place of absence will also be stated except in case of furlough or absence without leave. If a man is furloughed at date of muster, the period authorized will be stated. If the absence continues, the remarks on subsequent rolls will be limited to a statement of the nature and date of commencement of the absence and a reference to the first roll bearing the entry. Inability to perform duty through illness, etc. (A. W. 107), will not be noted except as provided under "Discharge," (k) (1), and "Furlough to the Reserve," (1).

(f) **Courts-martial.**—All sentences of courts-martial, with dates of approval and, except in cases of summary courts, the numbers and sources of orders promulgating same.

(g) **Confinement.**—All cases of confinement with dates, and when by civil authority the nature of the offense, whether prisoners have been held for trial, tried, or discharged without trial, and, when trial, whether acquitted or convicted.

(h) **Injuries or wounds.**—All injuries or wounds received during the period covered by the roll, and whether or not contracted in line of duty. Sickness other than that resulting from injuries or wounds will not be stated.

(i) **Medal of honor and certificate of merit.**—On the first muster roll after receipt of notice of the award of a medal of honor or a certificate of merit, the fact of the award, together with the date of the engagement and the cause of the award, will be noted.

(k) **Discharge.**—Opposite the name of every soldier discharged will be noted (1) whether he was "honorably discharged," "discharged and recommended for reenlistment," or "dishonorably discharged;" (2) date, place, and cause of discharge, and if discharged prior to expiration of term of service, the number and source of order, or description of authority therefor; (3) character given on discharge certificate, and (4) if retained in the service beyond the period for which enlisted, as indicated by the dates of enlistment and discharge, the cause for such retention will be stated. See "Soldiers Discharged and Reenlisted," par. 1 (e).

(l) **Furlough to the reserve.**—Same as for discharge except (1).

(m) **Transfer.**—Company and regiment or corps or department from or to which transferred, with date (see par. 117, A. R., 1916, and number and source of order. Except in case of transfer of privates, the grades in (d) and new organizations will be stated. In case of gain by transfer the remarks will also show date of joining.

(n) **Death.**—Date and place of death.

(o) **Retirement.**—Date and place of retirement, and number and source of order.

(p) **Desertion.**—Date and place of desertion. Soldiers that have deserted since last bimonthly muster will be dropped under heading of "Deserted" at the foot of the roll, even if they have been returned to military control.

(q) **Return of deserter to military control.**—Date and place of return to military control; whether deserter surrendered or was apprehended by the military or civil authorities, and in the latter case the date of surrender or apprehension, will be noted on the first roll. On subsequent rolls, until the result of the trial has been published, or the case otherwise disposed of, will appear the remark "Awaiting trial (or result of trial) for desertion. See roll

for _____, 191____." On the rolls following the final disposition of the case will appear the data given on the first roll, and also the date, with number and source of the order announcing the man's return to duty or the result of the trial, including nature of offense of which convicted. [Note.—The restoration to duty of a deserter by competent authority, namely, by the commander who would be authorized to direct that he be brought to trial, can be entered only in case the desertion is admitted, and must not be confused with the removal (by the order of such commander or the War Department) of a charge of desertion erroneously entered on the rolls against a soldier.—See pars. 131, A. R., 1913, and 43, C. of O., 1881-1915.]

(r) **Desertion and fraudulent enlistment.**—(1) Upon the apprehension or surrender of the soldier there will be noted on the first roll of the organization from which he deserted the date of apprehension or surrender, the name under which he fraudulently enlisted, and the place where confined awaiting trial, and on roll of organization to which serving fraudulent enlistment, the date of apprehension or surrender, the organization from which soldier deserted, and the name under which he served therein. (2) If convicted of desertion and fraudulent enlistment and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he fraudulently deserted as of name and date of enlistment under which he was serving therein, and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which fraudulently serving. (3) If not dishonorably discharged but held to give balance of legal enlistment, the soldier will be held as of the same name and date of that enlistment and his name dropped from the records of the organization in which he was serving under fraudulent enlistment. (4) If held to service as of fraudulent enlistment and ordered discharged from the organization from which he deserted, the soldier will be discharged from the organization from which he deserted and held to service as of the date and name under which he fraudulently enlisted.

(s) **Muster by telephone.** In case of muster by telephone of enlisted men at sub-posts or on outpost or other similar duty under Section 11, G. O., 49, W. D., 1917, the station and duties of the men on the date of the muster will be stated, followed by the words: "Mustered by telephone."

3. ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations authorized in the preparation of the pay roll will be used on the muster roll.

4. DOTS AND "DITTO."

The use of dots and the word "ditto" is prohibited.

5. RULED COLUMNS.

The ruled columns will not be used for purposes other than as stated in these instructions or provided in the printed heading.

6. EXTRA SHEETS.

If additional space be found absolutely necessary, the roll will be enlarged by stitching into the middle of it an extra sheet or sheets, Form No. 61, A. G. O., provided for that purpose. Under no circumstances will extra sheets be used or pieces of paper be attached to the roll. Paper fasteners, wire, or paste will not be used in joining the sheets of the roll.

7. USE OF TYPEWRITER OR LEAD PENCIL IN THE PREPARATION OF ROLLS.

The preparation of muster rolls on a typewriting machine is authorized provided a black record ribbon of standard quality is used. The original copy of the roll will be forwarded to The Adjutant General's Office. Carbon copies of rolls will not be forwarded to that office. Rolls will not be prepared or signed with lead pencil of any kind.

8. CORRECTION OF ROLLS.

Corrections on muster rolls after muster and before they have been forwarded to The Adjutant General of the Army will only be made with the approval of the mustering officer. Retained rolls will not be changed until authority therefor has been obtained from The Adjutant General.

9. DISPOSITION MADE OF ROLLS.

Within three days after each bimonthly muster, the mustering officer will forward to The Adjutant General of the Army a copy of the muster roll of each company, troop, battery, or detachment. A duplicate of the muster roll will be retained. The roll for The Adjutant General's Office will be folded evenly in three folds, with the brief on the outside. It will not be folded or creased to fit an envelope, but will be mailed in an envelope of the proper size or in a wrapper made especially for the purpose.

MUSTER ROLL of Detach. 106th MG. Bn. Div. of the Second Corps Schools
(Company or detachment.) 27th (Regiment, corps, or department.)

Army of the United States, from last bimonthly muster on the 30th day of April, 1918,
to muster on the 30th day of June, 1918.

NAMES, PRESENT AND ABSENT, AND RANK. <small>Commissioned and noncommissioned officers according to rank. Surnames of all enlisted men will precede Christian names. Privates of each class in alphabetical order. See Instruction 1 (a).</small>	WHEN ENLISTED.	All present and mustered except those indicated in this column by the word ABSENT.	REMARKS. <small>In cases of detachments composed of more than one company, the company to which each man belongs will be shown under "Remarks."</small>
SERGEANTS			
Raymond C. Martin(1200261)	June 22/15		Co. D. DS to 2nd Corps Schools, AEF, per S.O. 136 P 5. B.S. 5, May 20/18. Left US May 8/18.
Lewis F. Kaye(1200254)	Jun 29/15		Co. D. DS to 2nd Corps Schools, AEF, per S.O. 136 P 5. B.S. 5, May 20/18. Left US May 8/18.
Charles H. Wadhams(1216194)	Dec 13/15		Co. A. DS to 2nd Corps Schools, AEF, per S.O. 136 P 5. B.S. 5, May 20/18. Left US May 8/18.
Kenneth B. Perkins(1216200)	Nov 4/12		Co. B. DS to 2nd Corps Schools, AEF, per S.O. 136, P 5. B.S. 5, May 20/18. Left US May 8/18.
William E. Beames(1216471)	Feb 21/15		Co. C. DS to 2nd Corps Schools, AEF, per S.O. 136, P 5. B.S. 5, May 20/18. Left US May 8/18.
William D. Jr. Meurlin(1216470)	Mar 3/15		Co. C. DS to 2nd Corps Schools, AEF, per S.O. 136, P 5. B.S. 5, May 20/18. Left US May 8/18.
James D. Cuchterloney(1216330)	Jun 21/15		Co. B. DS to 2nd Corps Schools, AEF, per S.O. 136, P 5. B.S. 5, May 20/18. Left US May 8/18.
Albert E. Oliver(1200259)	Jan 6/15		Co. D. DS to 2nd Corps Schools, AEF, per S.O. 136, P 5. B.S. 5, May 20/18. Left US May 8/18.

Clinton C. Swan(1216335)	Jun 4/17	Co. B. DS to 2nd Corps Schools, AEF, per S.O. 136, P 5, B.S. 5, May 20/18. Left US May 8/18.
-----------------------------	----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Herbert G.M. Fischer(1216336)	Jul 21/17	Co. B. DS to 2nd Corps Schools, AEF, per S.O. 136, P 5, B.S. 5, May 20/18. Left US May 8/18.
----------------------------------	-----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Arthur F. Quigley(1216473)	Jul 21/17	Co. C. DS to 2nd Corps Schools, AEF, per S.O. 136, P 5, B.S. 5, May 20/18. Left US May 8/18.
-------------------------------	-----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

CORPORAL

Robert Sollet(1216197)	Jun 12/16	Co. A. DS to 2nd Corps Schools, AEF, per S.O. 136, P 5, B.S. 5, May 20/18. Left US May 8/18.
---------------------------	-----------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

SPACER

SPACER

AG RAC M P 4-38 ARMY S:L AGFC 167-90
2 OCT 47

ROSTER OF CAMP GORDON DETACHMENT, 10TH MACHINE GUN BATTALION AT MIDNIGHT,
FEBRUARY 20, 1919.

2ND LIEUT., U. S. INFANTRY
1 Selby, Paul E.

NON-GRADER

1 Hart, James F. 1350608

PRIVATE 1ST CLASS

1 Jones, James B. 1340713
2 Jones, Walter C. 1340602
3 Jones, William A. 1340709
4 McArthur, Henry P. 1340717
5 Matthews, Walter A. 1340718
6 Miller, Jim 1340867
7 Norris, Ezekiel B. 1340866
8 Odom, Emerith M. 1340666
9 Sapp, Reasley McK. 1340866

PRIVATE

1 Griffin, Robert 1340872
2 Armstrong, Hugh C. 1340693
3 Egerton, Charles P. 1340864
4 Evans, Reuben B. 3033936
5 Gable, James W. 3033941
6 Green, Allen D. 1342010
7 Greenholgh, Charles F. 1340633
8 Griffin, Jephtha 1340675
9 Hall, Eugene H. 3534930
10 Hall, Herbert A. 1340634
11 Hanzel, John W. 1340703
12 Harris, Howard 1340702
13 Henley, John D. 1340838
14 Hight, Lennie C. 1340704
15 Hilson, Tote 1340865
16 Hunter, William J. 1340705
17 James, Laut H. 1340707
18 Lawson, Idios G. 1340726
19 McCollum, Eugene J. 1340716
20 Moore, William 3498990
21 Morris, Leroy 237569
22 Rhodes, Ralph E. 3034004
23 Tapley, Alvia F. 1340667
24 Williams, William 1340710
25 Willis, John L. 3501432

Paul E. Selby
PAUL E. SELBY
2nd Lieut. Commanding

ROSTER OF CAMP SHERMAN DETACHMENT, 106TH M.G.BN. MIDNIGHT, FEBRUARY 28, 1919

2nd Lieutenants (N.A.)
Hawkins, Earl G.

Privates, 1st Class
Benigar, Harry E. , 2,440,052
Brands, William, 2,424,617
Brandum, Artis B. 2,425,783
Cherry, William R. 2,431,793
Grimm, Ralph W. 2,477,876
Lind, Alfred 2,433,827
Megt, Tony 1,951,174
Pavell, John A. 1,951,182
Reed, Frank C. 2,432,021
Six, Alva H. 2,431,813

Privates
Atkinson, Richard M. 2,424,970
Barrett, George E. 2,428,688
Beek, Jacob E. 2,433,858
Bender, Carl R. 1,951,202
Brooker, Andrew 2,431,798
Congdon, Samuel I. 1,951,116
Connor, Edward E. 2,431,855
Crane, John W. 2,431,791
Crawford, John N. 2,431,789
Cronk, Harry H. 1,964,478
Dorsey, Rollin O. 1,951,127
Duve, Fred H. 1,951,128
Fannon, John 2,423,837
Grigsby, Harry C. 2,431,840
Gustafson, Ewald 1,962,245
Heath, Glenn J. 1,950,962
Hindel, Frank L. 1,951,143
Johnson, Harry A. 1,951,153
Krs, Albert 1,951,162
Lawrence, Frank I. 2,430,427
McAllister, Clifford W. 2,430,445
Madden, Nelson D. 1,951,170
Newman, Myron 1,951,177
Parks, Homer B. 1,951,181
Shelley, Raymond W. 2,432,023
Smith, Jack J. 1,951,283
Smith, Walter W. 2,430,505
Stevison, Walter 2,482,352
Zeller, Clarence L. 1,951,034

Earl G. Hawkins

Earl G. Hawkins
2nd Lieut. Commanding.